WA1.Hmm/cm/Sal/13/4

No. 478 1926

BOOKS
ON
PRINTERS AND PRINTING
BIBLIOGRAPHY
MANUSCRIPTS · BOOKBINDING

With an Appendix of

BEAUTIFUL BOOKS FROM FAMOUS MODERN PRESSES

MAGGS BROS.
34 & 35, Conduit Street, New Bond Street
LONDON, W.
and 130, Boulevard Haussmann, Paris

LIST OF CONTENTS.

1. Printers and the Art of Printing - - - - - - - 1
2. Typefounders' Specimen Books and Sheets - - - - - 63
3. Printers' Autographs, Portraits and Medals - - - - - 77
4. Paper Making and Watermarks - - - - - - - - 81
5. Bibliographies and Books about Books - - - - - - 87
6. Books on Bookbinders and the Binding of Books - - - 203
7. Caligraphy and Paleography - - - - - - - - 219
8. Supplement - - - - - - - - - - - - 250
9. Beautiful Books from Famous Modern Presses - - - - 254

FRONTISPIECE.

Cõmẽdatio operis noui cronicarũ cũ ymaginibus temporũ et Europa Enee pij

Magna nobis hodie lector charissime temporum felicitas illuxit, siue pacem vniuersalem mũdi, siue ingenia nostrorum hominũ accuratius cõsiderare volueris. Sz nihil hactenꝰ in lucẽ prodijt. q̃ doctorum hominum et cuiuscũqz mediocriter institutiv oluptatẽ. magis augere et accumulare possit. q̃z liber nouus cronicarũ cũ ymaginibꝰ illustriũ virorũ et vrbiũ impensis magnificorũ ciuiũ Nurmberge nuper impressus. Ex cuius lectione tantaz voluptatẽ tibi lecturo promittere ausim, vt te omniuz historiarum seriem non legere sed oculo intueri te existimabis. Cum nedum imperatorum et pontificum, philozophorum poetaꝝ aliorumqz illustrium virorum ymagines proprijs quẽqz insignibus antiquitatis depictas videbis. Verũetiam clarissimaꝝ vrbiũ et regionũ vniuerse Europe sitũ, vt quecqz inceperit floruerit, moataqz fuerit Quoꝝ omnium cũ gesta, facta, sapienterqz dicta intueberis omnia viuere putabis. Vale et hunc librum e manibus tuis elabi non sine.

Vade liber patulas et te cito profer in auras
Cui similis nullo tempore pressus erat
Te mõ mille manꝰ cupido amplectentur amore
Et te cũ magna sedulitate legent
Diuinas hominũqz simul res ordine narras
Cum nitidis splendens cultus ymaginibus
Principium rerũ mundũqz ab origine pandis
Ortaqz quo fuerant tempore cuncta refers
Progeniem christi longo de semine patrum
Ducis, et ad numeros secula bina notas
Et quo surgebant demõstras tempora regna
Atqz vrbes toto quas modo mundus habet
Gesta ducũ regumqz simul das et sapiẽtes
Per quos natura et philozophia patet
Cesareos fasces monstras ad tempora nostra
Et que pontificum nomina, cuncta simul
Germanos populos nemora et vaga flumia pãdis
Orbe sub obscuro que latuere prius
Quodqz ferus turchus toto grassator in orbe
In Constantina fecerit vrbe nefas
Signaqz de celo memoras tristesqz cometes
Visaqz per varias monstra trem enda plagas
Ergo age, iam totum vagabundus curre per orbẽ
Doctorum placido suscipiende sinu

Koberger's Advertisement of the "Nuremberg Chronicle" of 1493.

(See Item No. 1.)

No. 478 1926

BOOKS
ON
PRINTERS AND PRINTING
BIBLIOGRAPHY
MANUSCRIPTS · BOOKBINDING

With an Appendix of

BEAUTIFUL BOOKS FROM FAMOUS MODERN PRESSES

Selected from the Stock of

MAGGS BROS.

(B. D. MAGGS, E. U. MAGGS),

Dealers in Fine and Rare Books, Prints and Autographs

34 & 35, Conduit Street, New Bond Street,

LONDON, W.

and 130, Boulevard Haussmann, Paris

Telegraphic & Cable Address: "Bibliolite, London." *Tel.:* Gerrard 5831

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN
BY THE
COURIER PRESS
LEAMINGTON SPA
AND
LONDON, E.C.4

BOOKS ON PRINTING · BIBLIOGRAPHY ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS & BOOKBINDING

§ I

PRINTERS & THE ART OF PRINTING

THE PRINTER'S ADVERTISEMENT OF THE "NUREMBERG CHRONICLE" OF 1493. ONLY ONE OTHER COPY KNOWN.

1 **KOBERGER** (Anton). The announcement and advertisement of the Nuremberg Chronicle (in Latin).

Black Letter, 36 lines.

Broadside folio (31 x 22 cm.). Preserved in a levant morocco portfolio, gilt lettering on side. [Nuremberg, Anton Koberger, 1493.] (SEE ILLUSTRATION, FRONTISPIECE.) **£500**

Buerger, Buchhaendleranzeigen, 30.

Einblattdrucke des xv. Jahrhunderts, 826.

The extreme rarity of this publisher's advertisement needs little explanation. It would, indeed, be strange if more than a very few copies of the announcement of Schedel's Nuremberg Chronicle, issued well over four hundred years ago, should have survived till to-day; for, in the natural course of things, they would be read and immediately destroyed; few, indeed, would trouble to preserve such ephemeral matter as a printed sheet containing the announcement of a forthcoming book. Burger in his "Buchhändleranzeigen" was only able to record the existence of a single copy, and that, the one preserved in Dr. Schedel's own library until his death, when it passed, with the majority of his books, into the ducal, now State library at Munich, where it still is.

It is particularly interesting to see how a publisher, in the infancy of printing, worded the announcement of his latest publication so as to attract the bookbuyer; and more especially when the work announced is one so renowned as the monumental Nuremberg Chronicle, the "Picture Book of the Middle Ages."

"A Recommendation of

"THE NEW BOOK OF ILLUSTRATED CHRONICLES AND THE EUROPE OF AENEAS PIUS.

"The Great Good Fortune of the Ages has dawned upon us today, dear Reader, whichever you consider more important, the Universal Peace of the World or the Accomplishments of this Generation. But Nothing like this has hitherto appeared to increase and heighten the Delight of the Men of Learning and of Everyone who has any education at all; The New Book of Chronicles with its Pictures of Famous Men and Cities which has just been printed at the Expense of Generous Citizens of Nuremberg.

"Indeed, I venture to promise, you, reader, so great Delight in reading it that you will think you are not Reading a Series of Stories but Looking at them with your own Eyes. For you will See there not only Portraits of Emperors, Popes, Philosophers, Poets, and other Famous Men, each pictured with the Proper Marks

(Continued over)

Koberger (Anton)—*continued.*

of his period, but also Pictures of the Most Famous Cities and Places of all Europe, as each one began, flourished and continues to be.

"When you look upon all these Acts, Deeds, and Wise Sayings you will think them Alive.

"Farewell, and do not let this Book Escape you."

The end of the announcement forms 12 distichs, an address on the book with a short account of the contents of all that is to be found therein.

1a **AFFO** (Padre Ireneo). Saggio di Memorie su la Tipografia Parmense del Secolo XV.
With charming head-pieces and engraved vignette on title.
4to, original boards. Parma, 1791. **£5 5s**

2 [**ALDUS.**] **DE VINNE** (T. L.). Aldus Pius Manutius. With an Essay by Theodore Low de Vinne together with a leaf from the Aldine Hypnerotomachia Poliphili, printed at Venice in 1499.
With frontispiece, head-piece, initial letter, and 3 beautiful illustrations reproduced after those in the "Hypnerotomachia Poliphili." With, also, 2 illustrations on the original Aldine leaf.
Folio, half buckram.
San Francisco, (The Book Club of California), 1924. **£4 15s**
One of 250 copies.

3 ——— Another Copy. Without the leaf from the Poliphilus. **£4 4s**

4 **AMICO DE TIPOGRAFO.** Vol. I., No. 4. With numerous Type Specimens.
4to, unbound. New York, 1891. **5s**

5 [**ANTWERP.**] **OLTHOFF** (Frans). De Boekdrukkers Boekverkoopers en Uitgevers in Antwerpen sedert de Uitvinding der Boekdrukkunst tot op onze dagen.
With numerous illustrations.
4to, cloth boards. Antwerp, 1891. **£2 2s**

6 **ARANHA** (Brito). A Imprensa em Portugal nos seculos XV e XVI. As Ordenaçoes d'El-Rey D. Manuel.
With 7 beautiful woodcut folding plates.
Royal 8vo, buckram, wrappers bound in, g. e. Lisbon, 1898. **18s**
The Ordinances of King Manuel I., with regard to the printing Laws in Portugal, during his reign
One of a limited edition.

7 **ARCO** (Angel del). La Imprenta en Tarragona. Apuntes para su Historia y Bibliografia.
8vo, calf. Tarragona, 1916. **18s**

8 [**ARRAS**] **HERICOURT ET CARON** (MM.). Recherches sur les livres imprimés à Arras depuis l'origine de l'Imprimerie dans cette ville jusqu'à nos jours. (deuxiemè partie).
8vo, original wrappers. Arras, 1853. **10s 6d**

9 **ARS TYPOGRAPHICA.** A Journal of Typography edited by Douglas McMurtrie.
With numerous fine illustrations.
New Series which begins with Vol. 2 [parts 1, 2, 3 and 4.]
Small folio, wrappers.
New York, July 1925—January 1926. **£2 2s**
Parts 1, 2 and 3 already published, part 4 will be supplied upon publication.

10 **AUDIAT** (Louis). Essai sur L'Imprimerie en Saintonge et en Aunis.
Post 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Pons, 1879. **18s**
One of 25 copies on papier vergé.

11 **AUDIAT** (Louis). Another Copy.
Post 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Pons, 1879. **15s**
One of 200 copies on papier Vélin.

12 **AUDIN** (M.). Les Caractès de Labeur de l'Imprimerie Audin à Lyon.
An interesting Essay by M. Audin, on the "Epreuves de Caractères," adapted to his own printing specimens.
8vo, wrappers. Lyons, 1926. **5s**

13 **AUDIN** (Marius). L'Imprimeur du Roi.
With charming head- and tail-piece and vignette.
12mo, wrappers. Lyons, 1925. **5s**
Bibliographical essay on the King's Printer in Lyons.

14 **AUDIN** (Marius). L'Imprimeur de la Ville.
With chronological chart, charming head- and tail-piece, and vignette. Also facsimile signature of author on title.
12mo, wrappers. Lyons, 1925. **5s**
A Bibliographical Essay on the Printers in Lyons who held the title of "Town Printer."

15 [**AVIGNON.**] **REQUIN** (L'Abbé). L'Imprimerie à Avignon en 1444.
8vo, half cloth. Paris, 1890. **£1 1s**

16 [**AVIGNON.**] **REQUIN** (L'Abbé). Origines de l'Imprimerie en France. (Avignon 1444). With facsimile documents from the departmental archives of Vaucluse.
8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1891. **15s**

17 **BAUDRIER** (J.). Bibliographie Lyonnaise. Recherches sur les imprimeurs, libraires, relieurs et fondeurs de lettres de Lyon au XVIe siècle.
With folding plates and numerous illustrations.
12 vols., 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière.
Lyons, 1895-1921. **£31 10s**
A monumental and the only standard work on Printing at Lyons in the 16th Century.

18 **BAUDRIER** (J.). Acquisition en 1582 d'un matériel d'Imprimerie à Lyon par Hugolino Martelli, Evêque de Glandèves (Atelier d'Entrevaus en Provence, 1581-1583).
8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1909. **5s**

19 **BAUER** (Friedrich). Das Giessinstrument des Schriftgiessers. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Schriftgiesserei.
With frontispiece and numerous illustrations of the different instruments used in a type-foundry.
8vo, wrappers. Hamburg, privately printed, 1922. **£1 5s**

20 **BERTIERI** (Raffaello) and **BIAGI** (Guido). Il Carattere "Umanistico" di Ant. Sinibaldi e il libro bello. [Quest' opuscolo presenta agli amatori del libro un carattere tipografico che e tratto da un prezioso codice Fiorentino del quattrocento, dovuto ad Antonio Sinibaldi. Guido Biagi, che di quest carattere fu il ricercatore e ne consiglió la riproduzione ne traccia brevemente la storia; Raffaello Bertieri ha formate alcune pagine per metterne in evidenza i pregi.] With one plate.
4to, wrappers. Milan, 1922. **7s 6d**

21 **BERTRAND-QUINET** (Imprimeur). Traité de l'Imprimerie. With ten folding plates.
4to, half calf. Paris, 1798. **£1 12s**

22 **BIBLIOGRAPHISCHE ADVERSARIA.**
4 vols. in two. 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g.
The Hague, 1873-1877. **£3 3s**
Containing very important articles on Dutch Printers and Bibliography.

23 **BLADES** (William). A List of Medals, Jettons, Tokens, Etc., in connection with Printers, and the Art of Printing.
With engraved ornamental title, and 95 fine numismatic plates.
Foolscap 4to, original cloth, gilt. London, 1869. **£2 15s**
Presentation copy with autograph letter, and list of desiderata and prospectus (at end). One of 25 large paper copies on hand-made paper.

24 **BLADES** (W.). Numismatique de la Typographie ou Historique des Médailles de l'Imprimerie.
Préface et annotations par Léon Degeorge.
Title-page printed in red and black, and containing 12 plates.
4to, original wrappers. Bruxelles, 1880. **16s**

25 **BLADES** (William). Shakspere and Typography; being an attempt to show Shakspere's personal connection with, and Technical Knowledge of, The Art of Printing: Also Remarks upon some common Typographical Errors, with especial Reference to the Text of Shakspere.
8vo, original cloth. London, 1872. **15s**

26 [**BODONI** (G. B.).] **BARBERA** (Piero). G. Batt. Bodoni. With portrait.
F'cap. 8vo, original boards, uncut. Genoa, 1913. **3s**

27 [**BODONI.**] **BERTIERI** (R.). L'Arte di Giambattista Bodoni. Con una Notizia Biografica a cura di Giuseppe Fumagalli.

With engraved portrait of Bodoni.

Royal 4to, boards. Milan (1923). **£3 3s**

This work, which is printed in Bodoni type, contains numerous reproductions of title-pages, specimens of printers' types, and fleurons.

28 [**BODONI** (Giambattista).] La Prefazione al Manuale Tipografico di Giambattista Bodoni, seguita da una dissertazione estetica di Giuseppe Chiantore.

8vo, original wrappers. Florence, 1874. **£1 10s**

29 [**BODONI.**] **LAMA** (Joseph de). Vita del Cavaliere Giambattista Bodoni, Tipografo Italiano e Catalogo Cronologico delle sue edizione.

2 vols., 4to, original boards. Parma, 1816. **£8 8s**

The principal work on Bodoni, and the only existing bibliography.

30 [**BODONI.**] Memorie aneddote per servire un giorno all Vita del signor Giovanbattista Bodoni, tipografo di sua maesta cattolica e Direttore del parmense tipografo.

8vo, half calf. Parma, 1804. **£2 10s**

31 [**BODONI.**] Il Catalogo. Oda al Tipografo Giambatista Bodoni di Vincenzo Mistrali.

Folio, boards. Parma, 1807. **£8 10s**

32 [**BOLOGNA.**] **SORBELLI** (Albano). Le marche tipografiche Bolognesi nel Secolo XV.

With numerous illustrations.

4to, wrappers. Milan, N.D. **7s 6d**

33 **BORAO** (D. Geronimo). La Imprenta en Zaragoza, con noticias preliminares sobre la imprenta en general.

Small 8vo, paper covers, uncut. Zaragoza, 1860. **£1 5s**

34 [**BORDEAUX.**] **LABADIE** (Ernest). Notices bibliographiques sur les Imprimeurs et Libraires Bordelais, des XVIe, XVIIe, et XVIIIe siècles. Suivies de la Liste des Imprimeurs et Libraires de Bordeaux et du départment de la Gironde au XIXe siècle. Documents pour servir à l'histoire de l'Imprimerie et de la Librairie.

With coloured frontispiece, 7 full-page plates, and vignettes.

Royal 8vo, original wrappers. Bordeaux, 1900. **8s 6d**

One of 200 copies.

35 [**BORDEAUX.**] **LABADIE** (Ernest). L'Imprimerie Bordelaise et les livres Basques. With 2 illustrations.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Pau, 1913. **2s 6d**

36 **BORY** (J. T.). Les origines de l'Imprimerie à Marseille. Recherches Historiques et Bibliographiques.

8vo, original wrappers. Marseilles, 1858. **£3 3s**

One of 100 copies.

37 **BOULLERIE** (Baron Sébastien de la). Histoire de l'Imprimerie à la Flèche depuis son origine jusqu'à la Révolution, 1575-1789.

With 14 full-page plates.

4to, half morocco, original wrappers bound in.

Mamers, 1896. **£1 1s**

38 **BOUILLOD.** Mémoire du Citoyen Bouillod, Imprimeur à Nice, plaidant sous le gouvernement oligarchique de Gênes en 1893 au Général Bonaparte, Commandant en chef l'Armée d'Italie.

With 7 engraved plates.

2 parts in 1 vol., 8vo, original calf. (No place) de l'imprimerie de l'auteur, 1797. **£3 3s**

Presentation copy with autograph inscription from the author to Prince Louis Napoleon.

39 **BOURALIERE** (A. de). Les débuts de l'Imprimerie à Poitiers (1479-1515). Containing two plates.

8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1893. **12s 6d**

40 **BOURALIERE** (M. A. de la). Nouveaux Documents sur les débuts de l'Imprimerie à Poitiers.

With numerous reproductions of early printing.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1894. **10s 6d**

41 ——— Another Copy, half green morocco. **£1 1s**

42 **BOURALIERE** (A. de la). L'Imprimerie et la Libraire à Poitiers pendant le XVIe Siècle précédé d'un chapitre rétrospectif sur les débuts de l'Imprimerie dans la même ville.

With six plates and numerous woodcuts in the text.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1900. **£1 5s**

The author's copy, with many MS. additions.

43 **BOURALIERE** (A. de la). Notes sur quelques Libraires de Niort et de Saint-Maixent.

8vo, original wrappers. Poitiers, 1906. **15s**

44 [**BOURG-EN-BRESSE.**] **NOTICE SUR LA MAISON P. F. BOTTIER** (Imprimerie et Libraire), fondée en 1792. Précedée d'un aperçu historique de l'Imprimerie à Bourg-en-Bresse depuis le XVIe Siècle.

Title-page printed in red and black with one portrait and an etching by Paul Morgon.

8vo, original wrappers. Bourg-en-Bresse, 1880. **6s**

45 [**BOURG-SAINT-ANDEOL.**] **LABRELLY** (R.). L'Imprimerie au Bourg-Saint-Andéol au XVIIIe Siècle.

Royal 8vo, original paper covers, uncut. Aubenas, 1917. **6s**

46 **BOURLOTON** (E.). A propos de l'Origine de l'Imprimerie à Poitiers.

8vo, original wrappers. Vannes, 1897. **8s 6d**

47 **BOVER** (J. M.). Imprentas de las Islas Baleares.

Small 4to, wrappers. Palma, 1862. **£1 15s**

48 **BRETON** (V.). Ecole Municipale Estienne. Cours Elémentaire de Composition Typographique à l'usage des Elèves de première année.

8vo, half cloth, t. e. g. Paris, 1890. **10s 6d**

A technical handbook on printing, composition, etc., printed by the Ecole Estienne's own press.

49 **BRETON** (V.). Essais Progressifs sur la Composition Typographique des Tableaux et Travaux de Ville Divers. Ouvrage Accompagné d'un Appendice sur la Composition des Langues Orientales par A. Labouret.

With numerous illustrations.

Large 4to, original covers, uncut. Paris, 1893. **£2 2s**

50 [**BRUCE** (David) Jr.] The History of typefounding in the United States.

Printed from the unpublished manuscript dated November 1874, preserved in the Typographic Library and Museum, Jersey City, with an introduction by Douglas McMurtrie.

Folio, original wrappers.

New York, (privately printed), 1925. **16s 6d**

One of 150 copies printed.

51 **BRUNET** (G.). Imprimeurs Imaginaires et Libraires supposés. Etude Bibliographique suivie de recherches sur quelques ouvrages imprimés avec des indications fictives de lieux ou avec des dates singulières.

8vo, half morocco. Paris, 1866. **18s 6d**

FIFTEENTH CENTURY PRINTERS' AND PUBLISHERS' ADVERTISEMENTS AND POSTERS.

52 **BURGER** (K.). Buchhändleranzeigen des 15 Jahrhunderts in getreuer Nachbildung.

With 32 facsimiles of printers and publishers' advertisements of the fifteenth century.

In portfolio. Leipzig, 1907. **£3 3s**

53 **CABALLERO** (D. Firmin). La Emprenta en Cuenca. Datos para la historia del Arte tipografico en Espana, Con un Apendice por D. Firmin Caballero.

4to, buckram, original wrappers bound in. Cuenca, 1869. **18s**

54 [**CAEN.**] **VALIN** (Charles). L'Imprimerie à Caen. Printed in red and black.

With a plate, initial letters, head and tail-pieces.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1894. **15s**

One of 30 copies printed.

Presentation copy from the author.

55 [**CAMBRIDGE PRESS.**] **RODEN** (Robert F.). The Cambridge Press, 1638-1692. A history of the first Printing Press established in English America, together with a biographical list of the issues of the Press.

Title printed in red and black.

With frontispiece, 8 facsimile plates of early printed matter, and a facsimile letter relating to the liberty of the Press.

4to, half buckram, uncut edges. New York, 1905. **£2 5s**

56 **CAMUS** (A. G.). Histoire et Procédés du Polytypage et de la Stéréotypie.

8vo, boards. Paris, 1802. **7s 6d**

PLATE I.

FRANCOFORDIENSE
EMPORIVM,
SIVE
FRANCOFORDIEN-
SES NVNDINAE.

Quàm varia mercium genera in hoc emporio
proſtent, pagina ſeptima indicabit.

HENR. STEPHANVS
de his ſuis nundinis.

Impiger extremis merces non ſumis ab Indis,
Sed piger haſce potes lector habere domi.

ANNO M. D. LXXIIII,
Excudebat Henricus Stephanus.

Title-page from
ESTIENNE'S FRANKFORT BOOK FAIR OF 1574.
(See Item No. 129.)

& by the Bp:) hoping in time to make themselves whole again from the Company; but (for some reasons) cannot do it yet, & never meant (if they continue our printers) to trouble the University to get in those arrears or Charges, but as so they think they can get it in easier than we can, if we do not disable them. but if we take our pars out of our own printers hands, (whose interest it is, as well as ours to preserve it) and put it into the hands of those whose interest it is to destroy it, we shall disable both them & our selves for getting in those arrears or Charges: & what Ever agreement we make with them, we may expect (upon the first opportunity) to have them broken as Hitherto they have been) & if we once let fall our printing, we can never hope to recover it again; for where shall we find another Dr yates to furnish us with such another stock, & run through the many difficulties to Re-establish what we now have & may continue without trouble if we please: on the other hand I do not know the Parker & Guy (who are now your printers), have ever failed in paying you to a penny what Ever they promised; nor do I find that the Company do Charge them to have ever failed in any agreement made (with them, thô but verbal: this is the Account which (as to matter of fact) I can on the suddain give you

Hrom Sr

yours to serve you

John Wallis.

JOHN WALLIS.
Autograph Letter Signed.
(Facsimile shows conclusion of letter).
(See Items Nos. 281 and 458.)

57 **CAMUS.** Notice d'un livre imprimé à Bamberg en 1462, lue à l'Institut National.
Paris, 1799. **£3 3s**
With 5 plates at the end.

STIEREN (Adolphus). De Irenaei adversus haereses operis fontibus, indole, doctrina et dignitate. Commentatio Historico-Critica.
Gottingae, 1836.

(COELLI FIRMIANI LACTANTI.) XAVERIO (E. C.). Aparatus ad Novam L Coelii Firmiani Lactantii operum editionem. Una cum Praefatione generali, & duabus Dissertationibus praeviis in specimen Caeterarum.
Rome, 1751.
3 works bound in 1 vol., 4to, half calf. **£3 3s**

58 **CAPITULOS** del auto de 22 de Noviembre de 1752 expedido por el Señor Don Juan Curiel . . . Superintendente General de Imprentas, que deven cumplir y observar los Impressores.
6 pp., small folio. N.P., N.D. [Valencia, c. 1754.] **£5 5s**
The text of official rules issued to the printers and booksellers of Valencia.

59 **CARACCIOLI** (Louis-Ant. de). Le Livre de quatre couleurs.
Printed in four colours. With engraved vignette on title-page.
8vo, calf.
Paris, 1769, Aux Quatre-Eléments de L'Imprimerie des Quatre-Saisons. **£2 2s**

60 **CARTER** (T. F.). The Invention of Printing in China and its spread westward.
8vo, cloth. New York, 1925. **£1 17s 6d**

Table of Contents.

Introduction.—Part I. The Background of Printing in China: (1) The Invention of Paper; (2) The Use of Seals; (3) Rubbings from Stone Inscriptions; (4) The Dynamic Force that created the Demand for Printing, The Advance of Buddhism.

Part II. Block Printing in China: (5) The Significance of Block Printing in China, the Ink, and the Method used; (6) The Beginnings of Block Printing in the Buddhist Monasteries of China; (7) The Empress Shotoku of Japan and her Million Printed Charms; (8) The First Printed Book, The Diamond Sutra of 868; (9) The Printing of the Confucian Classics under Fêng Tao (932-953); (10) The High-Tide of Chinese Block Printing, The Sung and Mongol Dynasties (960-1368); (11) The Printing of Paper Money.

Part III. The Course of Block Printing Westward: (12) Early Commerce in Thought and in Wares along the Great Silk Ways; (13) Paper's Thousand Year Journey from China to Europe; (14) The Printing of the Uigur Turks in the Region of Turfan; (15) Islam as a Barrier to Printing; (16) The Meeting of China and Europe in the Mongol Empire; (17) Persia the Crossroads between the East and the West; (18) Block Printing in Egypt during the Period of the Crusades; (19) Playing Cards as a Factor in the Westward Movement of Printing; (20) The Printing of Textiles; (21) Block Printing in Europe.

Part IV. Printing with Movable Type: (22) The Invention of Movable Type in China; (23) The Great Expansion of Movable Type Printing in Korea; (24) The Pedigree of Gutenberg's Invention.

Notes. Bibliography.

61 **CARTIER** (A.). Imprimeurs et Libraires Lyonnais au XVIe Siècle. With a few illustrations in the text.
8vo, original wrappers. Lyon, 1899. **15s**

62 **CARVALHO** (J. Martin de). Noticia abreviada da imprensa da Universidade de Coimbra e do seu Monte-Pio de Beneficencia. Pessoal em 1892.
8vo, wrappers. Coimbra, 1892. **3s 6d**

63 **CASTELLANI** (Carlo). La Stampa in Venezia, dalla sua origine alla morte di Aldo Manuzio Seniore, Ragionamento storico.
8vo, original wrappers. Venezia, 1889. **15s**

64 **CATALOGUE DE LIVRES.** A collection of 30 rare catalogues of books printed and sold by the following eighteenth-century French printers and booksellers :—

(1) Jean van Duren, Libraire à la Haye. 1737.
(2) Les Frères Bruyset, à Lyon.
(3) Jacques-François Collombat. Paris, 1747.
(4) Paulus-du-Mesnil.
(5) Antoine Claude Briasson. Paris.
(6) Philippe Nicolas Lottin. Paris, 1746.
(7) Desaint & Saillant. St. Jean-de-Beauvais, 1744. (Including some works by Racine).
(8) Gabriel François Quillau. 1745.
(9) Etienne François Savoye. 1739.
(10) Louis Etienne Ganeau. S. Louis, 1743.
(11) Jacques Rolin fins. Paris, 1740.
(12) Claude Lamesle. 1746.
(13) Veuve Estienne et fils. 1746.
(14) Benoist Audran. Paris (Catalogue of Prints).
(15) Theodore Le Gras. Paris.
(16) Jean Thomas Herissant. Paris, 1747. (Including books specially printed for the Archbishop of Paris).
(17) Antoine Boudet. Paris.
(18) Jean Barbou. Paris.
(19) Durand.
(20) Charles Robustel. 1745.
(21) Louis Genneau. Paris.
(22) Debure, l'aîné. Paris, 1746.
(23) Chez Charles Antoine Jombert. Paris. "Projet d'un nouvel Ouvrage intitulé. Elemens Généraux des Parties des Mathematiques nécessaires à l'Artillerie et au Génie, par M. l'Abbé Deidier Professeur Royal des Mathematiques à l'Ecole de la Fere."

Catalogue de Livres—*continued.*

(24) Veuve de Denis Antoine Pierres. Paris, 1741.
(25) Guillaume Desprez. Paris, 1746.
(26) François Mathey. Paris, 1744.
(27) Jean Baptiste Coignard. Paris, 1738. (Including some books printed, on the King's instructions, for "the newly converted.")
(28) Ph. N. Lottin. Paris, 1749.
(29) D. Brochard. 1729.
(30) Jean Villette. Paris, 1740.

In 1 vol., 4to, old vellum. Paris, &c., 1729-1749. **£10 10s**

A unique collection of small catalogues of the books issued by early eighteenth century French printers and booksellers, and in at least one case (No. 12 Lamesle) is a type-founder.

65 [**CAXTON.**] The Dictes and Sayings of the Philosophers. A facsimile reproduction of the first book printed in England by William Caxton, in 1477.

Printed in red and black.

Royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1877. **£2 5s**

66 **CHAPIN** (Howard M.). Early Sea-Presses.

With frontispiece, 4 full-page plates and 3 other reproductions.

Folio, wrappers. New York, 1925. **7s 6d**

67 [**CHICAGO UNIVERSITY PRESS.**] A Manual of Style, containing typographical rules governing the publications of the University of Chicago, together with Specimens of Type used at the University Press.

With numerous specimens of borders, initial letters, signs, head- and tail-pieces, vignettes, characters.

Post 8vo, original buckram, gilt. Chicago, 1925. **15s**

68 **CHRISTIAN** (M. A.). Origines de l'imprimerie en France. Conférences.

With illustrations.

Folio, half morocco, t. e. g. Paris, 1900. **£2 2s**

69 **CLAUDIN** (A.). Origines de l'Imprimerie à Albi en Languedoc (1480-1484) Les pérégrinations de J. Neumeister compagnon de Gutenberg en Allemagne, en Italie et en France (1463-1484) son établissement définitif à Lyon (1485-1507) d'après monuments typographiques et des documents originaux inédits avec notes, commentaires et éclaircissements.

With 14 plates engraved in red and black.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1880. **£2 10s**

70 **CLAUDIN** (A.). Les Origines de l'Imprimerie à Reims. Les trois premiers Imprimeurs: Claude Chaudière.—Nicolas Trumeau.—Nicolas Bacquenois.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1891. **£1 1s**

Only 100 copies issued.

71 **CLAUDIN** (A.). Les origines de l'Imprimerie à Hesdin-en-Artois (1512-1518).

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1891. **£1 1s**

72 **CLAUDIN** (A.). Les origines de l'Imprimerie à Salins en Franche-Comté (1484-1485).

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1892. **£1 1s**

73 **CLAUDIN** (A.). Les Origines de l'Imprimerie à Auch.

8vo, paper covers. Paris, 1894. **£1 1s**

74 **CLAUDIN** (A.). Les origines de l'Imprimerie en Normandie.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1894. **£1 1s**

Presentation copy from the author.

75 **CLAUDIN** (A.). Les Origines de l'Imprimerie à Sisteron en Provence (1513).

Les Pérégrinations d'un Imprimeur (1507-1513).

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1894. **£1 1s**

76 **CLAUDIN** (A.). Le Premier Livre Imprimé à Agen. Recherches sur la vie et les travaux du premier Imprimeur Agenais.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1894. **£1 1s**

Presentation copy from the author.

77 **CLAUDIN** (A.). Notes pour servir à l'Histoire de l'Imprimerie à Limoges. L'Imprimeur Claude Garnier et ses pérégrinations (1520-1557).

With illustrations.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1894. **£1 1s**

Only 100 copies issued. Presentation copy from the author.

78 **CLAUDIN** (A.). Un écrivain Saintongeais Inconnu. Mathurin Alamande poète et Littérateur de Saint-Jean d'Angély (1486-1531). Notes sur une impression de Toulouse et sur un libraire Rouennais établi à Castres en 1519.

8vo, original wrappers, with frontispiece. Paris, 1895. **10s 6d**

Presentation copy from the author.

79 **CLAUDIN** (A.). Les Origines de l'Imprimerie à Limoges.
8vo, original wrappers, with two folding plates.
Paris / Limoges, 1896. **£1 1s**

80 **CLAUDIN** (A.). Les origines et les débuts de l'Imprimerie à Bordeaux.
With illustrations.
Paris, 1897. **£1 6s**
A limited edition.

81 **CLAUDIN** (A.). The First Paris Press. An Account of the Books Printed for G. Fichet and J. Heynlin in the Sorbonne, 1470-1472. With frontispiece.
4to, original paper covers. London, 1897. **£1 5s**

82 **CLAUDIN** (A.). Les Origines de l'Imprimerie en France. Premiers essais à Avignon en 1441.
8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1898. **15s**

83 **CLAUDIN** (A.). Liste Chronologique des Imprimeurs Parisiens du quinzième siècle (1470-1500).
8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1901. **£1 1s**

83a **CLAUDIN** (A.). Liste chronologique des Imprimeurs Parisiens du XVe Siècle (1470-1500).
4to, wrappers. (Paris), 1901. **£1 1s**
Proof sheets with numerous corrections in margin dated 17th June, 1901, and signed by Claudin.

84 **CLAYE** (J.). Typographie. Manuel de l'Apprenti compositeur.
8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1871. **7s 6d**

85 **CLEMENT DE RIS** (le Comte L.). La Typographie en Touraine (1467-1830).
8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1878. **£1 1s**

86 **CLEMENT-JANIN.** Les Imprimeurs et Les Libraires dans la Côte-D'Or.
With portrait and facsimile. Second Edition.
8vo, wrappers, uncut. Dijon, 1883. **£1 5s**
One of the 200 copies of the limited edition printed on papier vélin.

87 **CLOUZOT** (Henri). Notes pour servir à l'Histoire de l'Imprimerie à Niort et dans les Deux-Sèvres.

8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Niort, 1891. **12s 6d**

88 **CLOUZOT** (Henri). Les Débuts de l'Imprimerie à Luçon.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1911. **6s**

89 **CURRIER** (E. R.). Type Spacing, with title-page, printer's mark and initial letter drawn by Frederic W. Goudy.

4to, half buckram. Baltimore, (Norman T. A. Munder), 1912. **£1 16s**

One of 300 copies on hand made paper.

90 **DAUNOU.** Analyse des opinions diverses sur l'origine de l'Imprimerie, par Daunou, Membre de l'Institut National.

8vo, half roan. Paris, An XI (1802). **15s**

Mentioned in Bigmore and Wyman's "Bibliography of Printing."

91 **DAUNOU.** Another Copy. Bound up with:—

CAMUS (A. G.). Histoire et precédés du Polytypage et du Stéréotypage.

2 works in 1 vol., 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1802-3. **£1 10s**

92 [**DAYE** (Stephen).] Stephen Daye and his Successors, the Establishment of a Printing Plant in what was formerly British North America and the Development of the Art of Printing at the University Press, of Cambridge, Massachusetts. 1639-1921.

With frontispiece, 8 sketches, and some initial letters by George F. Trenholm. Also reproduction of a title page.

Small 8vo, boards. Cambridge (Mass.), 1921. **7s 6d**

One of a limited edition.

93 **DE BRY** (J. T. and J. I.). Alphabeten und Aller Art Characteren, so jemals von Anbegin der Welt, bey allen Nationen, in Allerley Sprach in Brauch gewesen.

With 51 fine plates of alphabets engraved by the brothers De Bry.

Oblong 4to, old vellum. Frankfurt, 1596. **£31 10s**

94 **DELALAIN** (Paul). Essai de Bibliographie de l'Histoire de l'Imprimerie Typographique et de la Librairie en France.

Royal 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Paris, 1903. **8s 6d**

95 **DELALAIN** (Faul). Les Libraires & Imprimeurs de l'Académie Française de 1634 à 1793, notices Biographiques. Jean Camusat, Pierre Le Petit, Les Trois Jean-Baptiste Coignard, Bernard Brunet, Ant. Demonville.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1907. **15s**

96 **DELALAIN** (Paul). L'Imprimerie et la Librairie à Paris de 1789 à 1813. Renseignements Recueillis, Classés, et accompagnés d'une Introduction.

Illustrated with three folding maps of Paris.

Thick 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Paris, 1899. **15s**

97 **DELALAIN** (Paul). Etude sur le Libraire Parisien du XIIIe au XVe siècle d'après les documents publiés dans le Cartulaire du l'Université de Paris.

Presentation copy from the Author.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1891. **£1 10s**

98 **DELALAIN** (Paul). Etude sur les Annales Typographiques, Recueil Bibliographique ayant paru de 1759 à 1763.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris (1910). **5s**

99 **DELALAIN** (M. P.). Inventaire des Marques d'Imprimeurs et de Libraires de la Collection du Cercle de la Librairie.

Deuxième édition, revue et augmentée. With illustrations.

4to, original wrappers. Paris, 1892. **£2 2s**

100 **DE LASTEYRIE** (Ce. C. P.). Typographie Economique, ou l'art de l'Imprimerie mis à la portée de tous, et applicable aux différens besoins sociaux. Illustrated with four plates at end.

59 pp., 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Paris, 1837. **14s**

101 **DE SAINT-GEORGES.** Observations de l'Administration de l'Imprimerie Nationale au sujet d'une note soumise à MM. Les Représentants par les Delegués de la Typographie et de la Lithographie.

4to, original paper covers. Paris, 1851. **5s**

102 **DESBARREAUX-BERNARD** (Dr.). Anomalies des Signatures dans les premiers livres, où on les rencontre.

8vo, wrappers. Toulouse, N.D. **3s**

103 **(DESCHAMPS.)** L'Imprimerie hors l'Europe.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1904. **£1 8s**

An account of non-European towns, where printing took place, with details as to the first printers there and the books they printed.

104 **DESLANDES.** Documentos para a Historia de Typographia Portugueza nos Seculos XVI e XVII.

2 parts complete, square 8vo, original paper covers, uncut.

Lisbon, 1881-2. **£2 2s**

105 **DESLANDES** (Venancio). Documentos para a Historia da Typographia Portugueza nos seculos XVI e XVII.

Small folio, half calf. Lisbon, 1888. **£3 3s**

106 **DESPIERRES** (Mme Gérasime). Etablissement d'Imprimeries à Alençon de 1529 à 1575. With twenty plates.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1894. **£1 5s**

107 **DEVIEU** (M. G.). Les Imprimeurs de Paris

12mo, original paper covers, uncut. Paris (circa 1866). **8s**

108 **DE VINNE** (Theodore L.). The invention of Printing. A Collection of Facts and Opinions descriptive of early prints and playing cards, the block-books of the fifteenth century, the Legend of Lourens Janszoon Coster, of Haarlem, and the work of John Gutenberg and his associates.

Title printed in red and black.

With portrait of Gutenberg, 26 full-page, and numerous other reproductions of early types and woodcuts, two in colour.

Royal 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g. New York, 1878. **£5**

109 **DE VINNE** (T. L.). Historic Printing Types. A Lecture read before the Grolier Club of New York, January 25, 1885, with additions and new illustrations.

With 54 interesting illustrations (eleven being full-page) of specimens of caracters, and printing from famous books. Also charming head-piece and initial letters.

4to, half buckram, uncut edges, t. e. g.

New York, (Grolier Club), 1886. **£4 4s**

One of 200 copies on Holland paper.

110 **DE VINNE** (T. L.). The Practise of Typography. A Treatise on Title-pages. With numerous illustrations in facsimile, and some observations on the early and recent printing of books.

With upward of 400 interesting illustrations, some in red and black.

4to, buckram, leather label, t. e. g. New York, 1902. **15s**

111 **DE VINNE** (T. L.). Notable Printers of Italy during the Fifteenth Century, illustrated with facsimiles from early editions, with remarks on early and recent printing.

With 41 full-page reproductions, and numerous other reproductions in the text, including two portraits of Aldus. Some in red and black.

4to, half cloth. New York (The Grolier Club), 1910. **£7 7s**

One of 300 copies.

112 **DIBDIN** (T. F.), **AMES** (Joseph), and **HERBERT** (W.). Typographical Antiquities; or the History of Printing in England, Scotland and Ireland: containing Memoirs of our Ancient Printers and a Register of the books printed by them. Begun by the late Joseph Ames, considerably augmented by William Herbert of Cheshunt, Herts; and now greatly enlarged, with copious notes, and illustrated with appropriate engravings, comprehending the History of English Literature, and a view of the Progress of the Art of Engraving in Great Britain, by the Rev. Thomas Frognall Dibdin.

With 46 plates, woodcuts and other illustrations in the text.

4 vols., 4to, full calf, gilt back. London, 1810-12-16-19. **£12 12s**

Fine copy of the best edition.

113 **DICKSON** (Robert) and **EDMOND** (John Philip). Annals of Scottish Printing, from the introduction of the Art in 1507 to the beginning of the Seventeenth Century.

With 73 illustrations.

Small Paper Copy. 4to, original buckram, uncut.

Cambridge, 1890. **£1 1s**

One of 500 copies, signed by J. P. Edmond.

114 **DIOSDADO** (R.). De prima Typographiae Hispanicae aetate specimen.

4to, half calf. Rome, 1793. **£2 2s**

115 [**DOLET.**] **MORIN** (Louis). La Famille Dolet à Troyes.

8vo, original wrappers. Troyes, 1917. **6s**

Presentation copy from the author.

116 **DROUET** (Paul). L'Introduction de la Lithographie à Caen, en 1819. With two illustrations.

8vo, original paper covers, uncut. Caen, 1885. **6s**

117 **DUCOURTIEUX** (P.). Les Barbou, Imprimeurs, Lyon-Limoges-Paris (1524-1820). Les Barbou de Lyon (1524-1566).

8vo, original wrappers. Limoges, 1894. **15s**

Presentation copy from the author.

118 **DUCOURTIEUX** (P.). Les marques Typographiques des Imprimeurs de Limoges. With illustrations in the text.

8vo, original wrappers. Limoges, 1890. **15s**

118a **DECOURTIEUX** (P.). 1493-1895, Quatrième Centenaire du Livre à Limoges. Les Imprimeurs de Brive à l'Exposition du livre Limousin. With illustrations in the text.

8vo, original wrappers. Limoges, 1896. **15s**

Presentation copy from the author.

118b **DUCOURTIEUX** (P.). 1493-1895, Quatrième Centenaire du Livre à Limoges. Les Imprimeurs de Tulle à l'Exposition du livre Limousin.

8vo, original wrappers. Limoges, 1896. **15s**

119 **DUERER** (Albrecht). Of the just shapings of Letters. From the applied geometry of Albrecht Dürer.

With ornamental title-page printed in red and black.

With one engraving, nine full-page plates of caracters, and diagrams, also numerous diagrams in the text.

Folio, half vellum, uncut edges.

London (privately printed), 1917. **£18 18s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 215 copies on hand-made paper.

120 **DUERER** (Albrecht). The Construction of Roman Letters. 34 plates.

Narrow 8vo, boards, uncut.

Cambridge (Mass.). Printed by Bruce Rogers, 1924. **£2 2s**

121 **DUFF** (E. Gordon). The Printers, Stationers and Bookbinders of London and Westminster in the Fifteenth Century. A Series of Four Lectures delivered at Cambridge in the Lent Term, MDCCCIC.

8vo, original paper wrappers, uncut.

Privately Printed at the Aberdeen University Press, 1899. **10s 6d**

122 **EDMOND** (John Philip). Last Notes on the Aberdeen Printers.

8vo, original wrappers. Aberdeen, privately printed, 1888. **£1 1s**

One of 56 copies numbered and signed by the author.

123 [**ELZEVIER.**] **BERGHMAN** (G.). Catalogue Raisonné des Impressions Elzeviriennes de la Bibliothèque Royale de Stockholm.

With portrait of Berghman.

Thick royal 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Paris, 1911. **£1 1s**

124 [**ELZEVIER.**] **RAHIR.** Catalogue d'une Collection unique de volumes imprimés par les Elzevier et divers typographes Hollandais du XVIIe Siècle. Précédé d'un avant-propos par M. Ferdinand Brunetière.

With 42 pages of printers' fleurons and devices at end.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1896. **18s**

125 [**ELZEVIER.**] **WILLEMS** (A.). Les Elzevier. Histoire et Annales Typographiques. With illustrations.

2 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco. Bruxelles, 1880. **£5 5s**

One of the plates is a full-size reproduction of the specimen sheet of the type-founder, Christopher Van Dyck, and the volume contains a large number of title and text pages.

126 **ENSAYOS FOTOLITOGRAFICOS.**

Over 150 reproductions of Spanish rare book titles, woodcuts and type specimens.

8vo, wrappers. Madrid, 1873. **£1 5s**

FROM THE LIBRARY OF HENRI ESTIENNE WITH HIS AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURE.

127 [**ESTIENNE.**] Hesiodi Poema Inscriptum "Erga Kai Hymerai," id. est "Opera et Dies." (Partly in Greek). With a full page cut.

8vo, original vellum. Zurich, Chr. Froschauer, 1579. **£21**

With the autograph signature of Henri Estienne (Henricus Stephanus) on the title-page.

128 [**ESTIENNE.**] Henrici Stephani Epistola, qua ad multas multorum Amicorum respondet de sua typographiae statu, nominatimque de suo Thesauro Linguae Graecae. In posteriore autem ejus parte, quam misera sit hoc tempore veterum scriptorum conditio, in quorundam typographorum prela incidentium expondit. Index librorum qui ex officina ejusdem Henrici Stephani pactenus prodierunt.

8vo, green morocco, with inlays of pink and darker green leather.

Paris, Henri Estienne, 1569. **£15 15s**

THE FRANKFORT BOOK FAIR.

129 [**ESTIENNE.**] **STEPHANUS** (Henricus, Estienne). Francofordiense Emporium sive Francofordienses nundinae.

8vo, original vellum. (Frankfort), Henricus Stephanus, 1574.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. I.). **£31 10s**

James Westfall Thompson makes the following interesting reference to this book in his "Frankfort Book Fair":—"Henri Estienne, in a booklet of 1574, thanked the city [Frankfort] for the kindly welcome which he found there. This brochure, written in Latin prose, exculpates him from the reproach of ingratitude towards learned Germany, of which he has been accused. Far from condemning that country which was so hospitable to him, he recalls here in most eulogistic terms the immense service which Frankfort had done for letters and the discovery of printing. . . The little work was dedicated to the consuls and members of the Senate of Frankfort. . . This little brochure—the original is a small octavo bearing the title 'Francofordiense Emporium sive Francofordienses Nundinae, anno 1574, excudebat Henricus Stephanus'—is dear to book-lovers and excessively rare. There is no copy in the Library of Congress. A portion of it was used by Nicolas Reusner in his work 'De Urbibus Germaniae imperialibus,' upon the free imperial cities of Germany, which was published at Frankfort in 1602. In 1875 M. Isidore Liseux, four years after the Franco-Prussian war ended, reprinted it, with a very free French translation *en regard*. Liseaux's idea was apparently a conciliatory one. For although the advocates of peace have yet to discover it, in point of fact, Estienne's little book is more than the appreciation of the literary activity of the sixteenth century by a remarkably cultured man." This is the subject of the large monograph issued in 1911 by the Chicago Caxton Club.

130 [**ESTIENNE.**] Stephanorum historia, vitas ipsorum ac libros complectens. With portrait and plates.

8vo, old vellum. London, 1709. **£2 10s**

IMPORTANT SOUTH AMERICAN BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PRINTING AT MONTEVIDEO.

131 **ESTRADA** (Dardo). Historia y Bibliografia de la Imprenta en Montevideo, 1810-1861.

8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Montevideo, 1912. **£1 5s**

132 **EXPOSITION GENERALE DE LA LITHOGRAPHIE** au Benefice de l'Oeuvre, l'Union Française pour le Sauvetage de l'Enfance. Ecole des Beaux-Arts, quai Malaquais.

8vo, original paper covers. Paris, 1891. **5s**

133 **FAGE** (René). Note pour servir à Histoire de l'Imprimerie à Tulle.

8vo, original wrappers. Tulle, 1879. **10s 6d**

134 [**FICHET** (Guillaume).] **PHILIPPE** (Jules). Guillaume Fichet, sa Vie, ses Oeuvres. Introduction de l'Imprimerie à Paris.

8vo, original paper covers, uncut. Annecy, 1892. **8s 6d**

135 [**FINLAND.**] **NOHRSTROM** (Holger). Boktryckarmärken i Finland.

With numerous reproductions of printers' marks in the text.

4to, wrappers. Helsingfors, 1925. **16s**

One of 250 copies.

136 **FIRMIN-DIDOT** (A.). Histoire de la Typographie.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1882. **12s 6d**

137 **THE FLEURON.** A Journal of Typography, edited by Oliver Simon. No. 1. (Printed in Garamond Type).

With numerous illustrations, some in colours.

4to, bound cloth back, paper boards. London, 1923. Out of print and scarce. **£3 3s**

This handsome volume represents an effort on the part of a group of English typographers and artists to apply the principles of design and common-sense to printing of to-day. The contents of this number include an article on printers' ornaments and arabesques by Francis Meynell and Stanley Morison, richly illustrated in line and collotype and amply documented: An appreciation of T. J. Cobden Sanderson, by William Rotherstein, an article on initial letters by Percy Smith, illustrated with 100 examples, a review of the work of C. Lovat Fraser as an illustrator, by Holbrook Jackson: A Treatise on the development of the Title-page by the editor, Mr. Oliver Simon.

138 **THE FLEURON.** No. 1. **EDITION DE LUXE.**

4to, buckram, g. e. London, 1923. Out of print and scarce. **£9 9s**

Edition de Luxe. One of 110 copies specially printed on Kelmscott hand-made paper.

Containing an extra collotype portrait of T. J. Cobden-Sanderson, from a drawing by William Rothenstein (signed): an original design by C. Lovat Fraser reproduced in five colours: and a full page reproduction of a page from Fust and Schoeffer's Psalter of 1457, containing a large decorated initial with marginal decoration, printed in black, red, and blue.

139 **THE FLEURON.** A Journal of Typography, edited by Oliver Simon. No. 2. (Printed in Baskerville Type).

With numerous illustrations, a number in colours.

4to, bound cloth back, paper boards. London, 1924. Out of print and scarce. **£2 2s**

The Second Issue is an exceedingly original number, for besides a fully illustrated article by the well-known art critic, Meier-Graefe, on the work of E. R. Weiss, as book illustrator and typographer, there is a notable article by Mr. D. B. Updike on the problem of design in printing. Mr. Morison's article supplies a detailed and documented study of the relation of capitals to lower case letters. The work of a distinguished French publisher, Edouard Pelletan, is described by Pierre Gusman with a complete Bibliography. There is also a Bibliography and a description of the Ashendene Press, including a beautiful specimen page expressly printed at the Press for this article written by Mr. Newdigate.

140 **THE FLEURON.** No. 2. **EDITION DE LUXE.**

4to, full buckram. London, 1924. Out of print and scarce. **£5 5s**

Edition de Luxe. One of 120 limited copies on Kelmscott hand-made paper. Containing three extra plates in collotype.

141 **THE FLEURON.** The Journal of Typography, edited by Oliver Simon. No. 3. (Printed on Abbey Mill antique laid paper).

With numerous illustrations, a number in colour.

4to, full cloth boards. London, 1924. Out of print. **£2 2s**

This issue contains very interesting articles; on D. B. Updike and the Merrymount Press, by W. A. Dwiggins. Albert Rutherston, by Randolph Schwabe, with a bibliography by T. Balston. The chancery types of Italy and France, by A. Johnson and Stanley Morison. The Amateur and Printing, by Harold Child. The development of the book, by P. Angoulvent. Contemporary printers—1. Stanley Morison, by Frank Sidgwick. Czechoslovakian printing, by Method Kalàb. And Modern styles in English music printing, by Hubert Foss.

142 **THE FLEURON.** No. 3. **EDITION DE LUXE.**

4to, full buckram, t. e. g. London, 1924. Out of print. **£3 3s**

Edition de Luxe. One of 115 limited copies on Kelmscott hand-made paper. This edition contains extra portraits of Mr. D. B. Updike and Mr. Stanley Morison, reproduced from a drawing by William Rothenstein (signed by the artist), a Christmas card designed by Albert Rutherston, and a music cover printed at the Industrial Printing Works, Prague, with a design by H. Boettinger.

143 **THE FLEURON.** A Journal of Typography, edited by Oliver Simon. No. 4. (Printed on Abbey Mill antique laid paper).

With numerous illustrations, a number in colour.

4to, full cloth boards. London, 1925. **£1 1s**

This issue is particularly interesting, as it contains, amongst others, an article "On the Works of Bruce Rogers, by F. Warde," and a list of books with the mark of Bruce Rogers. One on Robert Bridges, George Moore, Bernard Shaw, and Printing, by Holbrook Jackson. A study on the Typographical work of Percy Smith, by Frank Sidgwick. Script Types, by Stanley Morison. Contemporary Printers: 2. Emery Walker, by Bernard Newdigate.

(Note.) No. 5 of the Fleuron (under the editorship of Mr. Stanley Morison) will appear in March, 1926.

144 **THE FLEURON.** No. 4. **EDITION DE LUXE.**

With numerous illustrations, a number in colours.

4to, full buckram, t. e. g. London, 1925. **£3 3s**

Edition de Luxe. One of 120 limited copies on Kelmscott hand-made paper. This edition contains an extra portrait of Mr. Emery Walker, an additional collotype illustration to Mr. Morison's article, and a further illustration of interest and importance.

145 **THE FLEURON.** A Journal of Typography, edited by Oliver Simon. Nos. 1—4.

The complete set of 4 vols. Edition de Luxe. 4to, buckram, g. e. London, 1923-1925. **£21**

Out of print and scarce. Only 100 copies printed of this "Edition de Luxe."

146 **FOLLET** (Frederick). History of the Press of Western New-York. (Proceedings of the Printers' Festival, held January 18, 1847).

8vo, red crushed morocco, t. e. g., wrappers bound in. Rochester, 1847. **£15 15s**

Very rare.

Raimundo Caballero's Typographiae Hispanicae in Spanish.

147 **FONTAN** (Vicente). Breve Examen acerca de los primeros tiempos del arte Tipografico en España por Raimundo Diosdado Caballero. Version Castellana por Don Vicente Fontan. [Roma, en la oficina de Antonio Fulgoni, 1793.]

8vo, cloth. Reprinted at Madrid, 1865. **£2 10s**

148 **FOURNIER LE JEUNE.** Traités historiques et critiques, sur l'origine et les progrès de l'imprimerie.

(1) Dissertation sur l'origine et les progrès de l'art de graver en bois, pour éclaircir quelques traits de l'histoire de l'imprimerie et prouver que Gutenberg n'en n'est pas l'inventeur.

(2) De l'origine et des productions de l'imprimerie primitive en taille-de-bois, avec réfutation des préjugés sur cet art.

(3) Observations sur un ouvrage intitulé "Vindiciae Typographicae."

(4) Remarques sur un ouvrages intitulé "Lettre sur l'origine de l'Imprimerie," etc.

(5) Lettre à Mr. Fréron, au sujet de l'édition d'une Bible annoncée pour être la première production de l'Imprimerie.

5 Works bound in 1 vol., 8vo, red morocco, tooled back, gilt. Paris, Barbou, 1758-61. **£3 10s**

149 **FOURNIER LE JEUNE.** Dissertation sur l'origine et les progrès de l'Art de graver en Bois, pour éclaircir quelques traits de l'Histoire de l'Imprimerie, et prouver que Gutenberg n'en est pas l'Inventeur.

With ornamental border on title-page, and pretty head and tail pieces.

Small 4to, half calf, by Riviere. Paris, 1758. **£3 10s 6d**

150 [**FRANKLIN.**] **LIVINGSTON** (Luther). Franklin and his Press at Passy. An account of the books, pamphlets and leaflets printed there, including the long-lost "Bagatelles."

With frontispiece medallion portrait of Franklin by J. B. Nini, six folding plates and 36 interesting reproductions of documents, letters, title-pages, printing specimens, etc.

Royal 8vo, half cloth. New York, (Grolier Club), 1914. **£7 7s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 300 copies on Van Gelder paper.

151 [**FRANKLIN** (Benjamin).] My Printing Experiences. Also a short Biography of Franklin by Geo. E. Wray.

With portrait of Franklin after a drawing by Cochin in 1777, and his facsimile signature. With 6 plates, some reproductions in the text, and charming head and tail-pieces.

8vo, buckram. Salt Lake City, (Utah), 1922. **18s**

Presentation copy signed by the author.

ALPHABET,

nouuellement corrigé, augmenté, & enrichi de lettres. Moyennant lequel chacun pourra nayuement representer les paroles: ce que iamais homme n'a faict, à cause qu'auions si peu de lettres, qu'estions contraints abuser d'icelles, & par consequent mal escrire, & mettre en peine ceux qui enseignent, & ceux qui veulent apprendre.

Qu'il faut bien vser des graces qu'il a pleu à Dieu nous donner, & qu'il nous en demandera compte. CHAP. I.

Le mõde est vne vigne, en laquelle faut trauailler, & non pas demeurer oisif.

PAR la parabole de l'euangile pouuons entendre, que ce monde est vne vigne, en laquelle Dieu nous a mis

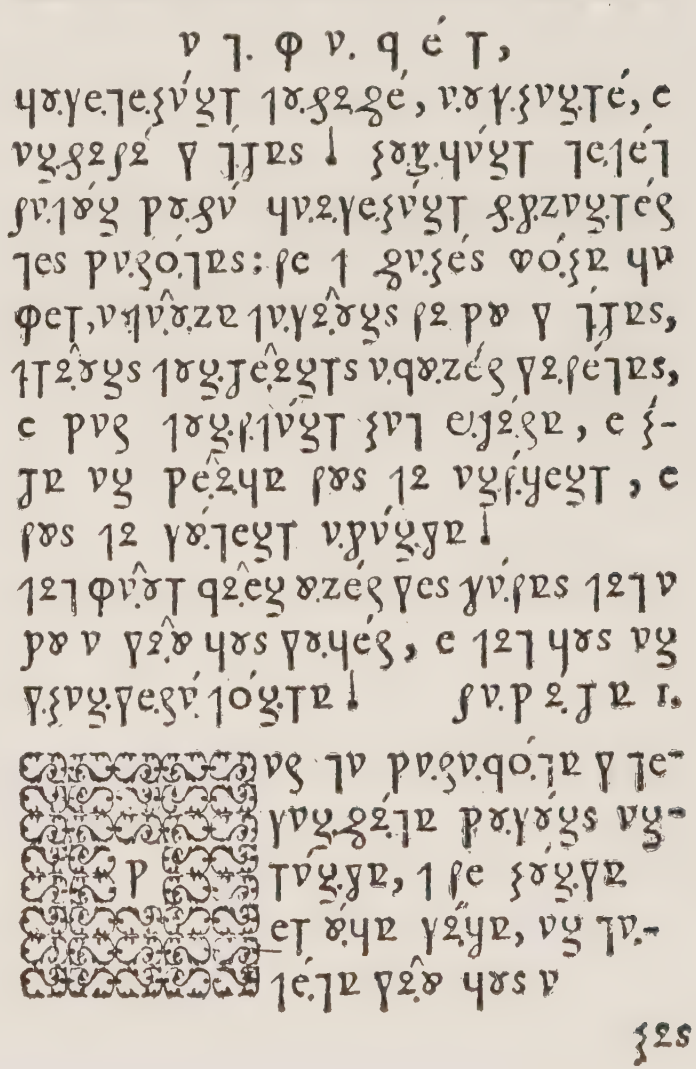


PLATE III.

Opening pages from RAMBAUD'S DECLARATION DES ABUS QUE L'ON COMMET EN ECRIVANT.
Lyons, 1578.
Printed in a special phonetic type invented and first used by JEAN DE TOURNES.
(See Item No. 310.)

PLATE IV.

LA DECLARATION DES ABVS QVE LON COMMET, EN ESCRIVANT,

Et le moyen de les euiter, & repreſenter nayuement les paroles : ce que iamais homme n'a faict.

Par Honorat Rambaud Mre d'Eſcole à Marſeille.

A LYON,
PAR IEAN DE TOVRNES
IMPRIMEVR DV ROY.

M. D. LXXVIII.

Auec Priuilege pour dix ans.

Title-page from
RAMBAUD'S DECLARATION DES ABUS.
Printed in a special phonetic type invented by RAMBAUD and first used by JEAN DE TOURNES.
Lyons, 1578.
(See Item No. 310.)

152 **FRITZ** (G.). Geschichte der Wiener Schriftgiessereien seit Einfuehrung der Buchdruckerkunst im Jahre 1482 bis zur Gegenwart.

With numerous illustrations.

4to, cloth boards. Vienna, 1924. **£2**

A limited Edition.

FROBEN-EPISCOPUS—AMERBACH ASSOCIATION COPY.

153 [**FROBEN.**] **CAELII CALCAGNINI OPERA.**

Folio, old vellum. Basel, Froben & Episcopus, 1544. **£31 10s**

Presentation Copy to Boniface Amerbach (the famous printer, and son of the famous printer J. Amerbach), from H. Froben, the printer, and Episcopus, his partner. With autograph notes on pp. 551 and 552.

Boniface Amerbach was born at Basle in 1495, and died at Basle in 1562. He was the eldest son of the printer, Jean Amerbach, and, with his brothers Bruno and Basil, collaborated with his father.

Boniface Amerbach was also professor at the University of Basle. He was the intimate friend and residuary legatee of Erasmus, while Froeben and Episcopus were the executors of his will.

It is little known that, rich and generous, Amerbach increased (out of his private purse) certain donations from Erasmus, and even paid out, in the great *savant's* name, legacies to certain friends whom he had forgotten.

Erasmus' bust, placed on the clock tower of the Cathedral at Basle, mentions on its epitaph the names of the three friends.

It is extremely curious to find precisely the names of these three friends, Erasmus' printers, together in the book which we have.

154 **FUEHRER DER DEUTSCHEN BUCHKUNST.** Sonderdruck des Archivs für Buchgewerbe und Gebrauchsgraphik. Herausgegeben vom Deutschen Buchgewerbeverein unter Mitwirkung der Staati. Akademie für Graphische Künste und Buchgewerbe zu Leipzig.

Folio, half vellum. Leipzig, 1924. **£3 10s**

One of 350 copies of the Edition de Luxe on special paper. With six extra plates signed by the artists.

155 **FUEHRER DER DEUTSCHEN BUCHKUNST.** Together with a list of the exhibitors. Two parts.

With numerous illustrations and specimens in colour.

Folio, original wrappers. Leipzig, 1924. **£1 1s**

156 [**GAINE** (Hugh).] **FORD** (Paul L.). The Journals of Hugh Gaine, Printer. Comprising his biography, the bibliography of his works, his journals and letters.

Title within ornamental border.

With portrait of Hugh Gaine, after an old painting, numerous initial letters, head and tail-pieces, reproduced from publications of Hugh Gaine, and 37 interesting full-page and folding facsimile plates.

2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1902. **£3 3s**

One of 350 copies on Deckel-edge paper.

157 [**GALLIOT DU PRE.**] **DELALAIN** (Paul). Notice sur Galliot du Pré Libraire Parisien de 1512 à 1560.

8vo, wrappers, with illustrations in the text, one full page.

Paris, 1890. **10s 6d**

158 **GAMBLE** (William). Music Engraving and Printing. Historical and Technical Treatise.

With numerous illustrations of engravers' tools, music-printing, machines, etc.

Small 4to, original cloth. London, 1923. **£1 1s**

The only book on Music Printing in the English language.

159 [**GARAMOND.**] **IVINS** (W. M.). A Note on Claude Garamond, Punch Cutter and Type-Founder, and "Private Presses in England," A chapter from Holbrook Jackson's "The Eighteenth Nineties." With an introduction and Additions by another hand.

Printed in red and black.

Royal 8vo, wrappers.

Philadelphia (Lanston Monotype Machine Company), 1923. **£1 10s**

160 **GAULLIEUR** (E. H.). Etudes sur la typographie génevoise du XVe au XIXe siècles, et sur les origines de l'imprimerie en Suisse.

With three interesting folding plates.

8vo, original wrappers. Geneva, 1855. **£2 10s**

161 **GAULLIEUR** (E.). L'Imprimerie à Bordeaux en 1486.

8vo, half calf. Bordeaux, 1869. **£1 5s**

162 [**GERING.**] **ALKAN** (Ainé). Mémoire à son Excellence le Ministre de l'Instruction publique, des Cultes et des Beaux-Arts sur le projet d'élever une statue sur la Place de la Sorbonne à Ulrich Gering l'introducteur de l'imprimerie à Paris.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1879. **4s**

163 **GESTOSO Y PEREZ,** (J.). Documentos para la Historia de la Primitiva Tipografia Mexicana.

royal 8vo, wrappers. Seville, 1908. **10s 6d**

164 **GIBSON** (S.). Abstracts from the Wills and Testamentary documents of Binders, Printers, and Stationers of Oxford from 1493 to 1638.

4to, wrappers. London, 1907. **3s 6d**

165 **GOUDY** (Frederic W.). Elements of Lettering. Text composed by Bertha Goudy in Types designed by the Author.

With frontispiece and 13 other full-page plates. Also numerous illustrations in the text and beautiful engraved head-piece, initial letter, and vignette on title.

4to, cloth. New York, 1922. **£1 1s**

166 **GOUNOUILHOU** (G.). Histoire d'une Imprimerie Bordelaise 1600-1900. Les Imprimeries G. Gounouilhou La Gironde, La Petite Gironde.

With frontispiece engraved portrait of the Author and illustrations (a few in colours).

Folio, wrappers. Bordeaux, 1901. **18s 6d**

167 [**GRANJON** (Robert).] **(M. SABBE** and **M. AUDIN).** Les Caractères de Civilité de Robert Granjon, et les Imprimeurs Flammands. Title in red and black.

With 12 illustrations.

Folio, wrappers. Lyons, 1921. **12s 6d**

168 **GRAY** (George J.). The Earlier Cambridge Stationers and Bookbinders. and the first Cambridge Printer.

Large 4to, original wrappers, uncut. London, 1904. **£1 15s**

169 **GRAY** (George J.) and **PALMER** (W. M.). Abstracts from the Wills and Testamentary Documents of Printers, Binders, and Stationers of Cambridge, from 1504 to 1699.

Small 4to, original half buckram, uncut. London, 1915. **5s**

170 [**GRENOBLE.**] **MAIGNIEN** (E.). L'Imprimerie, Les Imprimeurs et les Libraires à Grenoble du XVe au XVIIIe Siècle. With illustrations.

8vo, wrappers. Grenoble, 1885. **£2 10s**

170a ——— Another Copy. **£3 3s**

One of 30 copies printed on thick and large paper.

171 **GRESWELL** (Rev. Wm. Parr). Annals of Parisian Typography, containing an Account of the Earliest Typographical Establishments of Paris; and Notices and Illustrations of the most remarkable productions of the Parisian Gothic Press. Compiled principally to shew its general character, and its particular influence upon the Early English Press.

With frontispiece and nine plates.

8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1818. **£1 1s**

172 [**GUASP.**] **LLABRES Y QUINTANA** (G.). La Dinastia de Impresores mas antigua de Europa ó sea el pié de Imprenta Guasp (1579 á 1897-Palma) Noticias e Documentos.

8vo, wrappers. Mahon, 1897. **13s 6d**

173 [**GUTENBERG.**] **DOMEL** (Georg). Gutenberg, die Erfindung des Typengusses und seine Früdrucke. With 19 plates at end.

8vo, cloth boards. Cologne, 1921. **12s 6d**

174 [**GUTENBERG.**] **GAMA** (J.P.). Esquisse Historique de Gutenberg.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1857. **10s 6d**

175 [**GUTENBERG.**] **HESSELS** (J. H.). Gutenberg, Was he the Inventor of Printing?

An historical investigation embodying a criticism on Dr. Van der Linde's "Gutenberg."

8vo, half morocco, t. e. g. London, 1882. **£3 3s**

176 [**GUTENBERG.**] **GOTTSCHALK** (Paul). Die Buchkunst Gutenbergs und Schöffers. Mit einem Einleitenden Versuch ueber die Entwicklung der Buchkunst von ihren frühesten Anfängen bis auf die heutige Zeit. with facsimiles printed in colours.

Folio, half bound. Berlin, 1918. **£2 2s**

176a [**GUTENBERG.**] **LAMARTINE** (A. de). Gutenberg, Inventeur de l'Imprimerie.

Small 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Paris, 1853. **6s**

177 [**GUTENBERG.**] **LICHTENBERGER** (J. F.). Histoire de l'Invention de l'Imprimerie pour servir de Défense à la Ville de Strasbourg contre les prétentions de Harlem, avec une préface de M. J. G. Schweighaeuser.

With engraved portrait of Gutenberg and eight plates.

8vo, half bound. Strasbourg and Paris, 1825. **£1 16s**

178 [**GUTENBERG.**] **OBERLIN** (J. J.). Essai d'Annales de la vie de Jean Gutenberg inventeur de la Typographie.

8vo, boards. Strasbourg, 1801. **10s 6d**

179 [**GUTENBERG.**] **SCHAAB** (C. A.). Die Geschichte der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst durch Johann Gensfleisch, genannt Gutenberg zu Mainz. With portraits.

3 vols., 8vo, red morocco gilt, g. e. Mayence, 1830-1831. **£2 10s**

180 [**GUTENBERG.**] Another Copy, in boards. **£1 5s**

181 [**GUTENBERG.**] **ZEDLER** (Gottfried). Von Coster zu Gutenberg. Der holländische Frühdruck und die Erfindung des Buchdrucks.

With 26 double-page plates and 49 diagrams.

4to, cloth. Leipzig, 1921. **£1 5s**

182 [**HAARLEM.**] **SEIZ** (Johann Christian). Het derde Jubeljaar der uitgevondene Boekdrukkonst, behelzende een beknopt historie verhaal van de uitvinding der edele boekdrukkonst; waar in onpartydig aangewezen word, wanneer, door wien en waar ter plaatse dezelve eerst uitgevonden, vervolgens hoe langer hoe meer beschaafd, en verder door de waereld verspreid is geworden? en welke groote nuttigheden daar door aan dezelve toegebragt zyn?

With five plates (one folding) and vignettes on title-page.

8vo, vellum. Haarlem, 1740. **£5 5s**

The above is an account of the third centenary celebration at Haarlem of the invention of Printing. (Bigmore and Wyman).

183 **HAEBLER** (K.). The Early Printers of Spain and Portugal.

4to, vellum, wrappers bound in. London, 1897. **£1 15s**

184 **HAEBLER** (K.). Typographie Ibérique du quinzième siècle. Reproduction en facsimile de tous les caractères typographiques employés en Espagne et en Portugal jusqu' à l'année 1500. Avec notices critiques et biographiques. With 87 full-page plates of types.

Folio, half morocco. The Hague, 1902. **£15 15s**

A MAGNIFICENT WORK ON THE PRINTERS OF SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE INCUNABULA.

185 **HAEBLER** (K.). Geschichte des Spanischen Frühdruckes in Stammbäumen. With 489 illustrations showing the different types used by Spanish printers in the fifteenth century.

Folio, half green morocco. Leipzig, 1923. **£8 12s**

A truly magnificent work, beautifully printed, and now the Standard Work on Portuguese and Spanish Incunabula.

186 **HAEBLER** (Konrad). Die Deutschen Buchdrucker des XVten Jahrhunderts im Auslande. With 26 plates.

Folio, half cloth, with leather label. Munich, 1924. **£4 4s**

187 **HANSARD** (T. C.). Typographia; an Historical Sketch of the Origin and Progress of the Art of Printing; with practical directions for conducting every department in an office. With a description of stereotype and lithography.

Illustrated with numerous engravings, portraits, and Biographical Notices.

Thick 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1825. **£1 15s**

188 **HART** (Horace). Notes on a Century of Typography at the University Press, Oxford 1693-1794. With annotations and Appendixes.

4to, half bound. Oxford, University Press, 1900. **£10 10s**

The above consists almost entirely of reproductions of Printers' specimens issued from the Oxford Presses of long ago

Only 150 copies were privately printed.

189 **HISTORY OF PRINTING.** With coloured frontispiece, and 30 illustrations, of printing presses, diagrams and type specimens.

Small 8vo, original cloth.

London, (Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge), N.D. **6s**

190 **HOE** (Richard M.). The Literature of Printing. A Catalogue of the Library, Illustrative of the History and Art of Typography, Chalcography, and Lithography.

With frontispiece, border and vignettes on title-page and some charming initial letters.

Small 8vo, full black levant morocco, inside dentelles, London, (Privately printed at the Chiswick Press), 1877. **£3 3s**

191 **HUTCHINS** (H. C.). Robinson Crusoe and its Printing, 1719-1731. With a foreword by A. E. Newton.

8vo, cloth. New York, 1925. **£2 10s**

One of 300 copies only.

On Ibarra, Spain's Greatest Modern Printer.

192 [**IBARRA** (Joaquin).] **FUENTE** (Ricardo). Homenage del Ayuntamiento de Madrid al Impressor Joaquin Ibarra, 1725-1785.

With illustrations.

8vo, original wrappers. Madrid, privately printed, 1923. **3s 6d**

193 [**IBARRA** (Joaquin).] Homenage a Joaquin Ibarra. Sesión celebrada en la Casa de la Villa el dia 21 de Julio de 1923, con ocasion del descubrimento de la placa commemorativa en la casa no. 13 de la calle de Núñez de Arce, en que tuvo su establecimiento tipográfico el insigne impresor.

8vo, wrappers. Madrid, privately printed, 1923. **3s 6d**

194 **IMPRIMERIE IMPERIALE DE L'ALLEMAGNE** (Reichsdruckerei) à l'Exposition Universelle de Paris, 1900.

Square 8vo, original paper covers. (Paris, 1900). **3s 6d**

195 **JENNINGS** (Oscar). Early Woodcut Initials, containing over Thirteen Hundred Reproductions of Ornamental Letters of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries, selected and annotated by Oscar Jennings.

4to, original cloth, uncut. London, 1908. **£2 10s**

A Magnificent Copy.

196 **JOHNSON** (J.). Typographia, or the Printers Instructor. Largest Paper Copy. Roxburghe Edition.

With finely engraved title and other illustrations, two portraits, engraved border round text on each page.

2 vols., 8vo, full morocco gilt, g. e., richly gilt doublures of morocco with blue watered-silk panel inlet, and silk fly-leaf, gilt.

London, 1824. **£10 10s**

197 **JOHNSON** (J.). Typographia or the Printers Instructor, including an account of the origin of printing. With Biographical Notices of the Printers of England, from Caxton to the close of the Sixteenth Century: A Series of Ancient and Modern Alphabets, and Domesday characters, Together with an Elucidation of every Subject connected with the Art.

2 vols., paper boards. London, 1824. **£2 10s**

Large Paper Copy.

198 **JOHNSON** (J.). Another Copy. Small Paper, cloth, uncut.
2 vols., thick 12mo, calf. London, 1824. **15s 6d**

199 **JOHNSON** (A. F.). (Periods of Typography). The Italian Sixteenth Century.

With 50 illustrations.

4to, boards. London, 1926. **15s**

200 **JOHNSON** (A. F.). (Periods of Typography). The First Century of Printing at Basle.

With 50 illustrations.

4to, boards. London, 1926. **15s**

201 **JONES** (I.). A History of Printing and Printers in Wales to 1810, and of successive and related Printers to 1923. Also a History of Printing and Printers in Monmouthshire to 1923.

Royal 8vo, cloth. Cardiff, 1925. **£1 5s**

202 **KLEMMING** (G. E.) and **NORDIN** (J. G.). Svensk Boktryckeri-Historia, 1483-1883, med inledande Allman Ofversigt.

With illustrations (two in colours).

Royal 8vo, half morocco. Stockholm, 1883. **£2 15s**

203 **KNIGHT** (Charles). The Old Printer and the Modern Press.

With portrait, three full-page, and numerous other illustrations in text.

4to, cloth. London, 1854. **12s 6d**

204 **LABADIE** (Ernest). Les Débuts d'un Imprimeur en Béarn, Abraham Rouyer.

With two portraits of Henry IV. and 5 facsimiles of titles.

Royal 8vo, original paper covers, uncut. Auch, 1906. **7s 6d**

205 **LABANDE** (L. H.). L'Imprimerie en France au XVe Siècle. Etude sur sa propagation dans les différentes villes et sur l'influence exercée par les typographes d'origine Allemande.

4to, original wrappers. Mayence, 1900. **10s 6d**

206 **LAIRE** (P. Franciscus Xavier). Dissertation sur l'origine et les progrès de l'imprimerie en Franche-Comté, pendant le quinzième siècle.

Dole, 1785.

Bound with:

Specimen historicum Typographiae Romanae XV saeculi.

Title printed in red and black with engraved vignette.

With one folding plate.

Rome, 1778.

2 vols. in 1, 8vo, calf. **£5 5s**

207 **LAGERSTROM** (H.). Boktryckstypen som ytornament en studie över Bokstryckstypens dekorativa användning.

With frontispiece folding plate, reproduced in black and red, and 18 plates, some in red and black, of decorated title-pages, etc.

4to, wrappers. Stockholm, 1919. **£1 1s**

One of 200 copies.

208 **LAGERSTROM** (Hugo). En Svensk Boktryckstyp Nagra Synpunkter ur historiskt, estetiskt och praktiskt hänseende vid införandet av en svensk boktryckstyp i svenskt boktryk.

4to, wrappers. Stockholm, 1913. **£1 1s**

One of a limited edition on hand-made paper.

209 **LAGERSTROM** (H.). Keyseren Svensk Boktryckarefamilj nagra korta anteckningar om Sveriges förnämsta boktryckare Henrik Keyser.

With one folding plate and 10 other plates, (showing a Swedish type-specimen book of 1681 etc.), some reproduced in red and black.

4to, wrappers. Stockholm, 1916. **£2 15s**

One of a limited edition.

210 **LAGERSTROM** (Hugo). Svensk Bokstavsform förök till klarläggande av Förutsältningar och Möjligheter för en Svensk Boktryckstyp Trenne uppsatser av H. L. With reproductions of type specimens.

4to, wrappers. Stockholm, 1918. **£1 1s**

One of 225 copies.

211 **LAGERSTROM** (H.). Typografisk Skissering. With numerous plates of type specimens, title-page, some in red and black, and interesting diagrams of type setting, type spacing, demonstrating different ways of grouping.

8vo, wrappers. Stockholm, 1912. **3s 6d**

212 **LALANNE** (Maxime). Traité de la Gravure à l'eau-forte. Texte et planches par M. L. With eight etched plates and loose plate inserted.

8vo, half calf. Paris, 1866. **7s**

An interesting treatise on the technique of etching, with some beautiful little reproductions of drawings

213 **LAM** (Stanislas). Le Beau Livre. Traité de l'Esthétique d'Imprimerie. (In Polish). With reproductions in red and black, gilt, etc.

Small 4to, wrappers, uncut. Warsaw, 1923. **£1 5s**

One of a limited edition of 200 copies.

The Art of Printing in Colours.

214 **LE BLON** (J. C.). L'Art d'Imprimer les Tableaux. Traité d'après les Ecrits, les opérations, et les instructions verbales.

With three plates, one of which is printed in colours.

8vo, calf. Paris, 1756. **£5 5s**

215 **LE GALLOIS.** Traité des plus belles bibliothèques de l'Europe. Des premiers livres qui ont été faits. De l'invention de l'imprimerie. Des Imprimeurs. . . . Avec une methode de dresser une bibliothèque.

With frontispiece.

12mo, old calf. Amsterdam, 1697. **£1 10s**

216 **LEPREUX** (G.). Les Imprimeurs Belges en France.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1910. **15s**

Only 100 copies issued.

217 [**LE ROUGE.**] **MONCEAUX** (Henri). Les Rouge de Chablis, Calligraphes et Miniaturistes, Graveurs et Imprimeurs. Etude sur les Debuts de l'Illustration du Livre au XVe Siècle. Illustrated with 200 facsimiles.

2 vols., imperial 8vo, original paper covers, uncut.

Paris, 1896. **£6 6s**

218 **LICHTENBERGER** (J. F.). Initia typographica.
4to, boards. Strassburg, 1811. **£1 1s**
An important work dealing with the earliest presses before 1500 in all countries.

219 [**LISBON.**] Breve Noticia da Imprensa Nacional de Lisboa.
Printed in French and Portuguese on opposite pages.
8vo, morocco, e. g. Lisbon, 1869. **£1 1s**

220 **LOCARD** (A.). Recherches Historiques sur la Coquille des Imprimeurs.
8vo, original wrappers. Lyons, 1892. **15s**
One of 100 copies.

221 **LORENTZ BENEDICHT,** bogtrykker og xylograf i Kobenhavn i sidste Halvdel af det XV Aarhundrede. Bibliografi med Indledning af R. Pauli. With numerous illustrations.
Royal 8vo, original wrappers. Kopenhagen, 1920. **£1 2s**

222 [**LYONS.**] Impressions de Louis Perrin et quelques livres lyonnais du seixieme siècle. Exposition de l'Hotel de Ville, 1923. Préface de Marius Audin.
With 43 reproductions.
4to, wrappers. Lyons, 1923. **10s 6d**

223 [**LYONS.**] **VINCTRINIER** (A.). Histoire de l'Imprimerie à Lyon jusqu'à la fin du XVIe Siècle. With illustrations.
Lyons, 1894. **15s**

224 [**LYONS.**] **VINCTRINIER** (A.). Imprimeurs Lyonnais; Jean Pillehotte et sa Famille.
8vo, original wrappers. Lyons, 1885. **10s 6d**

225 [**LYONS.**] **VINCTRINIER** (A.). Les Incunables de la Ville de Lyon et les premiers débuts de l'Imprimerie.
8vo, original wrappers. Lyons, 1890. **15s**

226 **McKERROW** (Ronald B.). Printers' and Publishers' Devices in England and Scotland, 1485-1640.
Large 4to, original half buckram, uncut. London, 1913. **£3 3s**

227 **MAITTAIRE** (M.). Historia Typographorum Aliquot Parisiensium vitas et libros complectens.

With two plates of printers' marks, and numerous type specimen illustrations in the text.

8vo, old calf. London, (G. Bowyer), 1717. **£1 1s**

228 **McMURTRIE** (D. C.). The Cost-Finding system of a French Printer in the eighteenth century.

4to, boards. Greenwich, 1923. **10s 6d**

229 **McMURTRIE** (D. C.). The Printing Plant of the Oxford University Press.

4to, boards. Greenwich, 1923. **10s 6d**

230 **McMURTRIE** (Douglas C.). American Type Design in the twentieth century. With an introduction by Frederic W. Goudy.

8vo, boards. Chicago, 1924. **10s 6d**

231 **McMURTRIE** (Douglas C.). A Notice regarding Script Types.

With 18 full page facsimile reproductions, other illustrations in the text, and charming initial letter, head-piece and ornamental border on title.

Folio, or wrappers. New York, 1925. **7s 6d**

232 **MADAN** (F.). A Chart of Oxford Printing " 1468 "-1900.

With numerous illustrations.

4to, original wrappers. London, 1904. **£1 5s**

233 [**MADRID.**] **MOLINA** (G.). Libreros y Editores de Madrid durante 50 años, 1874-1924.

8vo, original wrappers. Madrid, 1924. **3s 6d**

234 **MALLINCKROT** (Bernardus à). De ortu ac professu Artis Typographicae dissertatio historica in qua praeter alia pleraque ad calcographices negocium spectantia de auctoribus et loco inventionis praecipuè inquiritur, proque Moguntinis contra Harlemenses.

With engraved title representing the interior of a printing office of the period, and portraits.

Small 4to, morocco, gilt back, g. e. Cologne, 1640. **£7 7s**

Bigmore and Wyman, Vol. II., p. 16.

235 [**MARIENTHAL.**] **HENNEN** (Dr). Unbekannte und unzulänglich gewürdigte Marienthaler Inkunabeln nebst Beitragen zur Zeitfolge der Marienthaler Pressehzeugnisse.

Large 8vo, original wrappers. Leipzig, 1887. **7s 6d**

236 [**MARTENS** (Thierry).] **CAND** (J. de). Recherches historiques et critiques sur la vie et les éditions de Thierry Martens (Martinus, Mertens). Ouvrage revu, annoté et augmenté de la galerie des hommes nés à Alost, qui se sont distingués aussi bien dans la philosophie, l'histoire et la politique, que dans les sciences et les arts.

With frontispiece and seven plates.

8vo, half cloth. Alost, 1845. **£1 15s**

237 **MEDINA** (J. T.). La Imprenta in Lima (1584-1824).

With illustrations.

4 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière.

Santiago de Chile, 1904. **£15 15s**

One of 300 copies.

238 **MEDINA** (J. T.). Introduccion de la Imprenta en America.

Title printed in red and black with vignette.

With two autograph facsimiles in text, and charming head and tail-pieces and initial letters, one in red and black.

Royal 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g. (bound by Rivière).

Santiago de Chile, 1910. **£8 8s**

One of 50 copies.

239 **MELE** (Carlo). Degli odierni uficii della Tipografia e de' libri; discorso pratico ed economico.

12mo, cloth. Naples, 1834. **10s 6d**

Bigmore and Wyman, Vol. II., p. 36.

240 **MENDEZ** (Francisco). Tipografia Española, o Historia de la Introduccion, Propagacion y Progresos del Arte de la Imprenta en España. A la que antecede una noticia general sobre la imprenta de la Europa y de la China; adornado con notas instructivas y curiosas.

8vo, paper covers, uncut. Madrid, 1861. **£1 5s**

241 **MIDDLETON** (Conyers). A Dissertation concerning the Origin of Printing in England. Shewing that it was first Introduced and Practised by our countryman, William Caxton, at Westminster; and not, as is commonly believed, by a Foreign Printer at Oxford.

4to, half roan. Cambridge, 1735. **£2 10s**

242 **MOMORO** (M.). Le Manuel des Impositions. Petit Ouvrage qui peut être utile à Messieurs les Imprimeurs. With numerous diagrams.

Small 8vo, boards. Paris, 1789. **£2 10s 6d**

243 **MONIZ** (J. A.). A Imprensa em Hespana no Siculo XV. (Notas Subsidarias). With folding plate.

8vo, wrappers. Lisbon, 1913. **3s 6d**

244 [**MONTAUBAN.**] **FORESTIÉ NEVEU** (E.). Les débuts de l'Imprimerie à Montauban (1518-1526).

8vo, original wrappers. Montauban, 1876. **16s**

245 [**MONTAUBAN.**] **FORESTIÉ NEVEU** (Em.). Histoire de l'Imprimerie à Montauban.

With illustrations.

Royal 8vo, original paper covers, uncut.

Montauban, 1898. **£1 10s**

246 [**MONTSERRAT.**] **ALBAREDE** (An.). La Imprenta de Montserrat (segles XV-XVI.).

With numerous facsimiles in red and black, some folding.

4to, original wrappers. Montserrat (Monastery Press), 1919. **£4 4s**

Magnificently printed work. Out of print and very scarce.

247 [**MORATO** (Juan Jose.). La cuna de un gigante. Historia de le Asociacion General del Arte de Imprimir. Con Prologo de Antonio Garcia Quejido, y Epilogo de Matias Gomez Latorre.

8vo, wrappers. Madrid, 1925. **8s**

MOREAU'S FAMOUS SCRIPT TYPE.

248 [**MOREAU.**] **BEAUDOIN** (J.). Métamorphoses, ou les Changements miraculeux de quelques grands Saints.

With engraved frontispiece and 11 other engravings.

4to, old calf.

Paris, en l'Imprimerie des Nouveaux Caractères de P. Moreau, Me. Escrivain Juré à Paris, et Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, et se vend en boutique au Palais, à la Salle Dauphine, par F. Rouvelin, à l'Enseigne de la Vérité, 1644. Avec Approbation des Doct. et Privilège du Roy. **£10 10s**

An early specimen of Moreau's famous "script type."

See Fleuron No. 4. Mr. Stanley Morison's article on Script Types.

249 [**MOREL** (Fédéric).] **DUMOULIN** (Joseph). Vie et Oeuvres de Fédéric Morel, Imprimeur à Paris depuis 1557 jusqu'à 1583.

With five full-page plates (including four double-page plates), and numerous title-pages, etc., in text.

8vo, original paper covers, uncut. Paris, 1901. **£1 1s**

250 **MORES** (Edward Rowe). A Dissertation upon English Typographical Founders and Founderies. With Appendix by John Nichols &c., &c. Edited by D. B. Updike.

8vo, cloth boards. New York, The Grolier Club, 1924. **£5 5s**

251 **MORIN** (Louis). Histoire des Imprimeries de Troyes depuis 1789, etc. A collection of twenty-two booklets on printers, libraries, bindings, history, etc., of Troyes; together with other pamphlets, by Louis Morin, and a dossier of signed autograph letters to M. Ed. Pelay and others, referring to his bibliographical and literary work.

8vo, wrappers, together in half-vellum portfolio.

Troyes, 1893-1902. **£5 5s**

An interesting and unique collection.

252 **MORIN** (Louis). Les Briden, Imprimeurs et Libraires à Troyes et à Chaumont.

Small 8vo, original paper covers, uncut. Paris, 1902. **6s**

253 **MORIN** (L.). Les Adenet dits aussi "Maillet" Imprimeurs, Libraires et Relieurs à Troyes, à Lyon, à Paris et à Sens: Henri-Charles Huguier Imprimeur à Troyes et à Paris.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1905. **6s**

254 **MORIN** (L.). Les Apprentis Imprimeurs au Temps passé.
8vo, original wrappers. Lyon, 1898. **14s**
Presentation copy from the author.

255 **MORIN** (L.). Bilboquets d'Autrefois.
4to, broadside. Paris (19—). **2s 6d**
Article written on a poster in the possession of the Bibliothèque de Troyes "Illiteratis Quibusdam Typographis per quos in ementitum contemptum venit Michael . . ." Etc. Printed by Michel Felix.

256 **MORIN** (L.). Essai sur la Police des Compagnons Imprimeurs sous l'Ancien Régime.
8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1898. **16s**
Presentation copy from the author.

257 **MORIN** (L.). Les Febvre Imprimeurs et Libraires à Troyes, à Bar-sur-Aube (?) et à Paris.
8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1900. **6s**

258 **MORIN** (Louis). Les Garnier Imprimeurs et Libraire à Troyes.
8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1900. **7s 6d**

259 **MORIN** (Louis). L'Imprimerie à Troyes pendant la Ligue.
8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1912. **5s 6d**

260 **MORIN** (L.). L'Imprimerie du Port-Saint-Nicolas. (Aube).
8vo, original wrappers. Troyes, 1902. **6s**

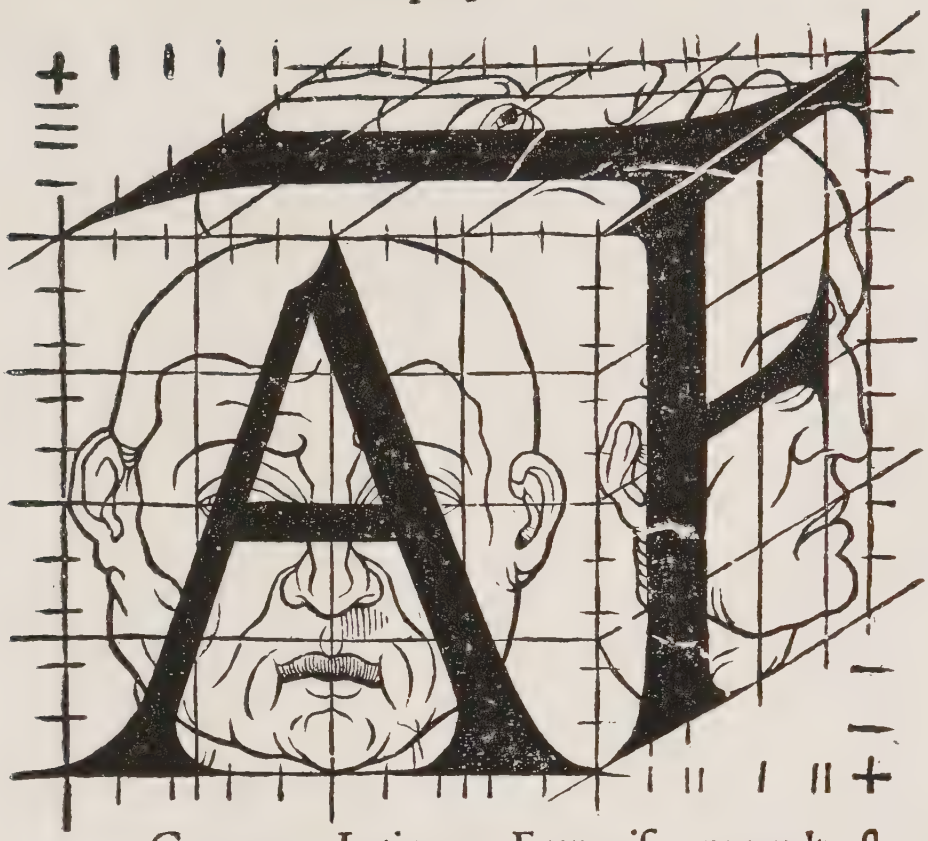
261 **MORIN** (L.). Une Imprimerie Troyenne trois fois séculaire. Pierre Chevillot et ses successeurs jusqu'à nos jours (...1594-1899...) précédés de quelques antécédents probables depuis... 1560.
8vo, original wrappers. Troyes, 1899. **10s 6d**
Presentation copy from the author.

262 **MORIN** (Louis). Un Imprimeur Troyen Apocryphe. (Jean Damian, 1568).
8vo, original wrappers. Besançon, 1909. **3s 6d**

263 **MORISON** (Stanley). Four Centuries of Fine Printing. With some 650 reproductions in collotype and a critical introduction, indices, etc.
Folio, cloth. London, 1924. **£16 16s**
Out of print and scarce.

PLATE V.

De la proportion des lettres



Græcque. Latine, ne Françoiſe, ne peult eſtre.
Car en chacune ſyllabe qu'on ſçauroit dire ya
A. pour le moins vne vocale, Et bien ſouuent vne ſyl-
labe, pareillement vne diction, ſans aultre lettre, eſt
faicte d'une deſdictes vocales, qui ſont cinq en nõ-
E. bre, c'eſt a ſçauoir. A, E, I, O, V. Exemple de A, ſeul
faiſant vne ſyllabe, Amen. Faiſant vne diction. Ne
I. *diſceſſeris à me*, Exemple en françois dudict A, ſeul
en ſyllabe & en diction. Acouſtuméz a biẽ dire &
bien faire. Exemple de le E, faiſant ſyllabe luy ſeul
& dicti on, *Etiam, eia, è regione*. Exemple en Fran-
çois quand il eſt ſeulement en ſyllabe. Eſtiene eſt
Terence. en eſmoy. Exemple de le I, faiſant ſyllabe & di-
ction. *Item. Ibo*. I, *Terentius in Andria*, I, *præ, ſequar*.

From GEOFFROY TORY'S LA VRAIE PROPORTION DES LETTRES.
Paris, 1549.
(See Item No. 387.)

PLATE VI.

PRIMEIRA ORIGEM DA ARTE

DE IMPRIMIR

DADA A LUS PELLOS PRIMEIROS

CHARACTERES

que Joaõ de VILLENEUVE formou para ſerviço da ACADEMIA REAL da HISTORIA PORTUGUEZA.
dedicada a el REY DOM JOAÕ V
ſeo Auguſtiſſimo Protector.

LISBOA OCCIDENTAL.
Na Officina de JOSEPH ANTONIO DA SYLVA,
impreſſor da ACADEMIA REAL.
MDCCXXXII.

Title-page from
VILLENEUVE'S PRIMEIRA ORIGEM DA ARTE.
Lisbon, 1732.
(See Item No. 391.)

264 **MORISON** (Stanley). Modern Fine Printing. An Exhibit of printing issued in England, U.S.A., France, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, Czecho-Slovakia, Holland and Sweden during the 20th century (since the out-break of the war). With 327 illustrations.

Folio, cloth. London, 1925. **£15 15s**

Out of print and scarce.

265 **MORISON** (Stanley). The Art of the Printer.
With 250 examples on 150 plates.
Demy 4to, cloth. London, 1925. **£1 10s**

This generation witnesses a rapidly widening increase in the appreciation of the art of handling the elements which contribute to the making of the finely printed book. Amateurs of typography nevertheless are not too well served by the present literature of their subject. While, for instance, there exist numerous catalogues, bibliographies and monographs, these for the most part treat æsthetics but slightly, and if illustrated include but few plates, and these often do scant justice to the originals. Again, the collector of fine printing has often to regret a certain narrowness of interest which has characterised the work of students and professional bibliographers. Thus it has become fashionable in many quarters to condemn most of the printing between fifteenth-century Venice and nineteenth-century Hammersmith. Less instructed enthusiasts have spent much time and more money in labouring to accumulate all the Elzevirs known to Willems in the belief that these were notable typographical successes. A volume of reproductions of masterpieces of fine printing from the date of Jenson's perfection of the pure roman letter to our own day is an obvious need. We have therefore particular pleasure in recommending Mr. Stanley Morison's *The Art of the Printer*, in which the author demonstrates by means of a consecutive series of fine half-tone plates that the tradition of fine printing has, in spite of wholesale defection from high standards never lacked its champions. The reproductions bring together examples of the work, not only of acknowledged masters, but of printers whose achievement places them on a level with Aldus and Ratdolt, and whose merits have not hitherto secured recognition. Thus a fine range is given of the work of Antonio Blado (Rome), Francesco Marcolini and the Gioliti (Venice). The productions of the early French Renaissance include several masterpieces which equal, if they do not excel, the finest of the Italian school. Of this period some hundred examples are reproduced, including pieces by Simon de Colines, Geofroy Tory, Fédéric Morel and Michel Vascosan. The brilliant Lyons school is headed by a number of pages by the de Tournes. It cannot be said that Mr. Morison's volume fails to attempt justice to the sixteenth century in general and to French typography in particular. The primacy in printing won for France by the superb genius of Tory and the skill of her type founders ensure great prestige to her official printing house, the Imprimerie Royale, founded in 1640 at the instance of Richelieu. The typographical fashions here initiated were followed at a respectful distance throughout Europe, and numerous representative examples of its work are given in Mr. Morison's pages.

TO BE PUBLISHED IN THE AUTUMN OF 1926.

265a **MORISON** (Stanley). Type design; ancient and modern.
Demy 8vo, cloth. London, 1926. **6s**

266 **MORRIS** (William). A Note by William Morris on his Aims in Founding the Kelmscott Press, together with a short Description of the Press by S. C. Cockerell, and an Annotated List of the Books Printed thereat.
With woodcut frontispiece and borders.
Post 8vo, original boards. Kelmscott Press, 1898. **£10 10s**

267 **MORI** (G.). Das Schriftgiessergewerbe in Süddeutschland und den angrenzenden Laendern. Ein Abschnitt aus der Geschichte des Deutschen Schriftgiessergewerbes.
With 19 plates of facsimiles of old Typefounders' Specimens, etc.
4to., half calf. Stuttgart, 1924. **£2 10s 6d**
A limited edition.

269 **MUNSELL** (J.). The Typographical Miscellany.
With four plates and two illustrations in the text.
Royal 8vo, cloth. Albany, (U.S.A.), 1850. **£3 3s**

270 [**NANTES.**] **SURCERES** (Marquis de Grands de). Contribution à l'Histoire de l'Imprimerie en France. Notes sur les Anciens Imprimeurs Nantais (XVe à XVIIIe Siècle).
8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1898. **15s**
One of the 25 copies of the limited edition printed on papier de Hollande.
Presentation copy from the Author.

271 ——— Another Copy. **16s**
One of 25 copies and printed on papier de Chine.
Presentation copy from the Author.

272 **NEE DE LA ROCHELLE.** Recherches historiques et critiques sur l'establissement de l'art typographique en Espagne et en Portugal.
8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Paris, 1830. **10s 6d**

273 [**NEW YORK.**] **HIDEBURNE** (Charles R.). Sketches of Printers and Printing in Colonial New York.
Title in red and black, with portrait (on Japan paper) of James Rivington etched by Albert Rosenthal, after a portrait by Gilbert Stuart, two other portraits of Hugh Gaine and John Anderson, etched by the same. Also 28 reproductions of title-pages.
4to, half vellum, uncut edges. New York, 1894. **£2 10s**
One of 375 copies on Holland hand-made paper.

274 **NIJHOFF** (W.). L'Art Typographique dans les Pays-Bas, 1500-1540.

Reproductions en facsimile des caractères, typographiques, des gravures sur bois et autres ornements employés dans les Pays-Bas entre les années 1500 et 1540.

21 parts in 20, folio, original wrappers.

La Haye, 1902-19. **£15 15s**

All published.

275 **NYHOLM** (Fredrik). Minnen Ochtankar Tillägnade Boktryckaren.

With coloured portrait of the author, some specimen types, and illustration of a printing press.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Stockholm, 1915. **£1 1s**

One of a limited edition

276 **OMONT** (H.). Inventaire Sommaire des Archives de la Chambre Syndicale de la Libraire et Imprimerie de Paris. Manuscrits français 21813-22060 de la Bibliothèque Nationale.

8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1886. **5s**

Presentation copy from the author.

277 **ORIGIN OF PRINTING (THE)**, in two essayes:

1. The substance of Dr. Middleton's Dissertation on the Origine of Printing in England.
2. Mr. Meerman's Account of the First Invention of the Art.

8vo, half calf. London, 1774. **£1 5s**

278 **ORLANDI** (Pellegrini Antonio). Origine e Progressi della Stampa o sia dell' Arts Impressoria e Notizie dell' opere stampate dall' anno M.CCCC.LVII. sino all' anno M.D.

4to, half bound. (Bologna, 1722). **£3 3s**

279 [**ORLEANS.**] L'Université et la Typographie à Orleans. Exposition Organisée par la Societé Archéologique et Historique de l'Orleanais (Mai-Juin 1884). With frontispiece and 30 illustrations (some folding).

8vo, half morocco (original covers bound in), uncut.

Orleans, 1885. **£2 10s**

280 **OURSEL** (C.). Notes sur le Libraire et imprimeur Dijonnais Pierre I. Grangier. A propos d'une édition inconnue du computus novus de Pierre Turrel.

8vo, wrappers. Autun, 1906. **10s 6d**

Presentation copy and autograph letter from the author.

"THE HISTORY OF PRINTING IN OXFORD."

281 [**OXFORD.**] **WALLIS** (John, 1616-1703). Mathematician. Founder of the Royal Society.

Autograph letter signed.

3½ pp., folio. London, 23rd June, 1691.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. II.). **£52 10s**

"In answer to yours of June 20 concerning the business of printing, the brief history is this. As to the Universities right of printing (all manner of books vendible) before our Charter of K. Ch. I., it is not needfull to trouble you at present, but the art of printing was first brought into England by the University (and at their charges) and here practised many years before there was any printing in London, and we have been in the continuall possession of it ever since, and long before there was any restraint put upon printing, which was not at all till Queen Elizabeth's time, about 8° of Car. I. (and by several Charters since) our ancient right is recognized and further granted to us, beside which Charter Arch. Bp. Laud did procure from the Stationers of London (by Indenture under their Seal) a grant from them of one Copy (for the Bodlyon Library) of all books thenceforth to be printed in their Company in consideration of a Leas to them granted of transcribing Copies (in that Library) of manuscripts there for them to print and Sr. the Bodly gave to the Company a piece of plate of 60lb., but this (tho for some time while Arch. Bp. Laud lived it was in part observed) hath since been wholly neglected, and they give us none upon that account.

"There was at the same time an agreement between the University and that Company for 3 years in behalf of the Company, the Ks. printers and Mr. Norton with a Covenant to renew at the end of that 3 years. Whereby the University agreed to forbear the printing of certain Books: and the Company to pay 200£ a year for such forbearance: which 200£ was (by agreement amongst themselves) to be raised in a certain proportion, viz. (so much by the Company, so much by Ks. printers, and so much by Mr. Norton), but as to this partition between themselves, the University was not concerned, this 200£ was paid for the first 3 years and the agreement renewed, (with like Covenants) for another 3 years and observed I think for some time: but the Wars coming on, the University did still forbear printing, but the Stationers gave us no money, and thus is continued t'll about the year 1653, nor would the Company be prevailed with, either to renew their old agreement, or enter into any new one to that purpose: but did Injoy the benefit of any forbearance without giveing us any Consideration for it.

"The University hereupon gave leave to their printers (Leichfield and Hall) to comprint with these divers beneficiall books which presently brought them to seek terms of agreement, (that being the only means to bring them to reason), and it was then agreed to forbear, they paying the rent of 120£, which fall of rent was agreed to, upon their great complaint of poverty and trade: After the return of K. Ch. 2d. Dr. Bayly (when he was Vice-Chancellor) brought it up to the old rent of

[**Oxford.**] **Wallis** (John)—*continued.*

200£, and so it was continued for some while. When the University dissolved their power on Dr. Fell (since Bp. of Oxford) and some others they continued the like agreement with the Company (in behalf of themselves and those others concerned with them) which continued for some time longer, but after a while the Ks. printers of Bibles (presumeing that we had not stock enough to Comprint Bibles with them) broke off the agreement and would pay them their proportion no longer, bidding us print bibles, if we pleased, they would give us nothing to forbear. Meanwhile the Company and Mr. Norton (being well aware that we might with a little stock be able to do them a prejudice, by printing gramers, almanacks and schoolbooks) were willing to continue their agreement as to their proportions, whereupon the Bishop and Dr. Yates (continuing to pay us 200£ as before) did agree with the Company and Mr. Norton (for so much as their proportion came to), but did bear the Loss (out of their own purse) of that which the Ks. printers were to pay: and this for divers years before they could put themselves into a Capacity of printing Bibles. After some years Dr. Yates brought into the stock (as I have been told) a stock of 4 or 5 thousand pounds, which did enable them to get upon the printing of Bibles, thereupon the Bp. and he printed a Bible in 4to which the Ks. printers being aware of, did print another Just in the same volume and sold it to Loss, and did Lose by it (as themselves did acknowledge) about 500£ designing thereby to break our design in printing by forcing ours to sell so cheap as to Lose by it, or els to have the bibles Lay upon their hands unsold, whilst themselves would make themselves whole by getting a higher price upon Bibles in other Volums and thus they threatned to do with whatsoever volums we should print; presumeing that we were not in a capacity to print in all volums, the Bp. and Dr. Yates finding themselves thus overreached, found it necessary to take in with them some London Booksellers, as well for the better vending of books which did already lay upon their hands as for the increase of their stock that they might be in a Capacity to print in other volumes also: which did effectually Counterwork that design. Hereupon they first took in Moses Pit and one other, but finding this not enough to do the work, they further took in Mr. Parker and Mr. Guy, those took of all the books which the Bp. and Dr. Yates had lying upon their hands, and did effectually set upon printing the bible in several volumes. With so much strugling it was (and with at great Charges) before we could get into a capacity of printing bibles without great Loss. . . . Their next attempt was by setting a multitude of presses to work to print vast numbers and by selling them cheap to break our printers so that now the Contest was whether (who) should print most and sell cheapest: whereby the price of bibles (for the advantage of the publick) was brought down to Less than half of what they were before sold at: and many hundred thousands of Bibles printed and sold more than otherwise would have been and our own people at home and abroad (in our own plantations) furnished from hence; which before were wont to be furnished (in vast numbers) from Holland (where Bibles were printed far more than in England, because cheaper) for the Ks. printers did not now print and sell fewer Bibles (by reason of our Comprinting), but only they sold them cheaper. Their next attempt on us was by a long suit in Chancery, for 2 or 3 years, to the charges of a great many hundred pounds (born as before partly by the University, partly by the Bp., and partly by our printers), wherein (we thought) the Ld. Keeper North bore very hardly upon us (and was afterwards convinced that he had done so). But did at length admit us to a tryall at Comon Law. . . . After this they vexed us with 2 suits at Comon Law, one in the name of the Ks. printers, the other in the name of the Company; to which

(Continued over)

[**Oxford.**] **Wallis** (John)—*continued.*

we were forced at great charges to put in Pleas: and have it argued at the Barr divers times; but finding the Court inclinable to do us right, they have (by delatory proceedings) kept it from Judgment and the suits, are still depending. They then prevailed with the Bp. of Oxford to separate the interests, and whereas before . . they had let the whole to our printers at 200£ and left it with them to agree with the Company upon the point of forbearance." Etc., etc.

282 [**PARIS.**] **PHILIPPE** (Jules). Origine de l'Imprimerie à Paris d'après des documents inédits.

With three portraits and 19 reproductions of miniatures and printed pages from manuscripts.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1885. **15s**

283 [**PARIS.**] ——— Another Copy on Papier de Hollande. **£1 10s**

285 **PAROY** (M. le Mis.). Précis sur la Stéréotypie, précedé d'un coup d'oeil rapide sur l'origine de l'Imprimerie et de ses Progrès.

Edition Stéréotype. With folding specimens.

8vo, paper covers, uncut. Paris, 1822. **£2 2s**

286 [**PENNSYLVANIA.**] **HILDEBURN** (Charles R.). A Century of Printing. The Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania (1685-1784).

2 vols., 4to, cloth, uncut, t. e. g. Philadelphia, 1885. **£4 4s**

287 **PERIODS OF TYPOGRAPHY. A Series of Handbooks to Historic Style in Printing. Under the general editorship of Stanley Morison.** Besides their fifty or so plates, the volumes each contain an essay which introduces the reader to the principal formative influences and to outstanding examples of the respective periods. The introductions, which in each case come from expert hands, are written from the standpoint of the amateur interested in the part played by the printed book in the

Periods of Typography—*continued.*

society and culture of its period, rather than from that of the professional bibliographer and zealot for typographical minutiæ.

Early volumes of the series include:—

Incunabula. By Victor Scholderer, B.A. A General Introduction to the first printed books. This will be a double volume.

The Italian Renaissance. By A. F. Johnson, M.A. (See No. 199 of this Catalogue). **15s**

The Spanish Sixteenth Century. By Henry Thomas, D.Litt. (See No. 352 of this Catalogue). **15s**

The French Eighteenth Century. By Stanley Morison.

The English Eighteenth Century. By Henry Thomas.

Early Basle Printing. By A. F. Johnson, M.A. (See No. 200 of this Catalogue). **15s**

288 **PIEL** (A.). Geschichte des aeltesten Buchdrucks. Ein Beitrag zur rheinischen Reformationsgeschichte und Bibliographie. With plates.

8vo, boards. Bonn, 1924. **7s**

289 **PLANTIN** (Christopher). Les Rimes. [Publication du Musée Plantin-Moretus.] Preface to the first edition by Max Rooses; and to the second, by Maurice Sabbe. With four plates.

Royal 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Antwerp, 1922. **10s 6d**

Limited edition on *papier d'Hollande*. One of the engravings portrays Plantin holding a compass in his hand (the motif upon which the design for the printers' device of this house was based).

The "Rimes" include the famous sonnet "Le Bonheur de ce Monde," in which his ideal may be summed up in the single lines "Se contenter de peu, n' espérer rien des grands"; the poem to the Senate; the long dedication to the Burgomasters of Antwerp; his fine "Seul Divin est Perdurable, tout autre chose est perissable"; and two lines in facsimile of his last composition on "Labeur et Constance." To quote the preface: "Plantin had the heart of a poet . . . he was an idealist who ever tried to raise himself above the level of mediocrity and banality. . . . His gigantic enterprises, his love of beautiful typography, his passion for book illustrations and fine taste in choosing his own designers and engravers, are known. You remember the vague aspirations of this son of the sixteenth century towards a Utopian world, the mysticism of this worker who dreamed of a reign of universal peace and charity. Is not his poet's soul revealed in his diverse aspirations after the Beautiful, the Good, the Beyond? . . . It was time, and not taste or talent, which he lacked to follow his bent. The verses which we know of his, probably the only ones he wrote, were written at vastly different periods of his life."

290 **PLANTIN-MORETUS** (Musée). Titres et Portraits gravés d'après P. P. Rubens pour l'Imprimerie Plantinienne, avec Texte par Max Rooses.

Large folio, wrappers, unbound, uncut. Antwerp, 1901. **£2 15s**

One of a limited edition of 100 copies, with 28 beautifully executed engravings of portraits and title-pages after designs by Rubens. In the text, M. Rooses quotes from papers in the Plantin-Moretus archives, and an interesting item is the account rendered by Rubens for his designs, which averaged twenty florins apiece. In this book we also get an explanation of the symbolical compass used in the Plantin printers'-sign, which represents their motto, "Labore et Constantia," the arm which describes a circle symbolising work, whilst the immobile one represents Constancy. An interesting explanation is also given of the symbolic significance of the plates reproduced.

291 [**PLANTIN.**] **VAN HAVRE** (Gustave). Les Marques Typographiques de l'Imprimerie Plantinienne receuillies par G v. H. [Editions du Musée Plantin-Moretus.] Profusely illustrated.

8vo, wrappers, uncut. Antwerp, 1911. **15s**

The illustrations comprise 115 different printers' signs of this famous house, the first five (1555-6) bearing the sign of the vine; while from the sixth onward the symbol of the compass is used in some form or another; the forty-fifth design reproduced being the last to be used by Christophe Plantin himself in 1584. The central device of the compass, with different borders and figures, was used by his widow until 1596 (when Jean Moretus carried on the business), and her various successors, until 1876, when the business was sold to the municipality of Antwerp. There is an illustration of one deviation from the usual cipher, namely, the star of Bethlehem guiding three crowned figures. This emblem was engraved for Jean Moretus, circa 1578, by Gerard Janssen de Kampen.

A Famous Printer's Correspondence.

292 [**PLANTIN** (C.).] **ROOSES** (Max). Correspondence de Christophe Plantin.

9 vols. in 8, 8vo, original wrappers, uncut.

Antwerp and Ghent, 1883-1918. **£5 15s**

The most important collection of Plantin's famous letters relating to printing and publishing.

293 **PLOMER** (H. R.). English Printers' Ornaments.

With full-page plates and numerous illustrations in the text.

4to, boards, cloth back. London, 1923. **£2 2s**

Ordinary Edition, limited to 500 copies.

294 **PLOMER** (H. R.). English Printers' Ornaments. Edition de luxe, 75 copies only printed on finest handmade paper with extra illustrations.
4to, parchment, gilt top. London, 1923. **£5 5s**
Each copy numbered and signed by the author.

295 **PLOMER** (Henry R.). Abstracts from the Wills of English Printers and Stationers from 1492 to 1630.
4to, original wrappers. London, Bibliographical Society, 1903 **3s**

296 **PLOMER** (Henry R.). A Dictionary of the Booksellers and Printers who were at work in England, Scotland and Ireland from 1641 to 1667.
Small 4to, original half buckram. London, 1907. **8s**

297 **PLOMER** (Henry R.). A Dictionary of the Printers and Booksellers who were at work in England, Scotland and Ireland from 1668 to 1725.
Edited by Arundell Esdaile.
Small 4to, original half buckram, uncut.
Oxford University Press, 1922. **£1 1s**

298 **PLOMER** (Henry R.). A Short History of English Printing, 1476-1898.
With portraits and reproductions of woodcuts.
4to, cloth. London, 1900. **£1 10s**

299 ——— Another Edition. 8vo, cloth. London, 1925. **5s**

300 **PLOMER** (Henry R.). Robert Wyere, Printer and Bookseller. A Paper read before the Bibliographical Society, January 21st, 1895.
4to, wrappers. London, Bibliographical Society, 1897. **4s 6d**

301 **POLAIN** (M. L.). Note sur deux impressions Poitevines du XVIe Siècle.
8vo, original wrappers. Rennes, 1898. **12s 6d**

302 **POLLARD** (Alfred W.). Last Words on the History of the Title-Page. With Notes on some Colophons and 27 Facsimile of Title-pages.
Large 4to, original buckram. London, 1891. **£8 8s**
One of 260 copies printed.

303 **POLLARD** (Alfred). An Essay on Colophons, with specimens and translations. And an introduction by Richard Garnett.

Imperial 8vo, half vellum. Chicago, (Caxton Club), 1905. **£8 8s**

One of 252 copies on French hand-made paper.

304 [**PONT-A-MOUSSON.**] **ORY** (Eugene). Une restitution bibliographique pour servir à l'histoire de l'Imprimerie Mussipontaine.

8vo, original wrappers. Pont-à-Mousson, 1878. **10s 6d**

Autograph presentation copy.

305 **PORTHMANN** (J.). Eloge Historique de l'Imprimerie augmenté d'une réfutation des deux ouvrages: Conspectus originum typographicarum (1761), et Origines typographicae (1766), de M. Meerman.

8vo, half cloth. Paris, 1836. **10s 6d**

306 **POUY** (Ferdinand). Recherches historiques et bibliographiques sur l'Imprimerie et la Librairie et sur les Arts et Industries qui s'y rattachent dans le Département de la Somme.

With three folding plates. 2 parts in 1 vol.

8vo, half crimson morocco. Paris, 1863. **£3 3s**

One of 120 copies.

307 **PRALORAN** (Giovanni). Delle origine e del Primato della stampa tipografica.

With one coloured plate and three illustrations in the text.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Milan, 1868. **12s**

308 **PROCTOR** (Robert). The Printing of Greek in the Fifteenth Century.

Large 4to, original wrappers, uncut. London, 1900. **£2 2s**

309 **QUANTIN** (A.). Les Origines de l'Imprimerie, et son introduction en Angleterre.

4to. Paris, 1877. **12s 6d**

PRINTED IN RAMBAUD'S PHONETIC TYPE.

310 **RAMBAUD** (Honorat). Maitre d'Ecole à Marseilles. La declaration des Abus que l'on commet en escrivant et le moyen de les éviter, et representer nayvement les paroles: ce que jamais homme n'a fait.

8vo, full blue morocco, richly gilt borders on sides, inside dentelles, g. e. Lyons, Jean de Tournes, 1578.

(SEE ILLUSTRATIONS, PLATES Nos. III. and IV.). **£42**

Printed in a special phonetic type invented by Honorat Rambaud and first used by Jean de Tournes.

311 [**RATDOLT** (Erhard)]. **REDGRAVE** (G. R.). Erhard Ratdolt and his Work at Venice.

Large 4to, half morocco, original wrappers bound in, t. e. g.

London, 1894. (First Edition). **£2 2s**

Out of print and scarce.

312 **REED** (Talbot Baines). A History of the Old English Letter-Foundries, with notes, historical and bibliographical, on the rise and progress of English typography.

With frontispiece folding plate, 17 full page plates of portraits, and print specimens and 61 other illustrations in the text, also some pretty head and tail pieces.

4to, half morocco, t. e. g. London, 1887. **£4 4s**

313 [**REIMS.**] **JADART** (H.). Notice sur Nicolas Bacquenois, le premier Imprimeur de Reims (1552-1560). With plate.

8vo, wrappers. Reims, 1890. **7s 6d**

314 **RENOUARD** (Ph.). Imprimeurs Parisiens, Libraires, Fondeurs de Caractères et Correcteurs d'Imprimerie depuis l'introduction de l'Imprimerie à Paris (1470), jusq' à la fin du XVIe Siècle leurs adresses, marques, enseignes, dates d'exercice, notes sur leurs familles, leurs alliances et leur descendance d'après les renseignements bibliographiques et des documents inédits.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1898. **£2 2s**

315 **RENOUARD** (P.). Les Marques typographiques Parisiennes des XVe et XVIe siècles. Fascicule premier. Guillaume Allard, Abraham Dauvel.

Profusely illustrated.

Folio, wrappers. Paris, 1926. **8s 6d**

316 **REQUENO** (D. Vincenzo). Osservazioni sulla Chirotipografia ossia antica arte di stampare a mano. Printed on vellum.

Square 8vo, full red morocco gilt. Rome, 1810. **£10 10s**

317 **RETANA** (W. E.). La Imprenta en Filipinas (1593-1810), con una demonstracion grafica de la originalidad de la primitiva. Adiciones y Observaciones a la Imprenta en Manila. With plates.

Royal 8vo, original wrappers. Madrid, 1899. **10s 6d**

One of 206 copies.

318 **RICKETTS** (Charles). A Defence of the Revival of Printing.
With fine woodcut on first page of text.
Small 8vo, original boards, uncut. London, Vale Press, 1899.
£4 10s

319 **RICKETTS** (Chas.) and **PISSARRO** (Lucien). De La Typographie et de l'Harmonie de la Page Imprimée. William Morris et son Influence sur les Arts et Metiers.
8vo, original boards. London, Vale Press, 1898. **£1 10s**

320 [**ROGERS** (Bruce).] **POLLARD** (A. W.). Modern fine printing in England and Mr. Bruce Rogers.
With a list of Books and other pieces of printing by Mr. Rogers.
8vo, boards. Newark, N.J., 1916. **£12 12s**
One of 275 copies printed under the supervision of Bruce Rogers.
Inserted is an interesting letter of Pollard written to Gordon Duff concerning Bruce Rogers' printing.

321 **ROMBOUTS** (Ph.). Certificates délivrés aux Imprimeurs des Pays-Bas, par Christophe Plantin, et autres documents se rapportant à la charge du Prototypographe.
8vo, original wrappers. Antwerp, 1881. **10s 6d**
Limited edition.

322 [**ROUEN.**] **HEDOU** (Jules). La Lithographie à Rouen. With portrait.
8vo, original paper covers, uncut. Rouen, 1877. **10s 6d**

323 [**RUSCH.**] **COLLIJN** (Isak). Adolf Rusch i Strassburg, tryckaren med det bisarra R. Ett referat till en förteckning pa i svenska offentliga bibliotek befintliga alster af denne tryckare.
8vo, original wrappers. Stockholm, 1904. **7s 6d**

BIOGRAPHY OF ONE OF SPAIN'S GREAT PRINTERS.

324 [**SANCHA.**] **COTARELO Y MORI** (Emilio). Biografia de D. Antonio de Sancha. With frontispiece.
8vo, original wrappers. Madrid, 1924. **5s**

325 **SANCHEZ** (J.). Impresores y Libros impresos en Aragon en el siglo XVI.
Royal 8vo, wrappers. Madrid, 1908. **6s**

326 **SANPERE Y MIGUEL** (S.). De la Introduccion y establecimiento de la Imprenta en las Coronas de Aragon y Castilla y de los Impresores de los Incunables Catalanes.

8vo, original boards. Barcelona, 1909. **12s 6d**

327 **SANTALENA** (Antonio). Giornali Veneziani nel Settecento. XII. Congresso Internazionale della Stampa Berlino-Settembre MDCCCCVIII.

With twenty facsimiles.

4to, original wrappers. Venice, 1908. **10s**

328 [**SARAGOSSA.**] **SERRANO Y SANS** (Manuel). La Imprenta de Zaragoza es la mas antigua de Espana, prueba documental.

With five full-page reproductions of Incunables, manuscripts and watermarks.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Zaragoza, 1915. **10s 6d**

329 **SAUR** (J.). Labyrinthus Cryphologicus, in lauden celebratissimae cassiterographorum artis. Der Edle Greiff / Poetisch und in Labyrnithischer delineation fürgestellt / zu ehrn der Lobwürdigen Hochverümbten Kunst Buch Truckerey.

Folio broadside. Ulm, 1628. **£5 5s**

The History of Printing, consisting of words which are composed on a folio broadside to represent a griffin standing upright, with raised claws.

330 **SCHOEPFLIN** (Johann Daniel). Vindiciae Typographicae.

With woodcut heraldic device on title-page, and seven plates of facsimiles at end.

4to, half rough calf. Strasbourg, 1760. **£2 10s**

331 **SERRA Y OLIVERES** (A.). Manual de la Tipografia Espanola o sea el arte de la Imprenta.

4to, Spanish calf. Madrid, 1852. **10s 6d**

332 [**SERRES** (Marcel I.)]. Notice sur la Lithographie ou l'Art d'Imprimer sur pierre. Illustrated with five plates.

Post 8vo, paper covers, uncut. Dijon, 1818. **£2 2s**

333 [**SEVILLE.**] **HAZANAS Y LA RUA** (J.). La Imprenta en Sevilla (1475-1800).

4to, calf. Seville, 1892. **£2 2s**

334 **SHAW** (Henry). The Hand Book of Mediaeval Alphabets and Devices. Title printed in red and black.

Small folio, buckram. London, 1853. **15s**

335 **SIGUENZA Y VERA** (Juan Josef). Mecanismo del arte de la Imprenta para facilidad de los operarios que le exerzan.

With two folding plates and numerous diagrams in the text.

Small 8vo, boards. Madrid, 1811. **£2 10s**

336 **SINGER** (H. W.) and **STRANG** (William). Etching, Engraving and the other Methods of Printing Pictures.

With 10 original plates by, and four illustrations after, William Strang.

Square 8vo, original cloth, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1897. **£5 5s**

337 **SINGER** (Samuel Weller). Researches into the History of Playing Cards. With illustrations of the Origin of Printing and Engraving on Wood.

With 19 plates and numerous illustrations in the text.

4to, calf. London, 1816. **£4 10s**

338 **SOTHEBY** (S. Leigh). The typography of the Fifteenth Century: being specimens of the productions of the Early Continental Printers, exemplified in a collection of Facsimiles from 100 works, together with their water-marks.

Arranged and edited from the collection of the late Samuel Sotheby. With autograph signature of the author.

With 26 plates of water-marks.

Folio, half vellum. London, 1845. **£6 6s**

339 **STEELE** (Robert). The Revival of Printing. A Bibliographical Catalogue of Works issued by the Chief Modern English Presses, with an Introduction by Robert Steele. Imprinted in the Riccardi Press Fount by Charles T. Jacobi, with facsimiles of the types employed by other Presses.

Royal 8vo, original boards. London, 1912. **£6 6s**

One of a limited edition on antique paper, uncut.

340 **STEELE** (R.). The Earliest English Music Printing.

With numerous illustrations.

4to, original wrappers. London, 1903. **£1 15s**

341 **STEIN** (Henri). Notice sur l'Imprimerie à Chateaudun.
8vo, original paper covers, uncut. Chateaudun, N.D. **8s**

342 **STEIN** (H.). Recherches sur les Debuts de l'Imprimerie à Provins.
8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1889. **8s 6d**

343 **STOWER** (C.). The Printer's Price-Book, containing the Master Printer's Charges to the Trade for printing works of various descriptions, sizes, types and pages; also a new, easy, and correct method of casting off manuscript and other copy, exemplified in Specimen Pages of different sizes and types.
8vo, calf. London, 1814. **£1 10s**

344 **SURVIVALS IN THE FINE ART OF PRINTING.** An Exhibition in the University Museum of Art arranged with a Catalogue by Frederick Warde and a note by Andrew Fleming West.
8vo, original wrappers. Princeton University Press, 1924. **8s**

HISTORY OF PRINTING IN SWEDEN BEFORE 1740.

345 [**SWEDEN.**] **SJOECREN** (Arthur). Kort Berättelse om Boktryckeriets begynnelse och Fortgang uti Swerige 1740. With portrait.
4to, wrappers, uncut. Stockholm, 1917. **£1 10s**
Numbered copy of a limited edition.

346 [**TALLEUR** (Guillaume le)]. **VERDIER** (Pierre le). L'Atelier de Guillaume le Talleur, Premier Imprimeur Rouennais. Histoire et Bibliographie. Illustrated with five large folding plates.
4to, original grey paper covers, uncut. Rouen, 1916. **£1 10s**

347 [**TAUCHNITZ.**] **SCHWARZ** (H.). Karl Christoph Traugott Tauchnitz, Buchhändler, Buchdrucker und Schriftgiesser zu Leipzig, 1761-1836.
With portrait, and reproductions of the Tauchnitz Type Specimen Book of 1825, etc.
Folio, original boards. Leipzig, 1924. **£2**
A limited edition.

348 **TAVERA** (T. H. Pardo de). Noticias sobre la Imprenta y el grabado en Filipinas.
8vo, wrappers. Madrid, 1893. **£1 1s**
Retana 3381. This rare work gives some interesting chapters on the Jesuit, Franciscan, and other ecclesiastical presses in the Philippines.

349 **TERNAUX-COMPANS** (H.). Notice sur les Imprimeries qui existent ou ont existé en Europe.

8vo, half dark calf. Paris, 1843. **12s 6d**

349a **TENTZEL** (Wilhelm E.). Discours von Erfindung der löblichen Buch-Drucker Kunst in Deutschland.

12mo, original boards. Gotha, J. Mevius, 1700. **£3 3s**

Bigmore and Wyman, Bibliography of Printing, vol. 3; 5.

"This work has recently been shown to have an important bearing upon the controversy as to the origin of printing." Tentzel ascribes the invention to Faust.

350 **THIBAUDEAU** (F.). La Lettre d'Imprimerie.

With hundreds of illustrations and specimens of types, of great value to students of French Typography.

2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. Paris, 1921. **£3 3s**

A limited issue.

351 **THIBOUST** (C. L.). L'Excellence de l'Imprimerie. Poëme Latin. Nouvelle édition, avec des Notes & le Portrait de l'Auteur.

With fine portrait and plates, illustrative of printing.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1754. **£3 3s**

352 **THOMAS** (Henry). Periods of Typography. Typography of the Spanish Sixteenth Century.

With frontispiece and 49 full-page reproductions of printers' marks, early printed matter, title-pages, woodcuts, music-pages, portraits, highly ornamented pages, heraldic plates and diagrams.

4to, boards. London, 1926. **15s**

353 **THOMAS** (Isaiah). The history of printing in America. With a biography of Printers and an account of Newspapers. To which is prefixed a concise view of the discovery and progress of the Art in other parts of the World.

With frontispiece portrait of I. Thomas, five illustrations, of which, four facsimile plates.

2 vols., 8vo, original half calf. Worcester, 1810. **£7 15s**

This is the first work ever published on the history of printing in America, and very rare, with portrait of Isaiah Thomas.

353a ——— Another Copy.

Without the portrait, half morocco, t. e. g. **£5 15s**

L'Art Typographique.

MANUEL
TYPOGRAPHIQUE,
UTILE
AUX GENS DE LETTRES,
& à ceux qui exercent les différentes parties de l'Art de l'Imprimerie.
Par FOURNIER, le jeune.
TOME I.

A PARIS,
Imprimé par l'Auteur, rue des Postes,
& se vend
Chez BARBOU, rue S. Jacques.
M. DCC. LXIV.

Frontispiece and Title-page from
FOURNIER'S FAMOUS MANUEL TYPOGRAPHIQUE.
Two volumes.
Paris, 1764-1766.
(See Item No. 393.)

PLATE VII.

PLATE VIII.

LES
CARACTERES
ET
LES VIGNETTES
DE LA FONDERIE
Du Sieur
DELACOLONGE.

A LYON,
Montée & près les Carmelites.

M. DCC. LXXIII.

Title-page from
LES CARACTERES ET LES VIGNETTES DE LA FONDERIE DU SIEUR DELACOLONGE.
Lyons, 1773.
(See Item No. 396.)

354 [**TORY** (G.).] **BERNARD** (August). Geofroy Tory, painter and engraver: first royal printer: reformer of orthography and typography under François I. An account of his life and works. Translated by George B. Ives.

Edited by Bruce Rogers. With 340 reproductions of designs attributed to Tory by Mr. Bernard.

Royal 8vo, half cloth. Cambridge, Riverside Press, 1919. **£10 10s**

One of a limited edition, printed by Bruce Rogers.

355 **TOURLET** (E. H.). Contribution à l'Histoire de l'Imprimerie à Loudun et à Chatellerault. With one plate.

8vo, original wrappers. Tours, 1900. **15s**

356 **TOURLET** (E. H.). Contribution à l'Histoire de l'Imprimerie à Thouars au Dix-Septième Siècle.

8vo, original wrappers. Tours, 1899. **15s**

357 [**TOURS.**] **METTAYER** (Jamet), **ORRY** (Marc), **MONTRE'OEIL** (Claude de), **RICHER** (Jehan), **GUILLEMOT** (Matthieu), **MOLIN** (Sébastien du), **ROBET** (Georges de), **LANCELLIER** (Abel). Une Association d'imprimeurs et de Libraires de Paris, réfugiés à Tours au XVIe siècle.

8vo, original wrappers. Tours, 1877. **15s**

One of 175 copies on Holland Paper.

358 [**UKRAINE.**] **SWIENZIZKY** (Ilarion). Origines Artis Typographicae Ucrainorum. CCCL annis primi libri in Ucraina Leopoli 1573-4 a impressi peractis. (In Russian).

Printed in red and black.

With 152 interesting full-page reproductions of woodcuts, woodcut vignettes, initial letters, head and tail pieces and borders. Title pages and printed matter.

Folio, wrappers. Leopoli, 1924. **£3 10s**

359 [**ULM.**] **HASSLER** (Dr. Konrad Dieterich). Die Buchdrucker-Geschichte Ulm's zur vierten Säcularfeier der Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst.

With five plates, proofs on India paper, being reproductions from old woodcut books.

4to, boards. Ulm, 1840. **£1 5s**

360 [**UNGER** (J. F.)]. Beitraege zur Lebensgeschichte Johann Friedrich Ungers. With portrait and illustrations.

Folio, boards. Berlin, 1924. **18s**

THE MONUMENTAL WORK ON PRINTING AND PRINTING TYPES.

361 **UPDIKE** (D. B.). Printing Types, their History, Forms, and Use, a study in Survivals. With 367 specimens of various famous Presses, from the Invention of Printing until the Present Day.

2 vols., 8vo, original cloth. Cambridge, U.S.A., 1923. **£3 15s**

362 **VASCHALDE** (H.). Etablissement de l'Imprimerie dans le Vivarais, illustré de marques typographiques. With frontispiece.

8vo, original wrappers. Vienne, 1877. **18s**

363 [**VENDÔME.**] **ROCHAMBEAU** (Marquis de). Les Imprimeurs Vendomois & leurs Oeuvres (1514-1881). Nouvelle édition précédé d'une lettre de M. Paul Lacroix (Bibliophile Jacob) & illustrée des fac-simile de trois grandes gravures du XVIe Siècle.

8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1881. **18s**

364 [**VENICE.**] **ONCANIA** (Ferd.). L'Arte de l'Imprimerie à Venise. With illustrations.

Folio, half morocco. Venice, 1895-96. **£6 6s**

365 [**VENICE.**] **ONCANIA** (Ferd.). L'Arte Della Stampa nel Rinascimento Italiano Venezia.

Profusely illustrated with reproductions of title-pages, water-marks, facsimile writing and print, ornamental capitals, vignettes, printers' marks, etc., and illustrations of fine bindings.

4to, wrappers. Venice, 1894. **£6 6s**

366 [**VENICE.**] **ONCANIA** (Ferd.). Early Venitian Printing.

Profusely illustrated with reproductions of title-pages, water-marks, facsimile writing and print, ornamental initial letters, vignettes, printers' marks, etc., and plates of fine bindings.

4to, original cloth. Venice, 1895. **£6 6s**

367 [**VERARD.**] **MACFARLANE** (J.). Antoine Vérard. A paper read before the Bibliographical Society, November 16th, 1896.

4to, original wrappers. London, 1898. **10s 6d**

368 [**VERARD** (Antoine).] **MACFARLANE** (J.). Antoine Vérard.
Large 4to, original wrappers, uncut. London, 1900. **£2 2s**

369 **VERNAZZA** (Barone). Osservazioni Tipografiche sopra libri impressi in Piemonte nel secolo XV.
8vo, wrappers. Bassano, 1807. **£2 2s**
This rare little item was printed by Bartolommeo Gamba, and is autographed by the celebrated surgeon and man of letters, V. Malacarne, who was a friend of the author.

370 **VILLARROYA** (J.). Disertacion sobre el origen del nobilisimo Arte Tipografico, y su introduccion, y su uso en la Ciudad de Valencia de los edetanos.
8vo, old calf. Valencia, (Monfort), 1796. **£5 5s**

371 **VILLEBOIX** (L.). Essais sur l'Imprimerie.
Remarkable original manuscript, on 16 pages of paper. With title and 18 plates drawn by Louis Villeboix.
4to, boards. 1794. **£10 10s**

372 **VINCARD** (B.). L'Art du Typographe, contenant les détails de chacune des deux parties de cette science, la désignation et les modèles des principaux caractères, les proportions et l'alignement des vers, un vocabulaire typographique, un dictionnaire complet de mots qui ont la même prononciation, (mais dont l'orthographe et la signification sont différentes), une méthode simplifiée pour la correction des épreuves, une analyse grammaticale de la langue française et de la ponctuation. Une traité sur les objets dont on tire une substance propre à faire le papier, les grandeurs, qualités, et poids des rames, les avantages du mécanisme des presses et l'emploi des rouleaux enfin ce que le typographe ne doit pas ignores.
Deuxième édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée.
With engraved frontispiece, many plates, and diagrams.
8vo, half calf. Paris, 1823. **£1 10s**

373 **VITRINES DE L'IMPRIMERIE NATIONALE.**
8vo, original paper covers. Paris, 1900. **5s**
A catalogue of the items on view in the show cases of the Paris Imprimerie Nationale.

374 **VITU** (Auguste). Petite Histoire de la Typographie. With illustrations. 8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1886. **£1 5s**

375 [**VOLPI.**] **FEDERICI** (Fortunato). Annali della Tipografia Volpi-Cominiana colle notizie intorno la vita e gli studi de' Fratelli Volpi.

With frontispiece portrait of Giannantonio Volpi by Gaetano Bosa after G. L. Vernansal, 1721; three beautiful engraved vignettes, on title pages, and one numismatic engraving by C. Malacarne.

4to, original wrappers, with ornamental border.

Padova, 1809. **£1 10s**

IN PREPARATION.

376 **WARDE** (B. L.). Music Title Pages, 1500-1925. A selection of examples, with an introduction.

Folio, London, 1926. Pre-publication price **£10 10s**

All students of decorative typography are aware of the peculiar opportunities that a music title page offers to the designer. Both in the magnificent renaissance woodcuts of Italy and France and in the exquisite copper engravings and aquatints of the eighteenth century, the size and special nature of fine music production have called for the most lavish use of decoration and illustration. A selection of the outstanding examples among these titles is therefore of real value to designer and collector alike. Owing to the size of the originals, however, and to the delicacy of line and colour-work in the finest pieces, it has seldom been possible to reproduce them in a worthy manner and without reduction in size. So that the student can form an idea of the brilliance and artistic importance of these examples (many of which, housed in European museums or famous private collections, are rare or unique), it is proposed to issue a monumental volume of facsimiles in which every care will be taken to reproduce, in actual size, not only the finest music-titles of well-known engravers and designers (Berain, Gravelot, Cochin, Bartolozzi), but also the less-known masterpieces of such early music publishers as Simone Verovio of Rome, Adam Berg of Munich (whose collection, "Patrocinium Musices," is among the finest and most pretentious pieces of renaissance typography), Adrien le Roy and Robert Ballard of Paris, whose use of rich cartouches and allegorial woodcuts stands out even among the glories of the later French Renaissance, and Christophe Plantin of Antwerp. Among the title-pages which especially gain by full-size reproduction are those of the Italian 17th century operas and ballets (such as the "S. Alessio," Rome, 1634, with Collignon's engraving) and the French scenic titles, engraved on copper after the designs of Berain and Chauveau, which followed before the end of the 17th century, and adorned the operas of Lully. It is above all in the 18th century that the engraved title found its greatest masters, and the music-sheet, being now a folio, gave more scope to the engraver than many books. England has produced some of the most famous works of this period, and "The Musical Entertainer" (London, 1737), engraved by George Bickham, jr., after the inventions of Gravelot, has perhaps never been surpassed for luxury. Among other famous productions of this century to be reproduced, are the titles of three books of "Pièces de Claveçin," by François Dandrieu, designed by Simonneau and Lancret (Paris, 1724-34), and some of the works of Jean-Jacques Rousseau, notably the "Fragments de Daphnis et Chloe" (Paris, 1779). In Germany the rococo title was

Warde (B. L.)—*continued.*

affected by the firm of Hummel of Berlin, while the severe but impressive type-printed title was represented by Breitkopf and Härtel of Leipzig. Towards the end of the 18th century fine script and lettering often constituted the sole decoration of the page, and as reproduced will show the fresh charm of this form of title and the ability of penmen under the Directory. The invention of lithography created a new epoch in music decoration, and selection has been made among the illustrated ballads and romantic songs of the 19th century to show the free and whimsical charm of this medium. The work of Dévéria, Célestin Nanteuil and Gavarni, as shown in facsimile, will be welcomed by the amateur of fine lithographs. Last, such of the modern work of music publishers as is worthy of comparison with ancient masterpieces will be reproduced to show tendencies in design, typography, and the use of colour. It may be hoped that a collection of nearly three hundred striking examples of design, for a special purpose, will prove a spur to the modern artist, whose use of restraint and form in this field has all too seldom, it would seem, been aided by an examination of the masterpieces of the past.

377 **WAYLAND** (L.). The Printer's Grammar: Containing a concise History of the Origin of Printing; Also, an Examination of the Superficies, gradation and properties of the different sizes of types cast by Letter Founders. Various Tables of Calculation, Models of Letter Cases, Schemes for casting off Copy, and Imposing; and many other requisites for attaining a perfect knowledge both in Theory and Practice of the Art of Printing. With Directions to Authors, Compilers, Etc., how to prepare Copy, and to Correct their own Proofs. Chiefly collected from Smith's Edition, to which are added Directions for Pressmen, Etc. The whole calculated for the service of All who have any Concern in the Letter Press.

Together with

A specimen of Printing types by Edmund Fry and Co., Letter-Founders to the Prince of Wales.

With numerous diagrams and complete specimen of roman, italic and oriental types, flowers, ornaments, etc.

8vo, original boards. London, 1797. **£1 10s**

378 **WEIGEL** (T. O.) and **ZESTERMANN** (Dr. Ad.). Die Anfänge der Druckerkunst in Bild und Schrift.

With portrait of Weigel, and 145 facsimiles of early woodcuts in colours, as well as numerous other illustrations in the text.

2 vols., folio, half red morocco, t. e. g. Leipzig, 1866. **£10 10s**

The best work reproducing rare early woodcuts.

379 **WEIL** (E.). Die Deutschen Druckerzeichen des 15ten Jahrhunderts. With 102 illustrations.

4to, boards. Munich, 1924. **14s**

380 [**WHITTINGHAM** (Charles).] **WARREN** (Arthur). The Charles Whittingham Printers.

With portrait frontispiece of Whittingham, four portraits, 47 full-pages of engraved vignettes, fleurons, borders, & initial letters, 30 pages of interesting engravings from famous books, and numerous other woodcut & engraved illustrations, some in red and black.

Royal 8vo, half morocco. New York, (Grolier Club), 1896. **£7 10s**

One of 385 copies on hand-made paper.

381 **WINSHIP** (G. P.). Gutenberg to Plantin, An outline of Printing. With 22 illustrations.

8vo, cloth. Cambridge, (Harvard University Press), 1926. **15s**

382 **WORMAN** (E. J.). Alien Members of the Book-Trade during the Tudor Period. Being an Index to those whose names occur in the returns of Aliens, Letters of denization, and other documents published by Huguenot Society.

4to, wrappers. London, Bibliographical Society, 1906. **3s 6d**

383 **WROTH** (Lawrence C.). A history of printing in Colonial Maryland. With 11 reproductions.

4to, half calf, t. e. g. Baltimore, 1922. **£6 6s**

384 **XIVREY** (Berger de). Sur les Premiers Essais de la Typolithographie et de la Chalcolithographie.

4to, paper covers. Rouen, 1836. **10s 6d**

385 **ZACHRISSON** (Waldemar). Om Vart Yrke. Uppsatser coh Föredrag under Aren 1893-1921. With portrait of the author.

8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Stockholm, 1921. **£3 3s**

386 **ZENGER** (John Peter). The Trial of John Peter Zenger, of New York, Printer, who was lately Try'd and Acquitted for Printing and Publishing a Libel against the Government. With the Pleadings and Arguments on both Sides.

4to, new half calf, g. e. London, J. Almon, 1765. **£3 3s**

"John Peter Zenger began life as a printer at New York in 1726. In 1733 he started the second newspaper in that City, called the Weekly Journal. It soon assumed political importance from the unusual boldness with which the Government measures were attacked. In 1735 he was tried by commission for libel and acquitted, amidst the greatest excitement, the Advocate who defended him having the freedom of the city presented to him in a full Court of the Mayor, Aldermen, and common Council. This was the first trial, in a question concerning the liberty of the Press, in which the principle was successfully maintained against the adverse ruling of the Judges, that the Jury is judge of the law as well as of the fact. The trial attracted great attention in England as well as in America."

§ II

TYPEFOUNDERS' SPECIMEN BOOKS AND SHEETS

(Arranged Chronologically)

387 **TORY** (Geoffroy). L'art et science de la vraye proportion des Lettres, Attiques ou Antiques, autrement dictes, Romaines, Selon le corps et visage humain, avec l'Instruction et manière de faire chiffres et lettres pour bagues d'or, pour tapisserie, vitres et painctures. Item de treize diverses façons de lettres, d'avantage la manière d'ordonner la langue Françoise par certaine régle de parler élégamment en bon et plus sain langage François que par çydevant.

Par Maître Geoffroy Tory de Bourges.

Small 8vo, French levant morocco, inside dentelles, g. e. On les vend à Paris, à l'enseigne sainct Martin, Rue sainct Jacques, par Giuant Gaultherot, 1549.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE NO. V.). **£75**

The rare Second Edition of the *Champfleury* which contains most of the woodcuts engraved by Tory for the First Edition. "The Champfleury is one of the important books in the History of letter design. Tory is important to *us* because of his part in fostering the fashion for roman letters, thereby displacing gothic types, and because he introduced in French printing the accent, apostrophe, and cedilla." (Updike, *Printing Types*).

388 **PLANTIN'S INDEX CHARACTERUM OF 1567.** Facsimile reprint of Christopher Plaintin's first and only type specimen. With an introduction by Douglas McMurtrie. The specimen itself, constituting as it does, an early and unusual complete set showing the types of Garamond and Granjon, is an important document in the history of typography. Printed on Rives handmade paper.

Royal 8vo, half vellum gilt. New York, privately printed, 1924. **£1 5s**

One of 300 copies only.

389 **DE BRY** (J. T. and J. I.). Alphabeten und Aller Art Characteren, so jemals von Anbegin der Welt, bey allen Nationen, in Allerley Sprach in Brauch gewesen.

With 51 fine plates of alphabets engraved by the brothers De Bry.

Oblong 4to, old vellum. Frankfurt, 1596. **£31 10s**

390 **McMURTRIE** (Douglas). The Pierre Cot Type Specimen of 1707. With a reproduction in facsimile of the original specimen.

8vo, boards. Chicago, 1924. **12s**

391 **VILLENEUVE** (J. de). Primeira origem da Arte de imprimir dada a lus pellos primeiros characteres.

Printed within ornamental border. With engraved head and tail piece.

4to, calf, gilt, inside dentelles. Lisbon, J. A. Da Silva, Impressor da Academia Real, 1732.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE NO. VI.). **£52 10s**

The first book printed with the first types actually cast in Portugal; not mentioned by Updike or Bigmore & Wyman.

392 **ERNESTI** (I. H. G.). Die woleingerichtete Buchdruckerey mit 121 Teutsch-Lateinisch-Griechisch und Hebräischen Schriften . . . mit accurater Abbildung der Erfinder der Kunst etc.

With engraved frontispiece and portraits.

Oblong 4to, half vellum. Nuernberg, 1733. **£8 10s**

Updike, *Printing Types*, Vol. I., pp. 152-153, gives a full description " of this work in which types and printing of the period are covered even more fully."

393 **FOURNIER** (le Jeune). Les Caractères de l'Imprimerie par Fournier le Jeune. With frontispiece, folding plates and 250 pp. of specimen-types of characters, vignettes, music, etc.

Small 8vo. A Remarkable Copy, probably unique, on thick paper and printed on one side of the page only. Bound in Original 18th Century French crimson morocco, gilt lines on sides, blind stamped centre ornament, full gilt floral back, g. e. (Derome style). Paris, 1764.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE NO. VII.). **£63**

Rare. Not listed in Updike. Catalogued in Bigmore and Wyman, Vol. I., p. 227. In addition to numerous charming designs for vignettes and fleurons, there are some fine examples of music-types. Updike says of him, à propos of this : " His part in the improvement of music types (which I do not touch upon), in which composers like Rameau supported him, was very considerable, and in spite of bitter opposition by the Ballard family, who held a sort of monopoly as music-printers, the King named him, in 1762, his supernumerary printer for music."

394 **FOURNIER** (le Jeune). Discours sur l'Imprimerie. With 10 pages of Fournier le Jeune's Type Specimens, also some other interesting specimens of Greek, Hebraic, Armenian, Syriac, and other oriental types specially printed for this book.

This is contained in Petity, Bibliothèque des Artistes et des Amateurs, which contains 300 pages on printing.

3 vols., 4to, old mottled calf. Paris, 1766. **£10 10s**

Not cited by Updike, *Printing Types*.

395 **FOURNIER** (le Jeune). Les Caractères de l'Imprimerie.

Large Paper Copy.

8vo, original printed wrappers. Paris, 1769. **£5 5s**

Printed on one side of paper only. Title-page and page No. 84 are missing.

396 **DELACOLONGE.** Les Caractères et les Vignettes de la fonderie du Sieur Delacolonge. Specimens of printing, and of delightful and original head and tail pieces, borders, vignettes, ornamental pages, signs and even music specimens, 1 page being in red and black.

Small 4to, original flowered wrappers, in buckram case. Lyons, 1773.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE NO. VIII.). **£25**

A very interesting little book.

Updike, *Printing Types*, Vol. I., p. 213, pp. 267-8.

"The Delacolonge foundry of Lyons is mentioned by Fournier as an ancient and respectable establishment, and its productions up to the year 1773 may be seen in a rare little specimen entitled Les Caractères et les Vignettes de la Fonderie du Sieur Delacolone. A Lyon, Montée & près les Carmelites, 1773. The types in this collection seem to date from so many periods that I hesitate to identify them chronologically. Many in the large sizes are extremely distinguished, especially the gros canon oeil maigre and oeil gras, both in roman and italic, which appear to me seventeenth century types. The four civilité types are delightful, and the financière is a common typeform in French eighteenth century printing. The Greek and Hebrew types are good. A point to be noticed in this book is the difference between the old-fashioned and agreeable italic, such as the Saint-Augustin, and the wiry italic in the Dutch taste. The head-pieces are ingenious and interesting and are made up of vignettes de fonte. The collection of these vignettes is as miscellaneous as the types, and many of them are, I think, very old."

397 [**IMPRIMERIE ROYALE.**] **REYRAC** (L'Abbé de). Hymne au Soleil. Première Epreuve d'une Nouvelle Presse inventée pour le service de l'Imprimerie Royale et approuvée par l'Académie des Sciences le 17 Mai 1783.

8vo, original calf, g. e., with royal arms on sides, and the words "Imprimerie Royale."

Paris, de l'Imprimerie Royale, 1783. **£8 8s**

"Cette presse qui diffère des autres dans presque toutes les parties, est plus expéditive d'un quart que les presses ordinaires et rend la main d'œuvre moins pénible. Elle procure aussi aux Ouvrages une perfection indépendante du talent des Ouvriers."

398 [**IMPRIMERIE ROYALE.**] **REYRAC** (L'Abbé de). Hymne au Soleil. Première Epreuve d'une Nouvelle Presse inventée pour le service de l'Imprimerie Royale et approuvée par l'Académie des Sciences le 17 Mai 1783.

8vo, original wrappers.

Paris, de l'Imprimerie Royale, 1783. **£5 5s**

"Cette presse qui diffère des autres dans presque toutes les parties, est plus expéditive d'un quart, que les presses ordinaires et rend la main d'œuvre moins pénible. Elle procure aussi aux Ouvrages une perfection indépendante du talent des Ouvriers."

399 **MODELES** d'Impositions depuis l'in-folio jusqu' à l'in-trente-deus inclusivement; avec quelques remarques essentieles. Containing 40 full pages of diagrams.

Small oblong, 4to, old marbled calf, gilt back.

(Paris), Au Parnesse, 1784. **£15 15s**

400 **ESTIENNE** (Henri). Plainte de la Typographie contre certains Imprimeurs ignorans, qui lui ont attiré le mépris où elle est tombée; Poème Latin, par Henri Estienne, II du nom, Imprimeur de Paris, du XVI Siècle, Traduit en François, par un Imprimeur de Paris, du XVIII; On y a joint le Tableau Génealogique des Estienne.

With folding Genealogical Table.

4to, bound in old French crimson morocco, gilt lines on sides, gilt panel back, g. e. On sides are to be found the arms of de Vidaud Le Tour Conseiller Privé et Directeur Général de la Librairie et Imprimerie de France. Paris, Jean-Lottin de S. Germain, 1785.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE NO. IX.). **£52 10s**

A remarkable dedication copy in old full morocco, with arms.

401 **CASLON** (William). A Specimen of Printing Types, by William Caslon, Letter-Founder to His Majesty.

Folio, broadside. London, 1785. **£8 8s**

402 **FRY** (Joseph and Sons). A Specimen of Printing Types, by Joseph Fry and Sons, Letter-Founders, Worship-Street, Moorfields, London, 1785.

Large broadside (printed on both sides). London, 1785. **£5 5s**

A large selection of Roman and Italic types, including "Diamond," then "the smallest letter in the world." Also specimens of Hebrew, Samaritan, Black, and Greek; vignettes of King's Arms, ships, etc. Not in Bigmore and Wyman.

403 **BODONI** (G.). Serie di Majuscole e Caretteri Cancellereschi.

Folio, original wrappers, uncut, 113 leaves. Parma, Bodoni, 1788.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE NO. X.). **£75**

This ' Serie ' followed closely the publication of the famous 1788 Manuale, and in his ' Vita del Cavaliere Giambattista Bodoni,' J. de Lama alludes to it as " another magificent Manuale of which very few copies were distributed, Bodoni jealously hiding the remaining copies. . ."

It contains 15 alphabets of capitals, in Cancellereschi types, 28 alphabets (capitals) of Roman and Cursive Types, on 28 leaves. . . Whereas Lama only speaks of 15 alphabets of the same, on 24 leaves!

Then come 9 Greek Alphabets (Capital letter) with their corresponding ' Corsivi,' 12 Russian Alphabets (capital letter) with corresponding ' Corsivi ' in 12 leaves, 32 descriptions of Italian towns with their French versions, the first in Roman, the second in Cursive types. (This vol. contains 33, of the same!) They are followed by 20 leaves of Russian types with their corresponding ' Corsivi,' 2 leaves of Greek types, 1 leaf containing some Rabbinical, Yiddish, (very likely the first type-specimen in that language), and Etruscan types. Finely 4 leaves of 8 Italian descriptions in roman types, with their corresponding French version in Cursive types.

This beautiful copy, in splendid condition, is printed on ' white French paper.' It is interesting to note that it was on the receipt of specimens of the Cancellereschi Majuscole types, herewith mentioned, that Benjamin Franklin wrote Bodoni that famous complimentary letter, of which the Italian typographer was so justly proud.

According to Updike this is ' the finest and most imposing of Bodoni's Specimens, and the twenty-eight alphabets of Roman and italic Capitals are the most magnificent of their kind ever displayed.

The cut of the Russian Capital letters is brilliant, and the impression effective to the last degree.

Updike ends up by saying that " the Splendour of this book depends on pure Typography;—There is not one ornament in it."

404 **BODONI** (G.). Caratteri Esotici. 25 Proof specimens, believed to be those of some exotic types, contained in the 1788 Manuale Tipografico.

8vo, buckram. Parma, Bodoni, 1788. **£25**

Of these neat and graceful exotic types, which won for Bodoni the admiration and the praise of all Europe, the following are herewith contained: 2 Arabi, 1 Siriaco, 1 Brachmanno, 1 Slavonico, 2 Turchi, 1 Illirico, 1 Armeno, 1 Tibetano, 1 Punico, 1 Palmireno, 2 Tedeschi, 1 Persiano, 1 Samaritano, 1 Caldaicco, 1 Siro-Estranghelo, 1 Copto, 2 Ebraici, 1 Rabbinico, 1 Finicio, 1 Persiano, and 1 Russiano.

The Russian type-specimen, though evidently intended for the 1788 8vo Manuale, did not, however appear in it. At least Lama, makes no mention whatever, of it.

405 **BODONI** (G.). Rare Type Specimens of three Caretteri Esotici: Arabo, Malabarico, and Siriaco-Latino.

4to, buckram. Parma, Bodoni, 1788. **£10 10s**

In 1788 the King of Portugal, wishing to send a mission to the Malabar district, entrusted to Bodoni, the care of shaping some Arabian, Malabaric, Syriac, & Tibetan Types, for the use of the printing press in Goa. Those contained in this volume are the Arabian and the Malabaric, and a bible leaf printed in Syriac and Latin. These are very rare. (See, Joseph de Lama's *Vita del Cavaliere Giambattista Bodoni*).

406 **HERDINGH EN DU MORTIER.** Proeve van Letteren, welke gevonden worden ter Boekdrukkeryë van Herdingh en du Mortier te Leyden.

With printer's specimens of characters, vignettes, fleurons, etc. 8vo, original boards. Leyden, 1793. **£6 6s**

Not cited by Updike, *Printing Types*.

406a **PRADELL** (Viuda e Hijo de). Muestras de los grados de letras y viñetas que se hallan en el Obrador de fundicion, de la Viuda e Hijo de Pradell.

Containing numerous specimens of roman, and cursive types, and greek types; some ornamental letters, figures, mathematical and astronomical signs, music and delightful vignettes, flowers, and borders.

8vo, half calf.

Madrid, en la Oficina de Don Benito Cano, 1793. **£15 15s**

Updike (*Printing Types*, Vol. 2, p. 83, 84).

" The next book in the group is Muestras de los Grados de Letras y Vinetas que se hallan en el Obrador de Fundicion de la Viuda e Hijo de Pradell, Madrid. En la Oficina de Don Benito Canc, Ano de 1793. Eudaldo Pradell, the founder of this establishment (sometimes called the Catalan foundry), was a country boy of good family. He was first apprenticed to an armourer—as was Caslon to a gunmaker. He went to Barcelona when twenty years old, and there met the head of the Imprenta Real, Pablo Barra. This man urged Pradell to become a type-cutter, as Spain needed such a workman. After a good many difficulties, Pradell produced four fonts which were brought to the attention of Carlos III., who gave him a pension in 1764. Pradell, in a biographical note to this specimen, is called el primer inventor en España de esta Arte. He set up a foundry in Madrid, where he pursued his trade successfully, and he departed this life in 1788. In the next year his son Eudaldo, who continued his father's business, was also pensioned by the King.

The peticano, lectura, texto, and entredos were the first types that the elder Pradell finished. The body of the letter is, in some cases, large compared with its ascenders. The descenders are generally short, which partly accounts for the rolling look of the fonts in large sizes. Pradell's italic fonts have the pen-work appearance which was such a feature of Spanish eighteenth century types. The ornaments in his book show the Bodoni and Fournier influence, modified by Spanish rendering. There is an assortment of mathematical signs and some large arabic numerals—the latter reminiscent of Bodoni. Music-types, a supply of awkward, heavy tilting-letters, flowered letters, and nine pages of " flowers " complete a very interesting volume.

407 **IFERN** (Pedro). Muestras de los Caractères que tiene en su Obrador Pedro Ifern, fundidor en esta Corte. Interesting specimens of types and ornaments.

16mo, wrappers. Madrid en la Imprenta de Fermin Thadeo Villalpando, 1795. **£15 15s**

Updike. (*Printing Types*, Vol. 2, p. 84, 85).

The prefatory note to this 16mo volume reads: "These printing characters are cast from the punches and matrices which were entirely the work of Don Eudaldo Pradell, first inventor of them in Spain, for which he was pensioned by His Majesty in the Year 1764, which matrices are now the property of Pedro Ifern, being part of the dowry of his wife Doña Margarita Pradell, and which are dealt in by virtue of the royal order following,"—which is appended, dated August 16, 1790. Ifern's specimen is a pretty little book got up with considerable taste and showing naturally much the same collection as his mother-in-law's more ambitious volume; but the paper is lighter and more attractive than the Pradell specimen, and shows off both types and ornaments better. The ornaments are not quite the same. Many of them are derived from French sources and some from English, but they are all treated in a very Spanish way.

408 **MUESTRARIO DE IMPRENTA.** Printer's specimen Book of Roman, Script, and Oriental types, flowers, music vignettes and figures. The contents give a History of Printing beginning with Gutenberg and treating more especially of Spanish Printing.

(Madrid), circa 1795. **£5 5s**

THE PRESENTATION COPY.

409 [**BODONI.**] Oratio Dominica in CLV. Linguas, versa et Exoticis characteribus plerumque expressa.

Folio, half vellum. Parma. Bodoni, 1806. **£35**

With an additional printed leaf, showing that the book belonged to Eugène Beauharnais, the Vice-roy of Italy, to whom, indeed, the book had been dedicated by Bodoni.

Updike, *Printing Types*, Vol. II., pp. 68-9. "In 1806 the Oratio Dominica, is another masterly showing of what Bodoni could do in foreign and ancient alphabets." It was printed at the suggestion of Pius VII., who in May, 1805, had passed through Parma on his way from the Coronation of Napoleon. It was intended to outdo a like work published by the Imprimerie Nationale at Paris. Bodoni's book was dedicated to Eugène Beauharnais, Viceroy of Naples, *to whom he personally presented a copy*. In return for this work, Bodoni received a pension and an offer of the direction of the Royal Printing House at Milan."

409a ——— Another Copy. Half morocco, by Larrivière. **£35**

410 **DIDOT** (Pierre). Spécimen des Nouveaux Caractères de la Fonderie de P. Didot, l'Ainé. Some of Pierre Didot's Poems, adapted by himself to his own printing specimens.

4to, original boards. Paris, (Chez Didot, L'Ainé, et Jules Didot, Fils.), 1819. **£5 5s**

Updike, *Printing Types.* "The development of this Didot letter is shown in the Spécimen des Nouveaux Caractères . . . de P. Didot l'ainé of 1819. Here we see a new style of French type in full swing. Pierre Didot says these fonts were engraved under his personal supervision by the type-cutter Vibert, whom he assisted (and probably inordinately tormented) for three hours a day for ten years to get things to his mind. François Ambroise Didot, it should be remembered, had re-formulated a system of type-measurement—one reason why his style of type became so popular with printers. His son applied this mathematical sense to type-design, with a resultant rigidity which is a mark of early nineteenth century "classic" French fonts. Almost every trace of pen-quality vanished in these types. It is an alphabet "regularized" to a painful degree; though very perfect and very brilliant."

410a ——— Another Copy. Together with: Essai d'un Nouveau Caractère, offrant un Essai Lyrique de P. Didot, L'Ainé.

4to, original boards. Paris, 1819-1821. **£5 5s**

411 **BRUCE** (George). Printer's Specimens of types, borders, signs, head- and tail-pieces, and newspaper ornaments, also minor illustrations, and large vignettes.

8vo, original wrappers. New York, 1824. **£3 3s**

Updike, *Printing Types*, Vol. I., pp. 32-33. "George Bruce of New York formulated in the first quarter of the nineteenth century, a plan based on the theory that bodies of type should increase by arithmetical progression—that small pica should be made as much larger than long primer as bourgeois was larger than brevier. This system, which De Vinne calls ingenious and scientific, was not adopted except in Bruce's own foundry."

412 **(DIDOT.)** Caracteres Yngleses y Goticos de Mr. Didot, y Vinetas y Florones del mismo. Specimens of Didot's English and Gothic types and some vignettes and fleurons.

4to, original half calf.

Madrid, en la Imprenta Real, 1827. **£7 7s**

413 **FIGGINS** (Vincent). Specimen of printing types, by Vincent Figgins, Letter Founder, West Street, West Smithfield, London.

Royal 8vo, original boards. London, 1828. **£5 5s**

Not cited by Updike, *Printing Types.*

414 **DUVERGER** (E.). Album Typographique de l'Imprimerie Royale.

Containing numerous specimens of types, music, title-pages and maps, some in colours, ornaments in gold, bronze and colours, reproduced after the drawings of Aimé Chenavard.

Folio, French red morocco richly decorated, with the Royal French Arms on the sides, watered silk doublures and fly leaves.

Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1830. **£21**

This album was printed for, and presented to King George 1st and Queen Caroline of the two Scillies when they visited the Imprimerie Royale.

Queen Caroline was the sister of Napoleon and the widow of the famous Murat.

415 **CLEMENT-STURME.** Suplemento a las muestra de los caracteres de la fundicion de J. B. Clement-Sturme y Compania. Type-founder's specimens of types, vignettes, borders, etc.

4to, wrappers.

Valencia, (Imprenta de Manuel Lopez), 1833. **£5 5s**

Updike, *Printing Types*, Vol. II., p. 196.

416 **BLAKE & STEPHENSON.** Specimen of Printing Types by Blake and Stephenson (Successors to Mr. Caslon, of London), Letter-founders.

Royal 8vo, original cloth. Sheffield, 1834. **£4 10s**

Not quoted by Updike, *Printing Types*.

417 **BOLONA** (José S.). Muestras de los caracteres de letras de la Imprenta de Marina de la propiedad de Don José Severino Bolona.

Containing a great variety of printer's type specimens, initial letters, illustrations, vignettes, fleurons, borders, and various kinds of ornaments.

4to, half leather. Habana (Imprenta de la Marina de este Apostadero por S.M.), 1836. **£5 5s**

Some of the illustrations have been coloured and a few of the vignettes cut out.

Not quoted by Updike, *Printing Types*.

418 **DRESLER** (Fr.) und **ROST-FINGERLIN.** Auszug aus den Schrift-Proben der Schrift-Schneiderei, Schrift-, Stereotypen- und Metall-Buchstaben-Giesserei.

Printer's Specimens of printing.

4to, half bound, t. e. g. Frankfurt a.M., August 1837, **£1 5s**

Not quoted by Updike.

419 **(MONASTERY OF S. LAZARUS, VENICE).** Prayers in 24 Languages.

A remarkable collection of type specimens from the press of the famous Armenian Monastery of S. Lazarus in Venice.

With engraved portrait, and one other illustration.

8vo, half pigskin, g. e. Venice, 1837. **£4 4s**

Not quoted by Updike, *Printing Types.*

420 **ENSCHEDÉ EN ZONEN** (Joh.). Proeve van Drukletteren.

Thick 8vo, boards. Haarlem, 1841. **£2 12s 6d**

Mentioned in Updike's "*Printing Types*," Vol. II., p. 197.

421 [**TURIN.**] Saggio della Stamperia Reale di Torino.

Printer's Specimens of types, vignettes, head- and tail-pieces, borders, ornaments, etc.

8vo, boards. Turin, 1842. **£5 5s**

Not quoted by Updike.

422 **LA LAU** (J. G.). Proeve van Letteren der Boekdrukkerij.

Together with:

Bijlage tot de Proeve van Letteren der Boekdrukkerij.

Printer's specimens of characters, print samples, labels, filets, borders, vignettes, and head-pieces.

8vo, half morocco. Leyden, 1844-1853. **£4 4s**

Not quoted by Updike.

423 **CLEMENT** (Juan). Fundicion de Caracteres de Juan Clement. Containing specimens of Roman, Cursive, Gothic ,and American Types; various kinds of fancyful types, vignettes, fleurons, etc.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Valencia, Monfort, 1846. **£5 5s**

Not quoted by Updike.

Two or three flowers cut out.

424 **BRILL** (E. J.). Het Gebed des Heeren, in veertien Talen. Strekkende tot Proeve van Letters, van het Gewood Europeesch Karakter Afwijkende.

4to, cloth. Leiden, 1855. **£3 3s**

Not quoted by Updike.

The specimens include Hebrew, Samaritan, Coptic, Persian, Tartar, Japanese, Greek, etc.

425 **ENSCHEDÉ ET FILS** (Joh.). Spécimen de Caractères Typographiques Anciens qui se trouvent dans la collection Typographique.

With engraved title-page, and numerous specimens, etc.

4to, half morocco, uncut. Harlem, 1867. **£4 4s**

One of 100 copies printed.

Not quoted by Updike.

426 **COCHIN** (Charles Nicolas). Collection de vignettes, fleurons, et culs-de-lampes: ou Suite chronologique de Faits relatif à l'Histoire de France.

With 40 delightful vignettes on 31 leaves. One of particular interest, showing a printing press.

4to, original calf. Paris, 1867. **£4 10s**

427 **GINESTA** (Miguel). Coleccion de los Caractéres de la Imprenta de Miguel Ginesta. With a list of books printed in Spain in the XVth Century at end.

8vo, original wrappers. Madrid, 1872. **£2 10s**

Not quoted by Updike.

428 **THIEME** (G. J.). Proeven van Photozincographiën uit het Atelier van G. J. T. With some full-page specimens of reproductions.

Large folio, wrappers. Arnheim, 1881. **6s**

Contains some specimens of curious capitals.

429 [**LISBON.**] Provas da Fundiçao de Typos da Imprensa Nacional.

Containing a great variety of Portuguese type specimens, flowers, borders, ornaments of all kinds, vignettes, initial letters, etc.

4to, cloth. Lisbon, 1888. **£3 3s**

Not quoted by Updike.

430 **ROELOFFZEN & HUBNER.** Proeven van Reproduction in Zink voor de Boekdrukpers.

Printers' specimens of illustrations and dentelles, with a supplementary book of the factories.

4to, gilt cloth covers. Amsterdam, 1888. **7s 6d**

431 **CAMPO** (Alberto del). Tipografia Franco-Española.

Printer's Specimens of characters, vignettes, borders, fleurons, initial letters, head- and tail-pieces, and silhouettes.

4to, original wrappers. Madrid, 1891. **5s**

432 **KOEHLER** (Bernhard). Freisliste No. 33a Stempel-Utensilien Paginir-u. Numerir-Maschinen Permanent-Farbekissen Stempel-farben und Signirtuochen, etc.

4to, wrappers. Berlin (1896). **2s**

433 **FUENTE** (Angel de la). El Nacional Muestrario, 1897.

Printer's specimen types, vignettes, advertisements, flowers and initial letters.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. N.P. (Madrid), 1897. **£1 1s**

434 **LUDWIG & MAYER.** Unsere Zick-Zack in praktischer Verwendung.

Oblong 8vo, wrappers. Frankfurt a. M. (1900). **2s 6d**

435 **OPPENHEIM** (I.). Geïllustreerde Beschyrijving der Electrische Drukkerij.

4to, wrappers. Groningen (1900). **6s**

436 **SCHELTER** (J. G.) and **GIESECKE.** Zeitungs und Accidenzschmuck; Palmetteneinfassung.

4to, wrappers. Leipzig (1901). **5s**

437 **KRAUSE** (Karl). Karl Krause und Sein Werk. Die Maschinenfabrik K.K., Leipzig zur Feier des Jubiläums des Fünfzigjährigen Bestehens der Fabrik geschildert von Theodor Goebel.

Profusely illustrated with full-page photographs of the works, etc.

Large oblong folio, green watered-silk, gilt border and lettering.

Leipzig, 1905. **£2 15s**

438 **TYPOGRAFISCHE MEDEDEELINGEN.** Containing numerous photographic and other illustrations, specimens of advertisements, types, ornaments and reproductions in colour.

In 6 vols., large and small 4to, half cloth.

Amsterdam, 1905-1917. **£10 10s**

A fine set, Vols. I.—XIII.

439 **KLINKHARDT** (Julius). Der Schriftgiesser; Mitteilungen und Neuheiten für das graphische Gewerbe. Vol. I., Part I. With some attractive designs for vignettes in the "nouveau art" style.

Folio, wrappers. Leipzig, 1906. **5s**

440 **MERGENTHALER.** Linotype-Setz-u. Zeilen-Giessmachine.
With illustrations.
Oblong 8vo, wrappers. Berlin, 1906. **2s 6d**

441 **MERGENTHALER.** Linotype. Antigua-Schriften.
Oblong 8vo, wrappers. Berlin, 1906. **2s 6d**

442 **CLARK & Co.** High-class Designs and up-to-date Electros for circulars, for programmes. (Catalogue No. 9).
4to, wrappers. London (1908). **2s 6d**

443 **MEDINA** (J. T.). La primera Muestra Tipografica salida de las prensas de la America del Sur. Reimpresion foto-litografica, con un breve prologo de J. T. Medina.
Title printed in red and black; with coat of Arms vignette; with beautiful head-and tail-pieces and four ornamental initial letters; also photo-lithograph of a large Coat of Arms.
Large 4to, half red morocco, t. e. g.
Santiago de Chile, 1916. **£2 2s**
One of 72 copies.

444 **MORISON** (Stanley A.). On Type Faces. Examples of the Use of Type for the Printing of Books. With an Introduction and Notes by Stanley Morison. Edition limited to 750 copies on Van Gelder paper.
Folio, cloth back, paper boards. London, 1923. **£1 10s**
This handsome volume will appeal to collectors, bibliographers, and librarians whose interest extends to modern fine printing. This volume presents the reader with specimens of beautiful and suitable types for book composition, from British, American, Dutch, German, French, and Italian foundries, with an introduction and valuable notes to each type.

445 **COURIER PRESS (THE).** Type Faces and Type Service.
With numerous illustrations of machines, various printing departments, printers' types, decorations, etc., etc.
4to, original boards. Leamington Spa, 1923. **2s 6d**

446 **McMURTRIE** (Douglas). Type Specimens. In an Exhibition held in November 1923, by the American Institute of Graphic Arts. A Contribution to Typography.

Second Edition revised.

8vo, boards. Chicago, 1924. **7s 6d**

447 **FRANKLIN** (Benjamin). Benjamin Franklin, Typefounder. A Note to accompany a facsimile reproduction of the Type Specimen of Benjamin Franklin Bache. The Equipment for which was assembled by Benjamin Franklin. By Douglas McMurtrie.

With 4-page facsimile broadside, of type specimens.

8vo, original wrappers.

New York, (privately printed), 1925. **8s 6d**

448 **AUDIN.** Les Caractères de Labeur de l'Imprimerie Audin à Lyon.

An Essay, by Marius Audin, on 'Les Epreuves de Caractères,' adapted by himself to his own printing specimens.

8vo, wrappers. Lyons, 1926. **5s**

§ III

PRINTERS' AUTOGRAPHS, PORTRAITS AND MEDALS

449 **FRANKLIN** (Benjamin, 1706-1790). American Printer and Statesman.

Half length, seated, holding paper in right hand, title under "The Politician."

Line engraving by T. Ryan after S. Elmer.

Size 13½ by 11¾ inches, with margins. 1824. **£3 3s**

450 **FRANKLIN** (Benjamin).

In oval, half length, wig, white neckcloth, dark coat, vignette under.

Stipple engraving in colours by J. Chapman.

Size 6¾ by 4½ inches, with margins. 1806. **10s 6d**

451 **KOSTER** (L.), of Haarlem. The alleged inventor of typography.

An embossed silver medal by Van Swinderen.

Obverse: Portrait of Koster. Reverse: The Armories of Haarlem. A.D. 1740.

The medal measures 6¾ inches in circumference, and weighs 54 grammes.

Van Loon, Supplement, Vol. III., No. 147. **£3 3s**

452 **KOSTER** (L.).

An embossed silver medal by Holtzhey.

Obverse: Portrait of Koster. Reverse: A Poem in Dutch.

The medal measures 6 inches in circumference, and weighs 35 grammes.

Van Loon, Supplement, Vol. III., No. 146. **£2 2s**

453 **KOSTER** (L.).

Embossed silver medal by Van Swinderen.

Obverse: Portrait of Koster. Reverse: The Patroness of Haarlem. A.D. 1740.

The medal measures $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches in circumference, and weighs 28 grammes.

Van Loon, Supplement, Vol. III., No. 148. **£1 15s**

454 **KOSTER** (L.).

Embossed silver medal by C. Marshoorn.

Obverse: Portrait of Koster. Reverse: Printing Press. A.D. 1740.

The medal measures $4\frac{3}{4}$ inches in circumference, and weighs 15 grammes.

Van Loon, Supplement, Vol. III., No. 144. **£2 2s**

455 **KOSTER** (L.).

Embossed silver medal by V. Braemt.

Obverse: A genius near a printing press. Reverse: Latin inscription. A.D. 1823.

The medal measures 5 inches in circumference, and weighs 27 grammes.

Dirks Penningen, No. 214. **£1 15s**

456 **KOSTER AND THE INVENTION OF PRINTING IN HAARLEM.**

Embossed silver medal.

Obverse: Patroness of Haarlem. Reverse: Minerva with a type foundry.

The medal measures 4 inches in circumference, and weighs 9 grammes. **15s**

457 **KOSTER AND THE INVENTION OF PRINTING IN HAARLEM.**

Embossed silver medal.

Obverse: Patroness of Haarlem. Reverse: Minerva with a type foundry.

The medal measures 4 inches in circumference, and weighs 7 grammes. **18s**

"THE HISTORY OF PRINTING IN OXFORD."

458 **WALLIS** (John, 1616-1703). Mathematician. Founder of the Royal Society.

AUTOGRAPH LETTER SIGNED.

3½ pp., folio. London, 23rd June, 1691.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE NO. II.). **£52 10s**

"In answer to yours of June 20 concerning the business of printing, the brief history is this. As to the Universities right of printing (all manner of books vendible) before our Charter of K. Ch. I., it is not needfull to trouble you at present, but the art of printing was first brought into England by the University (and at their charges) and here practised many years before there was any printing in London, and we have been in the continuall possession of it ever since, and long before there was any restraint put upon printing, which was not at all till Queen Elizabeth's time, about 8° of Car. I. (and by several Charters since) our ancient right is recognized and further granted to us, beside which Charter Arch. Bp. Laud did procure from the Stationers of London (by Indenture under their Seal) a grant from them of one Copy (for the Bodlyon Library) of all books thenceforth to be printed in their Company in consideration of a Leas to them granted of transcribing Copies (in that Library) of manuscripts there for them to print and Sr. the Bodly gave to the Company a piece of place of 60lb., but this (tho for some time while Arch. Bp. Laud lived it was in part observed) hath since been wholly neglected, and they give us none upon that account.

There was at the same time an agreement between the University and that Company for 3 years in behalf of the Company, the Ks. printers and Mr. Norton with a Covenant to renew at the end of that 3 years. Whereby the University agreed to forbear the printing of certain Books: and the Company to pay 200£ a year for such forbearance: which 200£ was (by agreement amongst themselves) to be raised in a certain proportion, viz. (so much by the Company, so much by Ks. printers, and so much by Mr. Norton), but as to this partition between themselves, the University was not concerned, this 200£ was paid for the first 3 years and the agreement renewed, (with the Covenants) for another 3 years and observed I think for some time: but the Wars coming on, the University did still forbear printing, but the Stationers gave us no money, and thus it continued till about the year 1653, nor would the Company be prevailed with, either to renew their old agreement, or enter into any new one to that purpose: but did Injoy the benefit of any forbearance without giveing us any Consideration for it.

"The University hereupon gave leave to their printers (Leichfield and Hall) to comprint with these divers beneficiall books which presently brought them to seek terms of agreement, (that being the only means to bring them to reason), and it was then agreed to forbear, they paying the rent of 120£, which fall of rent was agreed to, upon their great complaint of poverty and trade: After the return of K. Ch. 2d. Dr. Bayly, when he was Vice-Chancellor) brought it up to the old rent of 200£, and so it was continued for some while. When the University dissolved their power on Dr. Fell (since Bp. of Oxford) and some others they continued the like agreement with the Company (in behalf of themselves and those others concerned with them) which continued for some time longer, but after a while the Ks. printers of Bibles (presumeing that we had not stock enough to Comprint Bibles with them) broke off the agreement and would pay them their proportion no longer, bidding us

(Continued over)

Wallis (John)—*continued.*

print bibles, if we pleased, they would give us nothing to forbear. Meanwhile the Company and Mr. Norton (being well aware that we might with a little stock be able to do them a prejudice, by printing gramers, almanacks and schoolbooks) were willing to continue their agreement as to their proportions, whereupon the Bishop and Dr. Yates (continuing to pay us 200£ as before, did agree with the Company and Mr. Norton (for so much as their proportion came to), but did bear the Loss (out of their own purse) of that which the Ks. printers were to pay: and this for divers years before they could put themselves into a Capacity of printing Bibles. After some years Dr. Yates brought into the stock (as I have been told) a stock of 4 or 5 thousand pounds, which did enable them to get upon the printing of Bibles, thereupon the Bp. and he printed a Bible in 4to which the Ks. printers being aware of, did print another Just in the same volume and sold it to Loss, and did Lose by it (as themselves did acknowledge) about 500£ designing thereby to break our design in printing by forcing ours to sell so cheap as to Lose by it, or els to have the bibles Lay upon their hands unsold, whilst themselves would make themselves whole by getting a higher price upon Bibles in other Volumes and thus they threatened to do with whatsoever volums we should print; presuming that we were not in a capacity to print in all volums, the Bp. and Dr. Yates finding themselves thus overreached, found it necessary to take in with them some London Booksellers, as well for the better vending of books which did already lay upon their hands as for the increase of their stock that they might be in a Capacity to print in other volumes also: which did effectually Counterwork that design. Hereupon they first took in Moses Pit and one other, but finding this not enough to do the work, they further took in Mr. Parker and Mr. Guy, those took of all the books which the Bp. and Dr. Yates had lying upon their hands, and did effectually set upon printing the bible in several volumes. With so much strugling it was (and with at great Charges) before we could get into a capacity of printing bibles without great Loss. . . . Their next attempt was by setting a multitude of presses to work to print vast numbers and by selling them cheap to break our printers so that now the Contest was whether (who) should print most and sell cheapest: whereby the price of bibles (for the advantage of the publick) was brought down to Less than half of what they were before sold at: and many hundred thousands of Bibles printed and sold more than otherwise would have been and our own people at home and abroad (in our own plantations) furnished from hence; which before were wont to be furnished (in vast numbers) from Holland (where Bibles were printed far more than in England, because cheaper) for the Ks. printers did not now print and sell fewer Bibles (by reason of our Comprinting), but only they sold them cheaper. Their next attempt on us was by a long suit in Chancery, for 2 or 3 years, to the charges of a great many hundred pounds (borne as before partly by the University, partly by the Bp., and partly by the printers), wherein (we thought) the Ld. Keeper North bore very hardly upon us (and was afterwards convinced that he had done so). But did at length admit us to a tryall at Comon Law. . . After this they vexed us with 2 suits at Comon Law, one in the name of the Ks. printers, the other in the name of the Company; to which we were forced at great charges to put in Pleas: and have it argued at the Barr divers times; but finding the Court inclinable to do us right, they have (by delatory proceedings) kept it from Judgment and the suits, are still depending. They then prevailed with the Bp. of Oxford to separate the interests, and whereas before . . . they had let the whole to our printers at 200£ and left it with them to agree with the Company upon the point of forbearance." Etc., etc.

§ IV

PAPER-MAKING AND WATERMARKS

459 **ATAIDE E MELO** (Arnaldo Faria). O Papel como Elemento de Identificacão.

With reproductions of 211 Portuguese Watermarks, on 8 folding plates.

8vo, 88 pp., or wrappers. Lisbon, 1926. **2s**

A very useful guide for the identification of documents from the watermarks, of the paper on which they are written or printed, from 1494-1850.

460 **BLANCHET** (A.). Essai sur l'Histoire du Papier et de sa fabrication. Première Partie (all published).

Royal 8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1900. **16s**

Presentation copy from the author.

461 **BOFARULL Y SANS** (Francisco de A. de). Los Animales en las Marcas del Papel, por . . el Jefe del Archivo General de la Corona de Aragon.

Profusely illustrated with facsimile watermarks.

4to, original wrappers. Barcelona, 1910. **£2 2s**

An interesting publication, giving an outline of the history of watermarks, in general, and of the quaint animal forms in particular, which have been in use since the middle ages.

462 **BOFARULL Y SANS** (F. de). La Heraldica en la filigrana del papel.

With numerous illustrations of watermarks.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Barcelona, 1901. **10s 6d**

THE STANDARD WORK ON WATERMARKS.

463 **BRIQUET** (Ch. M.). Les filigranes. Dictionnaire historique des marques du papier dès leur apparition, vers 1282 jusqu' en 1600.

With 39 illustrations in the text, and 16,112 facsimiles of watermarks on 1,500 plates. Excellent photographic reprint.

4 vols., 4to, cloth. Leipzig, 1923. **£12**

The famous work of Charles Briquet appeared first in 1907. That edition was only printed in a few copies, and was immediately out of print. Since then the book is almost impossible to find, and is still to-day the only reference book of the kind. Very often it is only possible, by means of the watermarks, which are almost completely reproduced here in their entirety, to date old books and localize and date manuscripts or parts of manuscripts. It is also of great importance for historians who have to deal with documents that are uncertain and undated. The text of 836 pages is of great importance for the elucidation of watermarks.

464 **BRIQUET** (C. M.). Les Anciennes Papeteries du Duché de Bar et quelques filigranes Barrois de la seconde moitié du XVe siècle.

With reproductions of early watermarks in the text.

8vo, original wrappers. Besançon, 1898. **7s 6d**

465 **BRIQUET** (C. M.). Notions pratiques sur le papier.

With illustrations of watermarks, wiremarks, waterlines, etc., in the text.

8vo, original wrappers. Besançon, 1905. **7s 6d**

This work, which treats of many kinds of paper from the early fourteenth century onwards, shows us that although paper in itself may not interest us, we have only to think of the wonderful books and engravings that have been printed on it to appreciate fully its true value.

466 **BRIQUET** (C. M.). Les Filigranes ont-ils un sens caché? Une Signification Mystique ou Symbolique?

8vo, original wrappers. Besançon, 1910. **10s 6d**

467 **BRIQUET** (C. M.). Les Moulins à papier des environs de Tulle.

8vo, original wrappers. Besançon, 1912. **7s 6d**

A detailed account of the paper-mills in the neighbourhood of Tulle.

468 **BRIQUET** (C. M.). De la valeur des Filigranes du Papier comme moyen de déterminer l'age et la provenance de documents non datés.

8vo, wrappers. Geneva, 1892. **7s 6d**

469 **BRIQUET** (C. M.). De quelques industries nouvelles dont le papier est la base.

8vo, original wrappers. Geneva, 1885. **7s d**

470 **BRIQUET** (C. M.). Associations & Grèves des ouvriers papetiers en France aux XVIe et XVIIIe siècles.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1897. **7s 6d**

An interesting essay, in which the author points out that although the word "Grève" when used in such phrases as "faire grève," or "se mettre en grève," was not to be found in the dictionary until 1877, and is therefore comparatively modern, it should not be taken for granted that workmen and their masters always worked together in perfect harmony. The author then gives a picturesque account of paper-making in the small French villages during the eighteenth century.

471 **BRIQUET** (C. M.). Recherches sur les premiers papiers employés en Occident et en Orient du Xe au XIVe siècle.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1886. **12s 6d**

472 **CALKINS** (Earnest Elmo). 120 Years. An outside viewpoint of Crane & Co. as Paper-Makers.

With facsimile and charmingly engraved head-piece.

Royal 8vo, original wrappers.

Dalton (Mass.) (privately printed), 1921. **£1 1s**

Presentation Copy signed by the Author. One of a limited edition.

473 **CLEMENSSON** (Gustave). Klippans Pappersbruck, 1573-1923).

With numerous illustrations of paper mills, autograph reproductions, title pages, and portraits in the text, and 169 remarkable reproductions of watermarks at the end.

4to, wrappers. Klippan, 1923. **£2 15s**

474 **HOYER** (E.). Le Papier, étude sur sa Composition, Analyses et Essais.

With one plate and a few diagrams.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1884. **7s 6d**

475 **HUNTER** (Dard). Old Papermaking.

With frontispiece etching, 27 beautiful full page plates, of instruments pertaining to paper making, reproductions of old engravings and prints, several being in colour, and of labels used by early paper makers, also some specimens of watermarks, and some facsimile reproductions of printed and manuscript documents relating to paper making, besides numerous interesting illustrations in the text. With, at the end six specimens of paper ranging between the years 1480-1757, and three samples of paper with modern watermarks.

Large 4to, boards, uncut edges. Chillicothe, Ohio, 1923. **£25**

One of 200 copies on hand-made paper, numbered and signed.

Out of Print and scarce.

476 **HUNTER** (Dard). The Literature of Papermaking, 1390-1800.

With beautiful frontispiece facsimile of two manuscript pages written by Ulman Stromer in 1390, twenty-one inserted reproductions (some in red and black) of title-pages; also numerous reproductions from famous books on paper, of charming and instructive engravings, shewing the process of paper making and various scenes in old time paper mills.

Folio, unbound, in portfolio, half buckram. Chillicothe, Ohio, 1925. **£21**

One of 190 copies numbered and signed. Out of print and scarce.

477 **LACROIX** (A.). Historique de la Papeterie d'Angoulème suivi d'Observations sur le Commerce des Chiffons en France.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1863. **£2 2s**

478 **MATTON** (A.). Les Anciennes Papeteries de l'Aisne.

4to, original wrappers. Laon, 1903. **15s**

479 **MIDOUX** (E.) & **MATTON** (A.). Etude sur les Filigranes des Papiers employés en France aux XIVe et XVe Siècles.

With numerous diagrams.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1868. **£3 3s**

480 **MODEIRA DE SA.** Vindicação da Prioridade do fabrico de papel com massa de Madeira, como Descoberta Portugueza: sendo Fabrico intentado no principio d'este seculo nas Caldas de Visella, na provincia do Minho, na fabrica da Cascalheira em S. Joao das Caldas, na margem esquerda do rio Visella.

8vo, wrappers. Braga, 1867. **£1 1s**

481 **MONTESSUS DE BALLORE** (H. de). Alfa et Papier d'Alfa.

Containing numerous plates and diagrams, and a folding map.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1909. **7s 6d**

Printed on "Papier d'Alfa."

482 **MUGNIER** (François). Lettres des Princes de la Maison de Savoie à la Ville de Chambéry (1393 à 1528). Les Filigranes des Papiers en Savoie.

8vo, original wrappers. Chambéry, 1888. **16s**

Presentation copy from the author. A numbered copy printed on papier du Japon.

483 **ONFROY** (H.). Histoire des Papeteries à la Cuve d'Arches et d'Archettes (1492-1904).

With illustrations.

8vo, half bound. Paris, 1904. **15s**

485 **ONFROY** (H.). Histoire des Papeteries à la Cuve d'Arches et d'Archettes (1492-1911).

With numerous illustrations.

8vo, half bound. Evreux, 1912. **15s**

486 **ONFROY** (H.). Les Papeteries à la Cuve d'Arches et d'Archettes.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1903. **5s**

Presentation copy from the author.

487 [**PELÉE DE VARENNES** (J. H.)]. Les Loisirs des Bords du Loing, ou Recueil de Pièces Fugitives.

12mo, old green morocco, three-line fillet border on sides, gilt panelled back, g. e. Langlée near Montargis, 1784. **£8 8s**

Printed on pink paper by P. A. Léorier-Delisle. At the end are specimens of different coloured papers made of silk, grasses, etc., with a title-page "Essais de papiers fabriques avec de l'herbe, da la Soie et du Tilleul," 1784.

488 **PICOT** (C.). Barbat. Specimens of very fine wood-filings, prepared for lithographical purposes. The title-page is printed on this same filing by Barbat, lithographer in Chalons-sur-Marne.

Small 8vo, half morocco. Chalons-sur-Marne, 1836. **£1 1s**

ON ROYAL PURPLE.

489 **PUTEANUS** (Erycus). Purpura Austriaca hierobasilica, sacram et regiam serenissimi Principis Ferdinandi, Hispaniarum Infantis, S.R.E. Cardinalis.

Entirely printed in brick-red, with full-page plate of Prince Ferdinand's Coat-of-Arms, and a beautiful engraving by Galle after Theo. Valorius.

Small 4to, original vellum. Antwerp, typis Joannis Cnobari, 1635. **£2 10s**

490 **ROSTAING** (L.). Maitres et Compagnons Papetiers.
8vo, original wrappers. Frivas, 1907. **6s**

491 **ROSTAING** (L.), **ROSTAING** (M) et **FLEURY PERCIE DU SERT.** Précis historique, descriptif, analytique et photomicrographique des Végétaux propres à la fabrication de la Cellulose et du Papier avec 50 planches en photocollographie.
8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1900. **10s 6d**

493 **VACHON** (Marius). Les Arts et les Industries du Papier en France, 1871-1894.
With numerous illustrations of Paper-making Machines, Printing Workshops, Lithographic Workshops, Posters, etc., etc.
Folio, half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g. Paris, 1894. **£1 5s**

494 **VAN WESTRUM** (A. S.). Bamboe en Ampas als Grondstoffen voor Papierbereiding door Thomas Routledge.
8vo, original wrappers. Arnhem, 1876. **7s 6d**

495 **VILLETTE** (Marquis). Oeuvres du Marquis de Villete.
16mo, calf, panelled back, gilt, two-line border on sides. A Londres (Paris, Cazin), 1786. **£7 10s**

A very rare typographical curiosity. This little book was published by the care of Léorier Delisle, an inventor who wanted to prove the possibility of using various vegetable substances in paper-making. So this volume is in reality a specimen of vegetable papers, made at the end of the XVIIIth Century. The text is printed on paper made with the bark of lime-tree, and is followed by 21 samples of other vegetable papers: marshmallow, nettles, hop, moss, reed, conferva, oak bark, bur, thistle, straw, etc., etc., (there are also, at the end, some interesting specimens of materials made from plantes grown in Tahiti).

It is interesting to note the remarkable preservation of these papers over 150 years old. See also No. 487 in this Catalogue.

496 **WIENER** (Lucien). Etude sur les Filigranes des papiers lorrains.
With frontispiece illustration, 25 plates of interesting water-marks, and 10 large reproductions, in red, of famous paper-makers' trade marks.
Folio, original wrappers. Nancy, 1893. **£1 5s**
One of 150 copies on papier vergé d'Arches.

§ V

BIBLIOGRAPHIES, AND BOOKS ABOUT BOOKS

497 **ADAMSON** (John). Bibliotheca Lusitana; or Catalogue of books and tracts, relating to the History, Literature, and Poetry of Portugal, forming part of the Library of John Adamson.

With six illustrations.

8vo, calf. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1836. **8s 6d**

498 **ADVIELLE** (Victor). La Bibliothèque de Napoleon à Sainte Hélène.

With one plate.

4to, original wrappers. Paris, 1894. **10s**

499 **AERONAUTICA** or the History of Aviation and Aerostation told in Contemporary Autograph Letters, Books, Broadsides, Drawings, Engravings, Manuscripts, Newspapers, Paintings, Posters, Press Notices, etc. Dating from the Year 1557 to 1880.

With six folding and four other beautiful plates.

4to, half leather, t. e. g. N.P., N.D. **£1 10s**

500 **AERONAUTICS.** List of the Works on Aeronautics in the Science Library, The Science Museum, South Kensington.

8vo, original paper covers. London, 1913. **5s**

501 [**AERONAUTICS.**] **MAIRE** (A.). Aérostation et Aviation: Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de l'Université de Paris.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1910. **8s**

502 [**AGRICULTURE.**] **McDONALD** (Donald). Agricultural Writers, from Sir Walter of Henley to Arthur Young (1200-1800).

Reproductions in facsimile and extracts from their actual writings, enlarged and revised from articles which have appeared in the "Field" from 1903 to 1907. To which is added an exhaustive bibliography.

With numerous interesting reproductions of Title-pages, Frontispieces, Illustrations, Pamphlets, and Manuscripts.

Royal 8vo, buckram. London, 1908. **£1 10s**

503 **AGUILERA** (D. Antonio Blazquez y Delgado). Una joya de la Cartografia Americana del Siglo XVI.

With folding map, and numerous illustrations in the text.

8vo, wrappers. Madrid, 1910. **5s**

504 **AGUILO Y FUSTER** (P.). Apuntes Bibliograficos acerca de cuatro Incunables Españoles desconocidos.

With four plates in red and black.

8vo, wrappers. Barcelona, 1888. **18s**

505 [**ALDUS.**] Serie dell' Edizioni Aldine per Ordine cronologico ed alfabetico.

8vo, old morocco, g. e. Pisa, 1790. **15s**

506 ——— Another Edition.

8vo, half calf. Florence, 1803. **18s**

507 **ALENDA Y MIRA** (Jenaro). Relaciones de Solemnidades y Fiestas Publicas de España. (Vol. I.).

Royal 8vo, original wrappers. Madrid, 1903. **£1 1s**

508 **ALES** (Anatole). Description des Livres de Liturgie imprimés aux XVe et XVIe Siècles faisant partie de la Bibliothèque de S. A. R. Mgr. Charles-Louis de Bourbon (Comte de Villafranca).

8vo, half olive morocco. Paris, 1878. **£11 11s**

One of 150 copies printed on papier de Hollande.

509 **ALLENDE SALAZAR** (A.). Bibliotheca del Bascófilo. Ensayo de un catálogo general sistemático y critico de las obras referentes à las provincias de Vizcaya, Guipúzcoa, Alava, y Navarra.

Royal 8vo, new Spanish calf. Madrid, 1887. **£1 5s**

510 **ALMACK** (Edward). A Bibliography of The King's Book, or Eikon Basilike. Large Paper.

4to, original cloth, uncut. London, 1896. **£3 18s**

511 **AMEAL, CONDE DO** (Jōao Correia Aires de Campos). Catalogo da Notavel e Preciosa Libraria que foi do ilustre Bibliofilo Conimbricense. . . . Redigido por José Dos Santos.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Oporto, 1924. **10s 6d**

An interesting bibliography of a famous collection of Portuguese books and manuscripts.

512 **ALMIRANTE** (José). Bibliografia militar de España.
Imperial 8vo, half morocco. Madrid, 1876. **£2 19s**

513 **AMEISENOWA** (Zofja). Inkunabuly Graficzne Bibljoteki Jagiellonskiej.
With 12 plates of woodcuts, one being in colour.
4to, wrappers. Cracow, 1924. **£1 15s**
A catalogue of 15th century wood and metal cuts in the famous Cracow library.

514 [**AMERICANA.**] **BARRINGER** (George A.). Bibliothèque Nationale Departement des Imprimés. Catalogue de l'Histoire de l'Amérique.
5 vols., 4to, half morocco, t. e. g.
Paris, Privately Printed, 1903-1911. **£25**
One of 50 copies privately issued by the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, for administrative purposes only; the whole of Vol. V. deals with the Pacific.

515 [**ANDREWS** (W. Loring)]. **VAN NAME** (Addison). Catalogue of the William Loring Andrews Collection of Early Books, in the Library of Yale University.
Royal 8vo, half cloth. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1913. **£1 10s**
One of 300 copies on special paper.

516 **ANCOT** (Joseph). Notes de Bibliographie Liturgique Bretonne. I. Breviaires et Missels des Eglises et Abbayes Bretonnes de France Anterieurs au XVIIe Siècle. II. Sommaire Chrono-Bibliographique des Livres Liturgiques du Diocèse de Nantes.
8vo, original paper covers, uncut. Paris, &c., 1907. **7s 6d**

517 **ANIBARRO Y RIVES** (M. Martinez). Intento de un Diccionario biográfico y bibliografíco de autores de la provincia de Burgos.
Royal 8vo, new Spanish calf. Madrid, 1889. **£1 5s**

518 **ANNAES DE IMPRENSA PERIODICA BRAZILEIRA.** Estados do Amazonas, Paré, Maranhao, Piauhy, Cearé, Rio Grande do Norte, Parahyba, Pernambuco, Alagoas e Sergipe 1808-1908.
8vo, original wrappers. Rio de Janeiro, 1908. **10s 6d**

519 **ANSELMO** (Antonio). Bibliografia das Bibliografias Portuguesas.
8vo, wrappers. Lisbon, 1923. **3s 6d**

520 **ANTONELLI** (D. Giuseppe). Ricerche bibliografiche sulle edizioni Ferraresi, del secolo XV.

With three plates of water-marks.

4to, half morocco. Ferrara (Gaetano Bresciani), 1830. **£2 2s**

521 **ANTONIO** (Fr. Joannes a Divo). Minorum Fratrum, origine, domiciliove Discalceatorum, attramento, & languine Scriptorum Bibliotheca pro supplemento Wadingianae, incrementoque novae Franciscanae Bibliothecae, authorum omnium sub unico Generali Ministro in Ordinibus tribus efformabilis.

4to, vellum. Salamanca, 1728. **£6 6s**

522 **ANTONIO** (Nicolas). (1) Bibliotheca Hispana Nova (2 vols.).
(2) Bibliotheca Hispana Vetus (2 vols.).

With engraved vignettes and two full-page portraits.

4 vols., folio, full new Spanish calf. Madrid, Jachim Ibarra, 1783-1788. **£8 8s**

An indispensable library set of a standard Spanish bibliography. The portraits are of Nicolas Antonio and Charles IV. of Spain.

523 **ARBOLI Y FARAUDO** (Servando). Bibiloteca Colombina. Catálogo de sus libros impresos publicado por primera vez. With bibliographical notes by Dr. D. Simon de la Rosa y Lopez.

5 vols., 4to, wrappers. Sevilla, 1888-1894. **£4 4s**

The great catalogue of the famous "Bibliotheca Columbina" at Seville.

524 [**ARIOSTO.**] **FERRAZZI** (G. J.). Bibliografia Ariostesca.

8vo, cloth, original wrappers bound in.

Bassano, 1881. **18s**

525 **ARNOLD** (William Harris). Ventures in Book Collecting.

With frontispiece and numerous illustrations.

8vo, original half cloth, uncut. New York, 1923. **16s**

525a ——— Another Large paper copy. **£2 15s**

One of 210 copies on special paper, signed by the publishers.

526 [**ARNOLD** (William H.).] A Record of Books and Letters Collected by William Harris Arnold. With an Essay on The Collector's Point of View, by Leon H. Vincent.

With frontispiece autograph reproduction, and profusely illustrated.

4to, cloth. Jamaica, Queensborough, New York (Marion Press), 1901. **£1 10s**

One of 116 copies on American hand-made paper.

527 **ARS MORIENDI.** Die deutsche Uebersetzung der Ars moriendi des Meisters Ludwig von Ulm um 1470.

With the 11 woodcuts and text from the famous German Block Book reproduced in facsimile.

Royal 8vo, vellum. Munich, 1922. **£2 5s**

One of 350 copies.

528 **ARZE** (Fray Diego de). De las Librarias de su antiguedad y provovecho, de su sitio, de la estimacion que de ellas deben hacer las republicas, y de la obligacion que los principes, assi seglares como eclesiasticos, tienen de fundarlas, augmentarlas y conservarlas.

Small 8vo, original buckram. Madrid, 1888. **£2 2s**

Presentation copy.
One of 120 copies only.

529 **ASHBEE** (H. S.). An Iconography of Don Quixote. 1605-1895.

With frontispiece portrait of Cervantes by Leblanc after L. Alenza, 1844. With 23 beautiful engravings at the end.

Large 4to, original wrappers, uncut edges. London, 1895. **£5 5s**

With autograph letter from the author.

530 [**ASHENDENE PRESS.**] A Hand-List of the Books printed at the Ashendene Press, 1895-1925.

Printed in black and red.

8vo, original wrappers. London (Shelley House, Chelsea), 1925. **5s**

531 **ASSAIC DE BIBLIOGRAFIA BARCELONINA.** Publicats ab Motiv de les Bodes d'Argent de la Llibreria l'Arxiu.

With numerous facsimiles of Spanish sixteenth-century title-pages.

Small 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Barcelona, 1920. **10s 6d**

532 **AUDIFREDI** (J. B.). Specimen Historico-Criticum Editionum Italicarum Saeculi XV. in quo praeter editiones ab Orlandio, Mettario, Denisio, Laerio, et a nonnullis bibliographis recentioribus hactenus relatas plurimae aliae recensentur omnesque plenius uberiusque describuntur: non paucae contra eorumdem sententiam elucidantur: varia item ad historiam typographicam et bibliographicam spectantia interseruntur.

4to, half calf. Rome, 1794. **£3 3s**

533 [**AZEVEDO-SAMODAES.**] Catalogo da importante e preciosissima Livraria que pertenceu aos notaveis escritores e bibliofilos Condes de Azevedo e de Samodaes. Enriquecido de notas bibliograficas e noticias de varias ediçoes de muitas das obras descritas. E tambem de numerosos "fac-similes" de portadas, frontispicios, paginas, gravuras, registos de lugar e de data de impressao das mesma obras, etc.

Redigido por Jose dos Santos, com una introducao pelo. Anselmo Braamcamp Freire.

With numerous facsimile plates and illustrations, some in red and black, portraits, frontispieces, engravings, and printed pages.

2 vols., 4to, original wrappers. Porto, 1921-1922. **£1 5s**

534 **BARBIER** (Ant.-Alex.). Dissertation sur Soixante Traductions Françaises de l'Imitation de Jésus-Christ, et sur vingt-cinq éditions de l'Internelle Consolation. Suivie de Considération sur la Question Relative à l'Auteur de l'Imitation.

Small 8vo, half leather. Paris, 1812. **10s 6d**

535 **BARBOSA MACHADO** (Diego.) Bibliotheca Lusitana, historica, critica, e cronologica. Na qual se comprehende a noticia dos Authores Portuguezes, e das Obras, que compuserao desde o tempo da promulgaçao da Ley da Graça até o tempo prezente. Offerecida a Augusta Magestade de D. Joao V nosso Senhor.

Title printed in red and black.

With portrait of Machado, by Thomassin after Kelberg.

4 vols., folio, full red levant morocco, gilt and panelled back, inside dentelles, g. e. by Rousselle. Lisbon, 1741-59. **£85**

Brunet, 1272. A beautiful copy of this very rare work.

536 [**BARLOW** (Samuel L. M.)] **WRIGHT** (James Osborne). A Rough List, designed as the basis of a more complete, Catalogue of the Library of Samuel L. M. Barlow.

Americana 1477-1799.

With charming head and tail-piece, and numerous small initial letters.

Folio, half red morocco, panelled back, t. e. g. New York, 1885. **£2 10s**

537 **BARRANTES** (V.). Catalogo razonado y critico de los libros, memorias y papeles, impresos y manuscritos que tratan de las provincias de Extremadura.

Royal 8vo, new Spanish calf. Madrid, 1865. **£1 5s**

538 **BARRANTES** (Vicente). Indice de la Biblioteca Extremeña.

Small 8vo, wrappers.

Madrid, Imprenta de "El Mundo Politico," 1881. **£3 3s**

An interesting little bibliography of Estremadura, which the author had originally compiled in connection with a History of Estremadura which he was about to write. The preliminary work was awarded the annual prize for such works, by the Biblioteca Nacional of Madrid in 1862, and was, moreover, published at the Government's expense, as a bibliography.

In an autograph note on the fly-leaf, the author explains that this copy is by no means complete, and that he regards it only as a basis for his greater work. The edition is, therefore, strictly limited, and is described by Barrantes himself as no more than a printer's proof.

Vicente Barrantes y Moreno (1829-1898) distinguished himself as a bibliographer and poet. A native of Badajoz, his especial study was the history of Estremadura; and, referring to this, Espasa's *Enciclopedia* states: "His literary output, especially in regard to the history of Estremadura, is vast, and of great importance." He occupied various posts in the Spanish Colonial Office, and was at one time a member of the administrative council in the Philippines, on which he wrote several historical and ethnographical works

His poetical works comprise ballads and philosophical poems, while his extensive miscellany of literature includes novels, children's books, and contributions to Spanish periodicals.

539 **BARRETT.** The Lives of Alchemystical Philosophers; with a critical catalogue of books in occult chemistry, and a selection of the most celebrated treatises On the Theory and Practice of the Hermetic Art.

8vo, half bound. London, 1815. **£5 15s**

540 **BARTLETT** (J. R.). Bibliotheca Americana. A catalogue of books relating to North and South America in the library of the late John Carter Brown, of Providence, R. I., 1482-1700.

2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth.

Providence, privately printed, 1875-1882. **£15 15s**

One of 100 copies privately printed. Unsurpassed for its bibliographical notes.

541 **BATTLE** (J. B.). Los Goigs a Catalunya.

With 100 reproductions of Goigs of the 17th century.
8vo, original wrappers Barcelona, 1924. **15s**
Limited edition on special paper.

542 ——— Another Copy. 8vo, wrappers. Barcelona, 1925. **10s**

543 [**BAXTER** (George).] **CLARKE** (H. G.). The Pictures of George Baxter. Illustrated with 165 plates in 12 parts. (Frontispiece in colours).

4to, original wrappers. Limited Edition only.

London (Maggs Bros.), 1920-1.

The set, **£3;** or bound, **£3 10s**

This work, in twelve parts, pictorially places before the public the pictures which the hand and brain of this pioneer of Colour Printers weaved. By pictures is meant the prints which Baxter produced for sale either on lettered or stamp mount, and which number about one hundred and sixty-five.

544 [**BAXTER** (George).] **CLARKE** (H. G.). Baxter Colour Prints. Their History and Methods of Production; and other interesting matter relating to Operators of Processes akin to his Methods. Together with Baxter and Le Blond Auction Records for 1917-18. Illustrated.

Square post 8vo, original cloth.
London (Maggs Bros.), 1919. **8s 6d**

546 **BEAULIEUX** (Charles). Catalogue de la Réserve XVIe Siècle (1501-1540) de la Bibliothèque de l'Université de Paris. Avec 19 reproductions de marques typographiques.

8vo, original paper covers, uncut. Paris, 1910. **12s 6d**

547 **BEAULIEUX** (Charles). Catalogue de la Réserve XVIe Siècle (1501-1540) de la Bibliothèque de l'Université de Paris, avec supplément et suite. (1541-1550).

With 29 reproductions of Printers' Marks; and a general Index.

2 vols., Royal 8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1910-1923. **18s**

548 **BELL** (A. F. G.). Portuguese Literature.
8vo, cloth. Oxford, 1922. **£1 1s**

549 **BELL** (A. F. G.). Portuguese Bibliography.
8vo, cloth. Oxford, 1922. **10s 6d**

550 **BELOE** (W.). Anecdotes of Literature and Scarce Books.
6 vols., 8vo, marbled calf, gilt and panelled back.
London, 1807-1812. **£3 3s**

551 **BERISTAIN Y SOUZA** (Dr. D. J. M.). Biblioteca Hispano-Americana Setentrional.
4 vols., 8vo, half calf, Vol 4. half buckram.
Amecameca and Santiago, 1883-97. **£6 10s**
*** Including a supplementary volume by José Toribio Medina
A catalogue of the authors who were born, educated or flourished in Spanish North America. An important reference work.

552 **BEUGHEM** (Cornelio a). Bibliographia Mathematica et artificiosa novissima petuo continuanda, seu conspectus primus.
Catalogi Librorum Mathematicorum se, Arithmeticorum, Geometricorum, Astronomicorum, Geographicorum, Opticorum, Harmonicorum & Mechanicorum, quibus ob argumentorum similitudinem sparsim suis locis inseruntur Mathematico-Physicorum & Physico-Mathematicorum, Artificioforum, & ad delectationem usumque vitae humanae conducentium Scriptorum Speciminia. Quotquot currente hoc semiseculo, id est, ab Anno reparatae Salutis 1651, in quavis lingua Orientalis; tum Graeca ac Latina, Gallica, Italica, Hispanica-Belgica, aut Novi, Emendatiores & Auctiores typis prodierunt.
16mo, half calf. Amsterdam, (Janssonio-Waesbergios), 1688.
£2 10s

553 **BEUGHEM** (Cornelio à). Incunabula Typographiae sive Catalogus Librorum Scriptorumque proximis ab inventione Typographiae annis, usque ad Annum Christi M.D. inculsive, in quavis lingua editorum.
12mo, calf. Amsterdam, 1688. **£1 5s**

554 **BEUGHEM** (Corn.). Bibliographia historica, chronologica et geographica. Amsterdam, 1685.

Bound up with:

BEUGHEM (Corn.). Incunabula Typographiae notititiam exhibentia: catalogus librorum scriptorumque ad annum 1500.

2 vols. in 1, 12mo, old vellum. Amsterdam, 1685. **£1 16s**

555 **BEYER** (A.). Memoriae historico-criticae librorum rariorum.

8vo, old vellum. Dresden, 1734. **£3 3s**

556 **BIBLIA PAUPERUM.** Figurae XL veteris et novi Testamenti se mutuo interpretantes. Editio primae vetustatis, Testamen artis impressoria Absque loco et anno, sed circa annum MCCCCXIIII Impressa.

Manuscript facsimile of one of the earliest block books, on 20 ll. signed by the artist, Leclabart.

Royal 4to, blue morocco gilt, g. e. N.D. **£5 5s**

Woodhull copy.

557 [**BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA.**] The Census of Fifteenth Century Books, owned in America.

Large 4to, original wrappers. New York, 1919. **£3 3s**

558 [**BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA.**] Census of Fifteenth Century Books owned in America.

With an Introduction by George Parker Winship.

Imperial 8vo, buckram. New York, 1919. **£6 6s**

One of 100 copies printed for the Bibliographical Society of America on Old Stratford paper.

559 **BIBLIOGRAPHICA.** Papers on Books, their History and Art.

With 65 illustrations.

12 parts in 3 vols., small thick folio, half brown morocco, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1895-7. **£10 10s**

560 **BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY** (Publications). Transactions of the B.S. 7 vols (vol. 7, wrappers) 1893; 1894; 1896; 1898; 1901; 1903; 1904.

GORDON DUFF (E.), **PLOMER** (H. R.), and **PROCTOR** (R.). "Handlists of English Printers, 1501-1556." With 40 pages of woodcuts. 1895-6.

PROCTOR (R.). "Classified Index to the Serapeum." 1897.

GREG (Walter Wilson). "A List of English Plays written before 1643 and Printed before 1700." With Index and Appendices. 1899-1900.

PLOMER (Henry R.). "Abstracts from the Wills of English Printers and Stationers, from 1492 to 1630." With Index and Appendices. 1903 (wrappers).

(Together) 11 vols., 4to, half morocco, t. e. g. (except where otherwise stated). London, 1893-1904. **£9 9s**

561 **BIBLIOGRAPHY** of English Language and Literature, 1920. Compiled by Members of the Modern Humanities Research Association.

8vo, original wrappers. Cambridge, 1921. **2s 6d**

562 **THE BIBLIOPHILES ALMANACK FOR 1927.** Edited by Harold Child and Oliver Simon.

With illustrations by Thomas Lawinsky, John Nash, and Vera Willoughby.

8vo, wrappers. London, 1926. **2s 6d**

No. 1 of the Bibliophiles Almanack will be published in September 1926, and the publication will be continued in the autumn of successive years. The first number will contain:

Articles of interest to Bibliophiles by Harold Child, Holbrook Jackson and Osbert Sitwell, and W. J. Turner.

Reviews of books affecting bibliophilic interests, touching both the contents and the format of the work reviewed. The reviews in this issue will be by Charles Ricketts, Havelock Ellis, Harold Child, W. J. Turner, B. J. James, Raymond Drey, and others.

Announcements of forthcoming books with particular reference to Editions de luxe, specially illustrated books etc.

563 **THE BIBLIOPHILES ALMANACK.** No. 1. Edition de Luxe.

8vo, half cloth. London, 1926. **6s**

One of 300 copies on English mouldmade paper.

564 **O BIBLIOPHILO** elencho methodico e bibliognostico, de todas as obras que se publicarem em Portugal. Leis e Decretos que se promulgarem; Discursos Parlamentares mais importantes; Memorias e Dissertaçoes insertas nos Jornaes politicos ou litterarios; Julgamentos de tribunaes; gravuras e lithographias.

8vo, original paper boards. Lisbon, 1849. **10s 6d**

565 **BIBLIOTHECA LUZITANA ESCOLHIDA.**

12mo, half calf. Lisbon, Antonio Gomes, 1786. **£1 1s**

566 **BIBLIOTHECA SUSSEXIANA:** A Descriptive Catalogue, accompanied by Historical and Biographical Notices, of the Manuscripts and Printed Books contained in the Library of His Royal Highness the Duke of Sussex, by T. J. Pettigrew. Portrait.

2 vols., royal 8vo, original boards, uncut.

London, 1827-1839. **£1 1s**

Contains: Vol. 1., Part I., Manuscripts. Vol. II., Bibles.

567 [**BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE.**] **CHOIX** de Chefs-d'Oeuvres du XVe au XIXe Siècle. Exposition du 19 Mai au Ier Août 1924 à la Bibliothèque Nationale.

With frontispiece in colours and 14 plates.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1924. **3s**

568 **BIGMORE** (E. C.) and **WYMAN** (C. W. H.). A Bibliography of Printing, with notes and illustrations.

With 45 full-page plates, and numerous other interesting facsimiles of caracters, early printed matter, frontispieces, title-pages, printers' devices, also portraits, and other illustrations.

3 vols., 4to, half morocco. London, 1880-1886. **£20**

Very scarce.

569 **BLACK** (G. F.). A Gipsy bibliography.

8vo, original wrappers. London, 1913. **15s**

570 **BLADES** (William). Morale Prouerbes, composed in French by Cristyne de Pisan, translated by the Earl Rivers, and reprinted from the Original Edition of William Caxton, A.D. 1478, with Introductory Remarks, by William Blades.

4to, original paper covers, uncut. London, 1859. **10s 6d**

571 **BLADES** (William). Bibliographical Miscellanies:—
No. 1.—The Use and Development of Signatures in Books.
No. 2.—Books in Chains. Part 1. Wimborne Minster.
Nos. 3, 4, 5.—Books in Chains.

With 2 facsimile plates of early printed matter, with autograph signature, some illustrations in text, and 10 full-page Photo-Collotype Plates of famous chained Libraries.

3 parts in 2 vols., 8vo, half cloth. London, 1890. **£4 4s**
Very scarce. Presentation Copy from the Author.

572 **BLANC** (Joseph). Bibliographie Italico-Française, Universelle ou Catalogue Méthodique de tous les imprimés en langue française sur l'Italie ancienne et moderne depuis l'origine de l'Imprimerie, 1475-1885.

2 vols., royal 8vo, original wrappers. Milan, 1886. **£2 2s**

573 **BLANC Y BENET** (Jose). Datos para una Bibliografia Quirurgica Española donde se registran, debidamente ordenados y classificados, 450 autores espanoles y mas de 1100 obras y articulos sobre cirugia.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Barcelona, 1895-96. **7s 6d**

574 **BLANQUART** (F.). Bibliographie des Travaux Historiques et Archéologiques de Monseigneur Julien Loth, 1862-1913. With portrait.

8vo, original covers. Rouen, 1914. **6s**

575 **BOFARULL Y SANS** (F.). Bibliologia. Los Codices, Diplomas e Impresos en la exposicion universal de Barcelona, de 1888.

8vo, wrappers. Barcelona, 1890. **6s**

576 **BOFFITO** (G.). **D'ERIL** (C. Melzi). Il Quadrante d'Israele, di Jacobi ben Machir ben Tibbon (Profacio).

With frontispiece reproduction, 12 plates of facsimile reprints, and 6 reproductions of 2 full-page engravings by Andrea Salamincio and Coriolano, a head and tail-piece by Filosi, and an initial letter by Girolano Rossi and the title-page vignette by Agostino Parisino.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Florence, 1922. **7s 6d**

577 **BOFFITO** (G.). Frontespizi incisi nel libro Italiano del Seicento. Aggiunte al Lessico del Fumigalli e al Peintre-Graveur del Bartsch e del Vesme.

With frontispiece, 24 plates at end, and numerous reproductions in the text.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Florence, 1922. **15s**

578 [**BOLOGNA.**] **CARONTI** (Andrea). Gli Incunaboli della R. Biblioteca Universitaria di Bologna.

8vo, wrappers. Bologna, 1889. **8s 6d**

579 **BOOR** (H. de). Schwedische Literatur.

With 12 plates of portraits.

8vo, half cloth. Breslau, 1924. **5s**

580 **BOSANQUET** (Eustace F.). English Printed Almanacs and Prognostications; a Bibliographical history to the year 1600.

Large 4to, original half buckram, uncut. London, 1917. **£1 15s**

581 **BOUCHOT** (Henri). The Book: its Printers, Illustrators, and binders, from Gutenberg to the present time. With a treatise on the Art of Collecting and Describing early printed books, and a Latin-English and English-Latin topographical Index of the Earliest Printing places.

With frontispiece illustration, and 172 facsimiles of early typography, book-illustrations, printer's marks, bindings, numerous borders, initials, head and tail-pieces.

4to, original vellum gilt. London, 1890. **£5 18s**

Large paper copy, one of 100 copies.

582 **BOUGARD** (Dr. E.). Bibliotheca Borvoniensis ou Essai de Bibliographie et d'Histoire contenant la reproduction de plaquettes rares et curieuses et le catalogue raisonné des ouvrages et mémoires relatifs à l'Histoire de Bourbonne et de ses thermes.

With folding plate.

Thick 8vo, original wrappers. Chaumont, 1866. **£1 1s**

One of 300 copies.

583 **BOURDILLON** (F. W.). The Early Editions of the Roman de la Rose.

Large 4to, original wrappers, uncut. London, 1906. **£1 15s**

584 **BOVER** (Joaquin Maria). Biblioteca de Escritores Baleares.

2 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco. Palma, 1868. **£2 5s**

585 **BOVER** (Joaquin M.). Bibliotheca de Escritores Menorquines. Estracto de la obra "Bibliotheca de Escritores Baleares" original de D. Joaquin M. Bover, aumentado con nuevos datos recojidos.

With 2 portraits.

4to, half cloth. Ciudadela, 1878. **£1 10s**

586 [**BRADFORD** (William).] **JONES** (Horatio Gates). Report of the Committee of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, of their visit to New York, May 20, 1863, at the Celebration of the two hundredth Birthday of William Bradford, who introduced the Art of Printing into the middle Colonies of British America.

Read June 8th, 1863.

With frontispiece.

Royal 8vo, boards, t. e. g. Philadelphia, 1863. **£2 10s**

587 **BRANA** (Ramon A. de la). Biblioteca Provincial Legionense. Su Origen y Vicisitudes, illustrado con datos bibliograficos y estadisticos, Las Memorias Anuales de 1881 y 1882, y los Indices de Manuscritos, Incunables, Libros Raros y curiosos.

8vo, half calf. Leon, 1884. **10s 6d**

588 [**BRAZIL.**] **RODRIGUES** (J. C.). Catalogo Annotado dos livros sobre o Brasil e de alguns Autographos e Manuscrits pertencientes a J. C. Rodrigues, Socio Correspondente da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa.

Thick royal 8vo, half morocco (bound by Rivière), t. e. g.

Rio de Janeiro, Privately Printed, 1907. **£6 6s**

This volume is Part I. (all published) of a famous collection of books on Brazil, and comprises works on the Discovery of America, from 1492 to 1822. There are full and interesting annotations, with valuable references to other bibliographies on the subject. One of 200 copies only.

589 **BREYDENBACH** (Bernhard von). Bernhard von Breydenbach and his Journey to the Holy Land, 1483-4. A Bibliography. Compiled by Hugh Wm. Davies. With 93 facsimile reproductions on 60 plates.

Large 4to, half morocco, t. e. g. London, 1911. **£4 4s**

One of 200 copies printed on Van Gelder paper.

AN INVALUABLE BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR THE INCUNABLE COLLECTOR.

590 **BRITISH MUSEUM.** Catalogue of Books printed in the fifteenth century, with numerous facsimiles of types.

5 vols., 4to, boards. London, 1908-1924.

Part I. Out of print.

Part II. and III. (The rest of Germany). Each **£2 12s 6d**

Part IV. Rome. **£1 1s**

Part V. Venice. **£3 13s 6d**

The above is all that has been published up to date.

591 **BRITISH MUSEUM.** Proctor's Index to the Early Printed Books in the British Museum. Supplement for 1899.

8vo, original wrappers. London, 1900. **10s 6d**

592 **BRITISH MUSEUM.** Proctor's Index to the Early Printed Books in the British Museum. Supplement for 1900.

8vo, original wrappers. London, 1901. **10s 6d**

593 **BRITISH MUSEUM.** Short-title Catalogue of Books printed in Spain and of Spanish Books printed elsewhere in Europe before 1601.

8vo, wrappers. London, 1921. **7s 6d**

594 **BRITISH MUSEUM.** Catalogue of the fifty manuscripts and printed books bequeathed by A. H. Huth. With 18 plates.

4to, cloth. London, 1912. **£1 2s 6d**

595 **BRITISH MUSEUM.** Catalogue of Printed Music published between 1487 and 1800.

2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1912. **£3 3s**

596 **BRITISH MUSEUM.** Subject Index of the modern works added to the Library of the British Museum.

In the years 1881-1900. 3 vols. London, 1902-4. **£4 10s**
In the years 1901-5. London, 1906. **£2**
In the years 1906-10. London, 1911. **£2**
In the years 1911-15. London, 1918. **£3 3s**
In the years 1916-20. London, 1922. **£4 4s**
All these volumes are bound in cloth.

597 **BROCA** (G. M. de). Taula de les Stampacions de les Constitucions y altres drets de cathalunya y de les costumes y ordinacions de sos diverses paratges.

8vo, cloth, wrappers bound in, t. e. g. Barcelona, 1907. **£1 1s**

598 **BROWN** (Carleton). A Register of Middle English Religious & Didactic Verse.

2 vols., small 4to, half buckram, uncut. Oxford, 1916-20. **£2 2s**

599 [**BROWNING.**] **BROOKS** (Aurilia E.). Browningiana in Baylor University, Waco, Texas.

With portrait and 4 plates.

Waco (Texas), 1921. **£1 5s**

A MAGNIFICENT WORK ON THE HISTORY OF AERONAUTICS.

600 **BRUEL** (F. L.). Histoire aéronautique par les monuments peints, sculptés, dessinés et gravés, des origines à 1830.

With 200 magnificent facsimile reproductions in black and colours.

Large 4to, half morocco, t. e. g. Paris, 1909. **£35**

Only 325 copies were printed.

601 [**BRUNO.**] **SALVESTRINI** (Virgilio). Bibliografia delle opere di Giordano Bruno e degli scritti ad esso attinenti. Prefazione di Giovanni Gentile.

With frontispiece and 32 reproductions of title-pages.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Pisa, 1926. **18s 6d**

602 **BRUUN** (C. V.). Bibliotheca Danica. Systematisk fortegnelse over den Danske Literatur fra 1482 til 1830, efter Samlingerne i det store kongelice Bibliothek I Kjobenhavn. Med Supplementer fra Universitetsbibliotheket i Kiobenhavn og Karen Brahes Bibliothek i Odense.

5 vols., royal 8vo. Vols. 1, 2, 3, half calf, vols. 4, 5, original wrappers. Copenhagen, 1877-1914. **£12 15s**

603 **BRUNET** (J. C.). Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres.

Together with the Supplement.

Cinquième édition. 8 vols. in 7, 8vo, dark green morocco, gilt panel back, t. e. g., by Rivière. Paris, 1860-1880. **£25**

604 **BRUNET** (J. C.). Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres.

Together with the Supplement.

Cinquième édition. Bound in 14 vols., half morocco. Paris, 1860-1880. **£25**

605 **BRUNET** (J. C.). Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres.

Together with the Supplement.

Cinquième édition. 8 vols., 8vo, half roan back. Paris, 1860-1880. **£21**

606 **BRUNET AND DESCHAMPS.** Manuel du Libraire: Supplement.

2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1878-1880. **£3 3s**

The Supplement is now almost the most useful part of Brunet's Manual and is indispensable to every library, private or public.

607 **BRYDGES** (Sir Egerton). The British Bibliographer.

With engraved plates.

4 vols., 8vo, tree calf, gilt ornamental border on sides, gilt ornamental panelled back, g. e. London, 1810. **£5 5s**

608 **BRYDGES** (Sir Egerton). Restituta; or, titles, extracts, and characters of Old Books in English Literature, Revived.

4 vols., half morocco, gilt and panelled back, edges uncut. London, 1814. **£3 5s**

609 **BULBENA** (Antoni) and **TOSELL.** Assaig de Bibliografia paremiologica catalana.

8vo, original wrappers. Barcelona, 1915. **6s**

610 **BURGER** (Konrad). The Printers and Publishers of the XV. Century with lists of their works. Index to the supplement of Hain's Repertorium Bibliographicum, etc.

8vo, half cloth. London, 1902. **£2 10s 6d**

611 **BURGER** (Konrad). Beiträge zur Inkunabelbibliographie. Nummernconcordanz von Panzers lateinischen und deutschen Annalen und Ludwig Hains Repertorium bibliographicum.

Thick 8vo, original covers, uncut. Leipzig, 1908. **£2 2s**

612 [**BURNS** (Robert).] Memorial Catalogue of the Burns Exhibition, 1896.

Illustrated with a very extensive series of plates on Japanese Vellum Paper, and with Original Etched Title-page by Cameron, etched plate by William Strang, and another Etching by Cameron, "Ye Banks and Braes."

Thick folio, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g. Glasgow, 1898. **£10 10s**

Only 50 copies pritned. This is No. 1.

613 **BURTON** (John Hill). The Book-Hunter, etc.

8vo, half morocco. Edinburgh & London, 1899. **£1 10s**

PLATE IX.

PLAINTE DE LA TYPOGRAPHIE

CONTRE certains IMPRIMEURS ignorans, qui lui ont attiré le mépris où elle est tombée ;

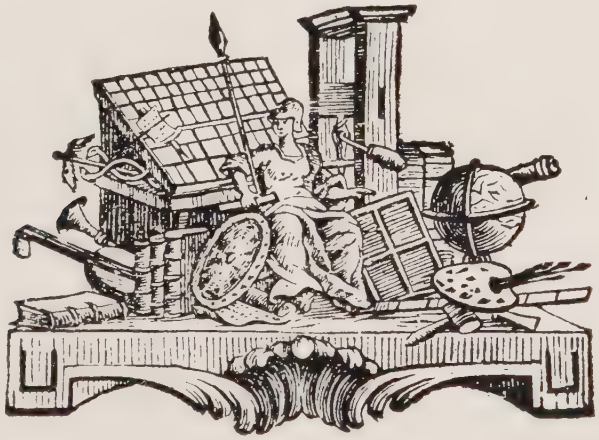
POËME LATIN,

Par HENRI ESTIENNE, IIe du nom. IMPRIMEUR de Paris, du XVIe Siécle,

Traduit en François

Par un IMPRIMEUR de Paris, du XVIIIe;

On y a joint le Tableau Généalogique *des ESTIENNE.*



A PARIS,

Rue S.-André-des-Arcs, N° 27,

Chez JEAN-ROCH LOTTIN DE S.-GERMAIN, Imprimeur-Libraire Ordinaire de la VILLE.

M. DCC. LXXXV.

AVEC APPROBATION ET PERMISSION.

Title-page from
ESTIENNE'S PLAINTE DE LA TYPOGRAPHIE.
Paris, 1785.
(See Item No. 400.)

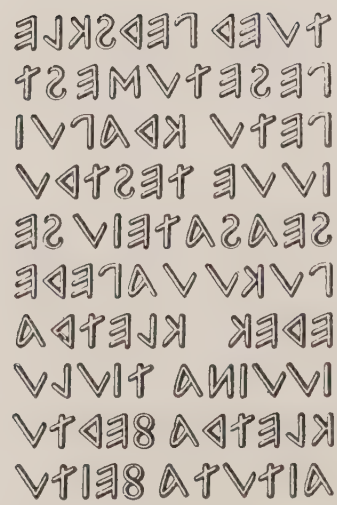
Rabbinico

בדיך ישר נלע"ד שיובנו היטב עם מ"ש
בויקרא רבה פ' ל"ב אשר נשבעתי באפי
ר' לוי בשם בר קפרא אתר משל למלך
שכעס על בנו וגזר עליו שלא יכנס עמו
לפלטין מה עשה המלך עמד סתריה
ובנייה והככיס את בנו עמו לפלטין נמצא
מקיים שבועתו ומכנים את בנו כך אמר
הב"ה אשר נשבעתי=באפי אם יבואון אל
מנוחתי למנוחה זו אין באין אבל באין
למנוח' אחרת ע"כ זה כי נשבע הב"ה לדור
המדב'שלא יכנסולארץ ולאיראו בבנין בית
המקדש ראשון וכמ"ש מרע"ה אעבר'נא
וכו' ההר העקדש ראשון וכמ"ש אעבר'נא

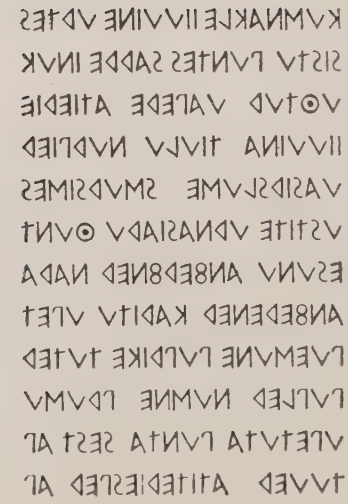
Giudeo=Teutonico

דו סטארקר יהוה קוינן
אלזר נוטר אונד הטר
שפטן אויף אירדן בון
דעם סטהל דיינר הט
רליכקייט סינני דיא נלו
רווירדיני אונד קוינלי
כי הוכנייט אונד ווינ
דט בירויהאטר אונד
אנדאכטיגן בראוטלוייטן
קארולוש עאנואיל אונד

Etrusco



Etrusco



From BODONI'S SERIE DI MAJUSCOLE E CARETTERI CANCELLERESCHI.
Parma, 1788.
(See Item No. 403.)

614 **BURY** (Richard de). The Philobiblon. Edited from the best Manuscripts and translated into English with an Introduction and Notes by Andrew Fleming West.

The Best Edition, the Latin text and English translation.

3 vols., square 8vo, original vellum binding.

Privately Printed for the Grolier Club, New York, 1889. **£9 15s**

The Philobiblon is the first book by an English writer concerning the love for and collecting of books.

"The Author gives an interesting description of the means by which he collected his library; he examines the state of learning in England and France. He speaks of books as one who loved them, and gives directions for their careful use. Finally, he explains his rules for the management of the library which he founded. The work is an admirable exhibition of the temper of a book-lover and librarian. 'No one can serve books and Mammon,' he exclaims, and he urges the refining influence of study."—(D.N.B.).

Richard de Bury was Bishop of Durham; he died in the year 1345.

615 **BUTLER** (Pierce). The Newberry Library. Check List of Books printed during the Fifteenth Century.

Royal 8vo, original wrappers. Chicago, 1924. **10s 6d**

One of 500 copies multigraphed.

616 **BYRNE** (Oliver). The first six books of the Elements of Euclid in which coloured diagrams and symbols are used instead of letters for the greater ease of learners.

4to, half calf, panelled back. London, W. Pickering, 1847. **£2 2s**

A curious work with hundreds of diagrams printed in colours.

617 **CAILLET** (Albert L.). Manuel Bibliographique des sciences Psychiques ou Occultes. Sciences des Mages.—Hermétique.—Astrologie. . . . Sources Bibliographiques et Documentaires sur ces sujets, etc.

3 vols., 8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1912. **£1 8s**

618 [**CALIFORNIA.**] **COWAN** (Robert Ernest). A Bibliography of the Spanish Press of California. 1833-1845.

Royal 8vo, original wrappers. San Francisco, 1919. **£1 1s**

619 **CALIXTO** and **MELIBOEA.** Ain Hipsche Tragedia von zwaien liebhabendn Mentschen, ainem Ritter Calixstus von ainer Edln junckfrawen Melibia genant/deren ansag muesam was/das mittel siesz mit den allerbitterstenir bayder sterben beschlossen.

Title within ornamental coloured border and 24 coloured woodcuts.

8vo, vellum, t. e. g. Augsburg, 1922. **£2 5s**

One of 100 copies hand-coloured.

620 [**CAMOENS.**] Bibliographia Camoniana servindo de catalogo official da exposicao Camoniana do Centenario Coordenada pela commisso Litteraria das Festas. (1580-1880).

4to, half morocco, panelled and gilt back, t. e. g., wrappers bound in. Porto, 1880. **16s**

621 **CAMPBELL** (M. F. A. G.). Annales de la Typographie Néerlandaise au XVe Siècle.

Thick 8vo, boards, uncut. The Hague, 1874. **£3 3s**

622 [**CANOVAS** (A.).] Inventario de una coleccion de Libros de Arte, que reune A. Canovas.

12mo, original wrappers. Madrid, 1911. **£1 6s**

Very scarce.

623 **CANTINELLI** (R.). **BOINET** (A.). Les Trésors des Bibliothèques de France. Manuscripts, incunables, livres rares, dessins, estampes, objets d'art, curiosités bibliographiques.

With 16 reproductions of beautiful illuminated miniatures, an entire facsimile reprint of Loys Pratin's 'Defence des Escriptz de Sagon,' 2 coloured xylographique plates, 10 reproductions of emblems and devices, and 5 other plates of interest.

4to, wrappers. Paris, Vanoest, 1926. **18s 6d**

624 **CANTO** (Ernesto do). Ensaio Bibliographico. Catalogo das obras naciones e estrangeiras relativas aos successos politicos de Portugal nos annos de 1828 a 1834.

Second Edition. 8vo, wrappers. Ponta Delgada, 1892. **6s**

625 **CARBONELLI** (Dr. J.). Bibliographia Medica Piedemontana saec. XV-XVI. With numerous reproductions of title-pages, etc.

Folio, original wrappers. Rome, 1914. **£3 15s**

626 **CARLTON** (W. N. C.). Notes on the Bridgewater House Library.

With frontispiece reproduction of the Bridgewater Library ex Libris.

Small 8vo, wrappers. New York, Privately Printed, 1918. **7s**

A Bibliography of Bull-Fighting.

627 **CARMENA Y MILLAN** (Luis). Catalogo de la Biblioteca Taurina de Luis Carmena Y Millan.

8vo, wrappers. Madrid, 1903. **10s 6d**

One of 50 copies.

628 [**CARO Y SUREDA** (Pedro).] Catalogo de la Bibliotect del Excmo. Sr. D. Pedro Caro y Sureda, Marques de la Romana, Capitan General del Ejercito y General en jefe, que fue, de las tropas Espanolas en Dinamarca el año de 1807.

8vo, half vellum. Madrid, 1865. **18s 6d**

629 [**CARRERA.**] **MEDINA** (J.). Ensayo de una Bibliografia de las obras de Don José Miguel Carrera. With portrait of Carrera.

Royal 8vo, half cloth, wrappers bound in. La Plata, 1892. **5s**

One of 200 copies.

630 **CARSON** (Hampton L.). Pedigrees in the Ownership of Law Books, an address delivered before the Philobiblion Club, January 28, 1925.

With title and half title; title partly printed in red gothic letters, and 13 beautiful full-page reproductions.

Large 4to, boards, red label, gilt.

Philadelphia, (privately printed), 1916. **£3 3s**

One of 150 copies printed.

631 **CARTER BROWN** (John). Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of the John Carter Brown Library in Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island.

With frontispiece to each volume.

4 vols., Imperial 8vo, half buckram.

Boston, Merrymount Press, 1919. **£4 15s**

632 **CARTER BROWN** (John). A List of Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, in the John Carter Brown Library, and the general Library of Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island.

With frontispiece and 1 plate.

4to, half buckram. Oxford, University Press, 1910. **18s**

633 **CARVALHO** (A.). Os Incunabulos da Bibliotheca Publica de Porto. With 17 facsimiles.

4to, wrappers. Porto, 1904. **£2 2s**

634 **CASIRI** (Michael). Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escurialensis sive Librorum omnium Mss. quos Arabice ab auctoribus magnam partem Arabo-Hispanis compositos Bibliotheca Coenobii Escurialensis complectitur.

With engraved vignette on title-page and over 30 beautiful engraved head and tail-pieces and initial letters.

2 vols., folio, original boards, edges uncut.

Madrid (Antonius Perez de Soto), 1760-1770. **£4 4s**

635 **CASTELLANI** (C.). Notizia di Alcune Edizioni del Secolo XV. non conosciute fin ora dai Bibliografi. Un esemplare delle quali e conservato nella Bibliotect Vittorio Emanuele di Roma.

Royal 8vo, cloth. Rome, 1877. **£1 1s**

636 **CASTILHO BARRETO E NORONHA** (José Feliciano de). Relatorio a cerca da Bibliotheca Nacional de Lisboa, e mais establecimentos annexos, dirigido ao Exmo. St. Ministro e Secretario d'Estado.

4 vols., half cloth. 8vo.

Lisbon (Tipographia Lusitana), 1844-1845. **£5 5s**

The above contains the only list published of the Library which contains an important collection of Incunables (in French, Greek, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, and, of course, Latin), which were printed in over fifty different mediæval towns, including Strasbourg, Augsburg, Bâle, Bologna, Burgos, Saragossa, Cologne, Dijon, Florence, Daventry, Heidelberg, Seville, Milan, Verona, Venice, Naples, Pamplona, Versailles, Monastery of Montserrat, Padua, Parma, Louvain, Lyons, Mantua, Salamanca, Paris, Rome, Turin, etc.

637 **CATALINA GARCIA** (J.). Biblioteca de Escritores de la provincia de Guadalajara y Bibliografiá de la misma hasta el siglo XIX.

Royal 8vo, new Spanish calf. Madrid, 1899. **£1 5s**

638 **CATALOGUE DES ÉCRITS,** Gravures et Dessins condamnés depuis 1814 jusqu'au Ier Janvier 1850. Suivi de la liste des Individus condamnés pour Delits de Presse.

Post 8vo, half vellum. Paris, 1850. **6s**

639 **CATALOGUE** de l'Exposition du Livre Italien, (Manuscripts, Livres imprimés, Reliures).

With 24 plates of phototype reproductions.

4to, wrappers. Paris, May-June, 1926. **5s**

639a ——— Another Copy, Large Paper, on Madagascar paper. **7s 6d**

640 **CATALOGUE** of an Extensive Collection of Old Books in the Ancient and Modern Languages and Various Classes of Literature, in which are included numerous articles of great rarity and value. To be sold at the prices affixed to each by Jones and Graham. 1817.

Catalogue of Books, now selling by W. H. Maud. 1818.

Catalogue of Old Books, now selling by Graham & Son. 1819. Part I. and Part II.

C. P. Archer's Catalogue of Books for 1820.

A Wholesale Catalogue of Modern Publications. Standard Works, etc., offered to the Trade by Johnston & Deas. 1820.

Together, in 1 vol., thick post 8vo, calf. Dublin, 1817-20. **14s**

641 **CATALOGUE** de la Bibliothèque Canel Leguée à la Ville de Pont-Audemer. Avant-propos par M. le Conseiller J. Félix.

With frontispiece portrait.

Thick 8vo, original paper covers, uncut. Rouen, 1883. **£1 10s**

642 **CATALOGUE** of the Books in the Library at the Assay Office, Birmingham.

4to, half morocco (rubbed), uncut, t. e. g.

Chiswick Press, 1914. **£1 5s**

643 **CATALOGUE** of the Library at Broomhill, Tunbridge Wells, the property of Sir David Lionel Salomons, Bt. With signed portrait, and two other photographic plates.

Thick folio, half levant morocco gilt, g. e. by Rivière. 1916. **£10 10s**

Presentation copy. 37 copies only printed.

644 **CATALOGUES** de Livres du Collège des ci-devant Jesuites de Louvain.

8vo, half bound. Brussels, N.D. **£1 10s**

645 **CATINEAU-LA-ROCHE** (P.). Reflexions sur la Librairie.

8vo, uncut. Fontainebleau, 1807.

Bound up with:—

CATINEAU-LA-ROCHE (P.). Quatrième Memoire sur la Librairie, en réponse aux commentaire et éclaircissemens de M. Ravier.

4to. Paris, 1808.

Together in 1 vol., 4to, boards. **£1 15s**

646 [**CAXTON.**] **DUFF** (Gordon). William Caxton.

With frontispiece illustration and 25 beautiful facsimile plates.

Large 4to, original half buckram, uncut edges.

Chicago, (privately printed), 1905. **£5 5s**

One of 148 copies on hand-made paper.

647 [**CAXTON** (W.).] **DE RICCI** (S.). A Census of Caxtons. With reproductions.

Large 4to, original brown wrappers, uncut.

London, 1909. **£2 10s**

648 [**CAXTON CLUB.**] Catalogue of an Exhibit of Books, interesting through their Associations. February, 1896.

Title printed in red and black.

With 18 reproductions of autograph presentation copies and autograph annotations.

Small 4to, half vellum. Chicago, (The Caxton Club), 1897. **7s 6d**

649 **CEJADOR Y FRAUCA** (D. Julio). Historia de la Lengua y Literatura Castellana.

With over 230 portraits.

14 vols., royal 8vo, full Spanish calf.

Madrid, 1915-1922. **£12 10s**

650 [**CELESTINA.**] **MENENDEZ Y PELAYO** (M.). Bibliografia de la Celestina.

8vo, half calf. Vigo, 1900. **18s**

651a **CERVANTES.** Una nueva variedad de la edicion principe del "Quijote." Bibliographical Essay.

4to, original wrappers. (Illinois), 1918. **2s 6d**

651 [**CERVANTES.**] Catalogo de la Exposicion celebrada en la Biblioteca Nacional, en el tercer centenario de la publicacion del Quijote.

Title printed in red and black.

With 8 reproductions of title-page and 40 plates of illustrations, from different editions of Don Quixote.

Folio, original wrappers. Madrid, 1905. **£1 12s**

652 [**CERVANTES.**] **BONSOMS I SICART** (D. Isidro). Cataleg de la Colleccio Cervantica formada per D. Isidro Bonsoms I Sicart i cedida per ell a la Biblioteca de Catalunya redactat per Joan Givavel I Mas.

3 vols., 4to, buckram. Barcelona, 1916. **£3 10s**

653 [**CERVANTES.**] **RIUS** (L.). Catalogo de la Biblioteca Cervantica de Leopoldo Rius.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Barcelona, 1888. **18s**

Presentation Copy from the Author.

654 **CHAPLIN** (Arnold). A St. Helena Who's Who, or, Directory of the Island during the Captivity of Napoleon. Illustrated.

Royal 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1919. **£1 10s**

655 [**CHAUCER.**] **SPURGEON** (Caroline F. E.). Five Hundred Years of Chaucer Criticism and Allusion (1357-1900).

With Introduction, Notes, Appendices and General Index.

2 vols., 8vo, half buckram.

London, published for the Chaucer Society, 1913. **£1 10s**

656 [**CHEMISTRY.**] **BOLTON** (Henry Carrington). A select bibliography of Chemistry 1492-1892.

Royal 8vo, original buckram. Washington, 1893. **14s**

657 **CHEVALIER** (Ulysse). Répertoire des sources historiques du Moyen Age. Topo-Bibliographie.

Large 4to, cloth. Montbéliard, 1894-1903. **£3 10s**

One of a limited edition.

Gives references to all Monastic Libraries, Etc.

658 **CHINCHILLA** (Anastasio). Anales Historicos de la Medicina en General, y Biografico-Bibliograficos de la Española en particular.

8 vols., royal 8vo, full Spanish calf.

Valencia, 1841-1846. **£7 15s**

THE ORIGINAL EDITION.

659 **CHOULANT** (Dr. Ludwig). Handbuch der Bücherkunde für die Altere Medicin zur Kenntniss der griechischen, lateinischen und arabischen Schriften im ärztlichen Fache und zur bibliographischen Unterscheidung ihrer verschiedenen Ausgaben, Uebersetzungen und Erläuterungen.

8vo, original half calf. Leipzig, 1841. **£10 10s**

Very rare.

659a ——— Another Copy in a photo-lithographic reprint.
8vo, buckram. **£1 5s**

660 **CHOULANT** (Dr. Ludwig). Graphische Incunabeln für Naturgeschichte und Medicin. Enthaltend Geschichte und Bibliographie der ersten naturhistorischen und medicinischen Drucke des XV und XVI Jahrhunderts, welche mit illustrirenden Abbildungen versehen sind. [Leipzig, 1858.]

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Reprinted Munich, 1924. **12s 6d**

661 **CHRONOLOGICAL SKETCH** of the Legislation from 1752 to 1884, on the subject of Printing. The Acts and Resolves of the Province of Massachusetts Bay.

With a table showing the progress of the work done by the present Commission, etc.

8vo, buckram. Boston, 1889. **£1 1s**

662 [**CLAWSON** (John L.).] **DE RICCI** (Seymour). A Catalogue of early English Books in the Library of John L. Clawson, Buffalo.

With upwards of 100 interesting reproductions of title-pages, woodcuts and early printed matter.

Imperial 8vo, buckram. New York, 1924. **£6 10s**

One of 200 copies.

663 **CLEMENS** (D.). Specimen Bibliothecae Hispano-Majansianae sive idea novi catalogi critici operum scriptorum Hispanorum quae habet in sua Bibliotheca Gregorius Magansius.

4to, boards. Hanover, 1753. **8s 6d**

664 [**CLEMENTS** (William L.).] Uncommon, scarce, and rare books relating to American History during the discovery and Colonial periods, together with other Americana from the Library of William L. Clements.

Imperial 8vo, wrappers. Bay City, Michigan, 1914. **£1 5s**

665 **COHEN** (Henri). Guide de l'Amateur de Livres à Gravures du XVIIIe Siècle. Sixième édition, revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée par Seymour de Ricci.

With frontispiece, numerous illustrations and head and tail-pieces.

Royal 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g., wrappers bound in.

Paris, 1912. **£15 15s**

One of 1,000 copies on papier vellin.

666 **COLMEIRO** (Manuel). Biblioteca de los Economistas Españoles, de los siglos XVI, XVII, Y XVIII.

Royal 8vo, original wrappers. Madrid, 1880. **15s**

667 [**COLUMBUS** (Christopher)]. The Letter of Columbus on the Discovery of America.

A facsimile of the Pictorial Edition, with a new Literal Translation, and a complete Reprint of the Oldest Four Editions in Latin.

Printed by order of the Trustees of the Lenox Library. With an introduction by Wilberforce Eames.

Title in red and black. With 8 interesting woodcuts.

Small 4to, red buckram, gilt edges, uncut. New York, 1892. **6s**

668 [**COLUMBUS.**] **RUELENS** (Ch.). La Première Relation de Christophe Colomb (1493). Lettre sur une édition de l' " Epistola Christofori Colom " apartenant à la Bibliothèque Royale de Bruxelles.

1 of 12 copies sur papier bristol avec fac-simile sur papier ancien authentique.

8vo, original wrappers. Brussels, 1885. **£2 10s**

669 **COMMORACAO** do Descobrimento da America. Elenço dos livros mappas, etc., enviados a secção Portuguesa da Exposição de Madrid.

8vo, original wrappers. Lisbon, 1892. **5s**

670 [**CONRAD** (Joseph).] Bibliography of the Writings of Joseph Conrad (1895-1921), by Thomas J. Wise.

Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Portrait.

Small 4to. London, Printed for Private Circulation only, 1921. **£2 2s**

Of this book 170 copies only have been printed.

671 **COPINGER** (W. A.). The Bible and its Transmission, being a historical and bibliographical View of the Hebrew and Greek Texts and the Greek, Latin and other Versions of the Bible (both MS. and Printed) prior to the Reformation. With 28 facsimiles.

Folio, half vellum. London, 1897. **£3 10s**

672 **COTARELO Y MORI** (E.). Teatro Español anterior a Lope de Vega. Catálogo de Obras Dramáticas impresas pero no conocidas hasta el presente. Con un apéndice sobre algunas piezas raras o no conocidas de los antiguos teatros Frances e Italiano.

Small 8vo, wrappers. Madrid, 1902. **6s**

673 **COTTON** (Rev. Henry). Editions of the Bible and Parts thereof in English, from the year MDV. to MDCCCL. With an Appendix containing specimens of translations, and bibliographical descriptions.

8vo, full calf. Oxford, 1852. **10s 6d**

674 **COURBOIN** (F.). Histoire illustrée de la Gravure en France. Parts I. and II. Des origines à 1800.

6 vols., 4 vols. 4to of text, and 2 fols. folio, containing 908 plates (many in colours), half morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière.

Paris, 1923-4. One of 750 copies only. **£21**

The purchaser of Parts I. and II. must necessarily subscribe to Part III.

675 **COUSIN** (Charles). Voyage dans un Grenier. Bouquins, Faïences, Autographes et Bibelots.

Title and half-title printed in red and black.

Printed in black with charming head and tail-pieces and initial letters, printed in red.

With 6 reproductions of rare bindings, 6 plates of interesting autograph letters, and 12 etchings and chromos of china, and curiosities.

Folio, half morocco, t. e. g. Paris, 1878. **£2 5s**

A beautiful book full of interesting and amusing information.

676 **COUSIN** (Charles). Racontars Illustrés d'un vieux Collectionneur.

With 46 plates (of which 22 are coloured); smaller illustrations in the text, and numerous facsimiles of autograph letters.

Folio, full crimson morocco, t. e. g., gilt inside border.

Paris, 1887. **£5 5s**

Fine copy. Japan paper. One of the 500 copies of the (limited) edition published in one volume.

677 **CRANE** (Walter). The Decorative Illustration of Books.

Illustrated with 153 plates.

8vo, cloth. London, 1886. **10s 6d**

678 **CRAWFORD** (Earl of). Bibliotheca Lindesiana. First Revision. Hand-List of Proclamations. 1509-1901.

4 vols., folio, original cloth. Aberdeen (University Press), 1893-1901. **£16 16s**

Only 50 copies printed. Presentation Copy from the Author.

679 **CUNDALL** (Frank). Bibliography of the West Indies. (Excluding Jamaica).

8vo, cloth. Wrappers bound in. Kingston (Jamaica), The Institute of Jamaica, 1909. **18s**

680 **CUNDALL** (Joseph). A brief history of Wood-engraving from its invention.

Illustrated, 8vo, cloth, t. e. g. London, 1895. **5s**

681 **THE CURWEN PRESS ALMANACK** for 1926.

8vo, half cloth. London, 1926. **5s**

The Almanack contains a Calendar, with drawings by Randolphe Schwabe, an article entitled "The Well-Dressed Book," by Harold Child, a Catalogue Raisonné of Books Printed at the Curwen Press, 1924-1925, and several pages of illustrations of Title-pages, Vignettes, Initial Letters, etc.

One of 425 copies.

682 **CUSHING** (William). Initials and Pseudonyms: A Dictionary of Literary Disguises.

With many additions bound in, autograph letters, cuttings, etc.

2 vols., royal 8vo, full crushed morocco, t. e. g. Boston, 1885. **£6 6s**

683 [**DANCE OF DEATH.**] **DOUCE** (Francis). The Dance of Death, exhibited in elegant engravings on wood, with a dissertation on the several representations of that subject, but more particularly on those ascribed to Macabar and Hans Holbein.

Frontispiece and 49 plates.

Large and Thick Paper Copy. Royal 8vo, bound by Hayday in full morocco extra, gilt back, gilt dentelle border on sides, g. e.

London, 1833. **£4 4s**

One of 12 copies only.

684 **(DARAGNÈS.)** Catalogue de livres sur grand papiers, avec dessins originaux, comprenant l'Oeuvre entier, de l'illustrateur Daragnés. Exemplaires uniques provenant de l'atelier de l'artiste. Avec une préface de Pierre MacOrlan.

With portrait engraving of Daragnès by André Dunoyer de Segonzac, and 12 plates.

4to, wrappers. Paris, 1924. **£1 1s**

685 **DE GRANGES DE SURGÈRES.** Les Traductions Françaises du Guzman d'Alfarache. Etude Litteraire et Bibliographique.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1886. **7s 6d**

686 **DE LA SERNA.** Dictionnaire Bibliographique Choisi du Quinzième Siècle, ou description par ordre alphabétique des éditions les plus rares et les plus recherchées du quinzième siècle.

3 vols., 8vo, half calf. Brussels, 1805-1807. **£5 5s**

687 **DENINA** (Carlo). Bibliopea, o sia l'Arte di Compor Libri.

8vo, sd. Torino, 1776. **15s**

An interesting treatise on the art of writing books by the author of *Delle Rivoluzioni d'Italia*, etc. Denina was born at Piedmont in 1731, was a Professor of Greek at the University of Turin, and the author of several historical works. He was at one time Napoleon's librarian.

688 **DENIS** (Aug.). Recherches Bibliographiques, en forme de Dictionnaire sur les Auteurs morts et vivants qui ont écrit sur l'Ancienne Province de Champagne, ou Essai d'un Manuel du Bibliophile Champenois.

8vo, original covers, uncut. Paris, 1870. **8s 6d**

AN INDISPENSABLE GUIDE FOR THE COLLECTOR OF ENGLISH BOOKS.

689 **DE RICCI** (S.). The Book Collector's Guide. A practical Handbook of British and American Bibliography.

Royal 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1921. **£3 3s**

690 **DEROME** (L.). Du Luxe des Livres.

8vo, full calf, gilt back. Paris, 1879. **£2 2s**

One of 50 copies printed on Whatman Paper.

691 [**DESLANDES** (V.-A.]. **BETHENCOURT** (Cardozo de). Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de feu M. le Conseiller Ven.-Aug. Deslandes, Directeur de L'Imprimerie Nationale de Lisbonne. Précédé d'une notice bibliographique par Cardozo de Bethencourt.

4to, original wrappers. Lisbon, 1915. **5s**

692 **DIALOGUES OF CREATURES MORALISED.** Appliable and edifying to every merry and jocund matter, and right profitably to the Governance of men. With woodcuts. Edited by Joseph Haslewood.

4to, half calf. London, 1816. **£2 2s**

A facsimile reprint, with the woodcuts, of the First English Edition, supposed to be printed by John Rastell, but, according to Dibdin, is the production of a Foreign Press.

693 **DIANA** (M. J.). Capitanes ilustres y revistas de Libros Militares.

8vo, original wrappers. Madrid, 1851. **7s 6d**

694 **DIBDIN** (Rev. T. F.). A Bibliographical, Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany. With the series of full page plates, by G. Lewis, together with illustrations in the text, on India Paper.

3 vols., royal 8vo, bound by C. Lewis in full morocco gilt, g. e.
London, 1821. **£15 15s**

Special Copy, having inserted the two rare extra plates, "Diane de Poictiers," and "The Prater," together with an A.L.S. by Dibdin in reference to the Book, and an A.L.S. by Chas. Lewis as to the Binding.

695 **DIBDIN** (Rev. T. F.). A Bibliographical, Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany. Another Copy. With the set of illustrations by Lewis.

Large Paper Copy. 3 vols., royal 8vo, full contemporary morocco gilt, g. e. London, 1821. **£12 10s**

696 **DIBDIN** (Rev. T. F.). Another Copy. With the set of 60 etchings by Lewis, and 11 extra plates engraved for the second edition. Large Paper Copy.

3 vols., thick imperial 8vo, original boards, uncut.
London, 1821. **£10 10s**

697 **DIBDIN** (Rev. T. F.). A Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in the Northern Countries of England and Scotland.

Illustrated with 41 full-page views, portraits, etc., Proofs on India Paper, together with numerous other illustrations in text.

Large Paper Copy. 3 vols., imperial 8vo, original boards, uncut.
London, 1838. **£5 10s**

698 **DIBDIN** (Rev. T. F.). A Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in the Northern Countries of England and Scotland.

With illustrations.

2 vols., royal 8vo. Fine copy in the original boards, uncut.

London, 1838. **£3 10s**

699 **DIBDIN** (Rev. T. F.). Another Copy. Large Paper Copy. With plates. Proof Impression on India Paper.

4 vols., folio, russia gilt, m. e. London, 1814. **£6 6s**

700 **DIBDIN** (Rev. T. F.). The Library Companion; or, the Young Man's Guide and the Old Man's Comfort in the Choice of a Library.

FIRST EDITION.

Royal 8vo, beautiful tree calf, gilt. London, 1824. **£1 4s**

A MAGNIFICENT EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED COPY.

701 **DIBDIN** (Rev. T. F.). Bibliographical Decameron; or, Ten Days' Pleasant Discourse upon Illuminated Manuscripts and Subjects, connected with Early Engraving, Typography, and Bibliography.

Large Paper. 3 vols. London, 1817.

Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany.

3 vols., extended to 6 vols. Large Paper. London, 1821.

Remarkably fine and most interesting copies, printed on Large Paper, with the series of exquisite engravings published with the work, proofs on India Paper, and most elaborately and tastefully extra-illustrated by the insertion of 1,157 additional portraits and plates, all of them being fine impressions, and many very rare.

Together 9 vols., thick imperial 8vo, bound by Charles Lewis in half dark green morocco extra, top edges gilt.
London, 1817-21. **£150**

A most desirable collection, commenced in 1826 by Wm. Turner, and continued and completed by F. Darley, who had the whole bound by Charles Lewis. At this early date, it was quite possible to obtain the rarer prints, which have of late years either disappeared or become too costly for extra-illustrating.

Among the portraits (which are all fine) we would specially mention :—

DIBDIN (T. F.). With Presentation Inscription.

STURT (John, the Engraver). Mezzotint after Faithorne.

REYNOLDS (Sir Joshua). By Sherwin after himself.

BERNERS (Juliana, of St. Albans). With Angling & Hunting Border.

QUARLES (Francis). Original Line Engraving by Cross.

COSTER (Laurence, of Harlem). By J. V. Velde.

Dibdin (Rev. F. T.)—*continued.*

Erasmus. Mezzotint.
Evelyn (John). By Worthington. Proof.
Boccaccio (Jean). By Depréele after Gravelot.
Siddons (Mrs.). By Cooper after Harlowe. Proof.
Ritson (Joseph). By Gillray.
Carlisle (Frederick, Earl of). By Cardon after Cosway.
Fox (Charles James). Large Oval by Lane after Reynolds.
Mead (Richard, M.D.). Mezzotint.
Johnson (Dr. S.). By Fry after Wirrell, on Satin.
Napoleon I. By Benoist after Gouband.
Pope (Alex). Full length seated, by Robinson after Jervas. Proof.
Gossett (Dr. Isaac). In his Library, a Caricature.
Leigh, the Auctioneer, in his Rostrum.
Junot (General). By Bond.
Suevaroff (General). Oval Stipple by Minasi.
Medici (Lorenzo de). Brilliant Proof.
Grey (Lady Jane). By Picart after De Heere.
Pepys (Samuel). By Bragg after Kneller.
Garrick (David). By Cooper after Pine.
Ney (Marshal). By Tardieu after Gerard.
Wolfe (Major-Gen. James). Mezzotint by Spooner.
Washington (George). By Holloway.
Washington (George). By W. Sharp.
Stael (Madame de). By Larcher. Proof.
Walpole (Horace). By Bromley after Reynolds. Proof.
A French Postillion. In Colours. Fine.
Scott (Sir Walter). With his Dog. Proof.
Clarendon (Hyde, Earl of). Mezzotint.
Tintern Abbey. Original Water Colour Drawing by Dayes.
Walton (Isaac). By Hayter after Housman.
Marie Antoinette. By Bartolozzi.
Colbert (J. B.). By Edelinck.
Fontaine (Jean de la). By Edelinck.
Froben (John, the Printer). Original Drawing.
Ashmole (Elias). In colours.
Anne of Brittany. Brilliant Proof.
Euripedes. By Bovi. Printed in Colours.
Pindar. Original Drawing.
Rousseau (J. J.). By Langlois.
Racine (Jean). By Edelinck.
Wilkes (John). By Bocquet after Pine.
Faustus (Dr.). Original Etching by Rembrandt.
Johnson (Dr. S.). By Heath after Reynolds.
Dugdale (Wm.). By Hollar.
Steevens (George). By Evans after Zoffany.
Ames (Joseph). Proof Mezzotint by Hodgetts.
Virgin and Child. A very fine Water Colour Drawing.
Marie Louise. By Mécon after Isabey.
Reichstadt (Duc de).
Andreossy (General). By Cardon after Guerin.
Londonderry (Marchioness of). By Thomson after Laurence.
Durer (Albert). A fine Drawing of his Portrait.
Potter (Paul). A finished Proof.
Diana of Poictiers. The very rare private Plate by Thomson after Primaticcio.
Brienne (Comte de). The rare private Plate.

702 **DIBDIN** (Rev. T. F.). Reminiscences of a Literary Life. With portrait and 9 plates. Large Paper Copy.

2 vols., imperial 8vo. cloth, uncut. London, 1836. **£2 10s**

703 **DIBDIN** (Rev. T. F.). Bibliomania; or, Book-Madness; a Bibliographical Romance. New and Improved Edition, with Preliminary Observations and a Supplement, including a Key to the Assumed Characters in the Drama. Frontispiece, plates, and many woodcuts.

Best Edition, thick royal 8vo, full morocco gilt, g. e.
London, 1842. **£4 4s**

With MS. key to the characters represented.

704 **DIONNE** (N. E.). Bibliographie Canadienne.

5 vols., royal 8vo, original wrappers. Quebec, 1905-1912. **£6 6s**

Cette bibliographie interessante et l'une des plus complète sur ce sujet comprend :—

Vol. I.—Inventaire Chronologique des Livres, Brochures Journaux et Revues, publié en langue francaise dans la province de Quebec, depuis l'etablissement de l'imprimerie au Canada jusqu'a nos jours. 1764-1905.

Vol. II.—Quebec et Nouvelle France, bibliographie, inventaire chronologique des ouvrages publiés a l'etranger en diverses langues sur Quebec et la Nouvelle France, depuis la découverte du Canada jusqu'a nos jours. 1534-1906.

Vol. III.—Invntaire Chronologique des Livres, Brochures, Journaux et Revues, publié en langue anglaise dans la province de Quebec, depuis l'établissement de l'imprimerie en Canada jusqu'a nos jours. 1764-1906.

Vol. IV.—Inventaire Chronologique des Cartes, Plans, Atlas relatifs a la Nouvelle-France et a la Province de Quebec. 1508-1908.

Vol. V.—ler Supplement.—Inventaire Chronologique des Livres, Brochures, Journaux et Revues, publié en diverses langues dans et hors la province de Quebec. 1904-1912.

705 [**DOBSON** (Austin)]. **DOBSON** (Alban). A Bibliography of the First Editions of published and privately printed books and pamphlets by Austin Dobson. With preface by Sir Edmund Gosse.

With frontispiece and 3 plates of autographed poems by Austin Dobson. Also a reproduction of his book-plate.

4to, original buckram, t. e. g. London, 1925. **15s**

One of 500 copies.

706 **DODGSON** (Campbell). Catalogue of early German and Flemish woodcuts preserved in the department of prints and drawings in the British Museum.

With 36 beautiful woodcut plates, of which 3 are in colour.

2 vols., royal 8vo, original buckram. London, 1911. **£2 2s**

Title-page from
"LEON PINELO, EPITOME DE LA BIBLIOTECA ORIENTAL Y OCCIDENTAL."
FIRST EDITION OF THE FIRST BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICA.
Madrid, 1629.
(See Item No. 869.)

PLATE XII.

From ANDRADE DE FIGUEIREDO'S NOVA ESCOLA.
Lisbon, 1722.
(See Item No. 1283.)

707 **DOS SANTOS** (José). Descrição Bibliogràfica das Edicões das Cartes de Amor de Sóror Mariana Alçoforado. With illustrations.

4to, original wrappers. Lisbon, 1918. **8s 6d**

Only 60 copies printed. A bibliography of the famous "Lettres d'Amour d'une religieuse portugaise."

708 **DOS SANTOS** (José). Bibliografia da Literatura Classica Luso-Brasilica. With numerous facsimiles (all published).

2 parts, royal 8vo, original wrappers. Lisbon, 1916-1917. **10s 6d**

709 **DOS SANTOS** (Manoel). Bibliografia Geral ou Descrição Bibliografica de Livros tanto de autores Portugueses como Brasileiros e muitos de outras nacionalidade: impressos desde o seculo XV até a actualidade Com a maroação dos respectivos preços de venda. Da se igualmente noticia de muitos manuscriptors de evidente interessee para a historia do Brasil e das possessões Portuguesas, etc.

Indice por Apelidos de autores de todas as obras descritas.

With frontispiece portrait of Dos Santos. With numerous xylographic facsimiles and reproductions of frontispieces, early printed matter (some in red and black), book-bindings, autograph signatures, and illustrations.

2 vols., 4to, half calf. Lisbon. 1914-1925. **£8 8s**

710 **DOSSING** (Th.). **AALHEIM** (Trygve). **HJELMQUIST** (Fr.). Nordisk Litteraturforteckning Resonerande katalog over litteratur for studiet av danska, norska och svenska forhallanden samt over dansk, norsk och svensk skonli teratur.

Small 8vo, wrappers. Christiania, 1921. **6s**

711 [**DREVET.** (Pierre, Imbert, Claude)]. **FIRMIN-DIDOT** (Ambroise). **LES DREVET** (Pierre, Pierre-Imbert et Claude). Catalogue Raisonné de leur Oeuvre.

Title printed in red and black. With frontispiece portrait of Pierre Drevet after a portrait by Rigaud.

Royal 8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1876. **8s**

One of 600 copies on Holland paper.

712 **DRUJON** (Fernand) Les Livres à Clef. Etude de Bibliographie critique et analytique pour servir à l'Histoire Littéraire. Title-page printed in red and black.

2 vols., 8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1888. **£1 12s**

One of 600 copies on papier vergé.

713 **DU BOIS** (Henri Pène). Four Private Libraries of New-York. A contribution to the history of Bibliophilism in America. With a preface by Octave Uzanne. With seven plates of reproductions of bindings in the original colours, as well as other illustrations.

8vo, original wrappers. contained in a portfolio.

New York, 1892. **£1 10s**

One of 200 copies on Japanese paper.

714 **DUCOURTEUX** (P.). Les Almanachs populaires et les livres de Coplortage de Limoges. With woodcut in the text.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris/Limoges, 1921. **6s**

One of 50 copies only.

715 **(DU FRESNOY). PICHON** (Baron Jérôme). Mémoire sur Mr. Du Fresnoy bibliophile du XVIIe siécle, et sur sa famille.

With frontispiece and 1 plate.

Royal 8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1893. **10s 6d**

716 **EAMES** (Wilberforce). Bibliographical Essays: A Tribute to Wilberforce Eames.

With frontispiece, portrait and facsimile signature of Eames, 8 facsimile reprints, another portrait of Eames, and a vignette on title.

Royal 8vo, buckram, t. e. g. Cambridge (Mass.), 1924. **£6 6s**

31 Essays of great interest. Including:—The first Work with American Types (L. C. Wroth).—Wilberforce Eames, a bio-bibliographical Narrative (V. H. Paltsits).—Elizabethan Americana (G. Watson Cole).—Mills Day's proposed Hebrew Bible (O. Wegelin.)—Sixteenth-Century Mexican Imprints (H. R. Wagner). —Ann Franklin of Newport, Printer (H. Millar Chapin).—Some notes on the use of Hebrew Types on Non-Hebrew Books (A. Marx).—Etc.

717 **ECHEVERRIA I REYES** (Anibal). La Lengua Araucana. Notas Bibliograficas.

16mo, wrappers. Santiago de Chile, 1889. **£1 5s**

718 **EDMOND** (John Philip). **DICKSON** (Robert). Annals of Scottish Printing. From the Introduction of the Art in 1507 to the beginning of the seventeenth century.

With 28 full-page facsimile reproductions of title pages, printers' devices, woodcuts, and early printed matter, some in red and black. Also upwards of 40 interesting reproductions in text.

Large 4to, buckram. Cambridge, 1890. **£1 1s**

Signed by J. P. Edmond, one of 500 copies.

719 **EDWARDS** (E.). Memoirs of Libraries, including a handbook of Library Economy.

With frontispieces, 6 folding plates, 18 full-page plates of early printing, diagrams and architectural reproductions; also 4 coloured and 2 other plates of bookbindings, and numerous illustrations in the text.

2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1859. **£2 10s**

720 **EDWARDES** (Marian). A Summary of the Literatures of Modern Europe (England, France, Germany, Italy, Spain).

8vo, original cloth, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1907. **6s**

721 **EIEMHJBN.** Miroir du Bibliophile Rémois, présenté aux Lecteurs Bénévoles par Eiemhjbn, Rémophile.

8vo, paper covers, uncut. Laon, 1865. **7s 6d**

722 **(ELZEVIER.) BERGHMAN** (G.). Supplément à l'ouvrage sur les Elzevier de M. Aphonse Willems.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Stockholm, 1897. **10s 6d**

723 [**ELZEVIER.**] **WALTHER** (C. F.). Les Elzevir de la Bibliothèque Impériale Publique de St. Petersbourg. Catalogue Bibliographique et Raisonné.

16mo, half morocco. St. Petersbourg, 1864. **£1 1s**

724 **EMERSON** (Ralph Waldo). A Bibliography of Ralph Waldo Emerson. With frontispiece portrait.

8vo. buckram. Cambridge (Mass.), 1908. **£1 10s**

One of 530 copies printed at the Riverside Press.

725 **ESCUDERO Y PEROSSO** (F.). Tipografia Hispalense. Anales bibliograficos de la ciudad de Sevilla D. desde el establecimiento de la imprenta hasta fines del siglo XVIII.

Royal 8vo, full Spanish calf. Madrid, 1894. **£1 5s**

726 **ESDAILE** (Arundell). A List of English Tales and Prose Romances. Printed before 1740.

Small 4to, original half buckram, uncut. London, 1912. **15s**

THE GREAT BIBLIOGRAPHY OF VENETIAN EARLY ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

727 **ESSLING** (Prince d'). Les Livres à Figures Vénitiens de la fin du XVe Siècle et du commencement du XVIe.

With hundreds of reproductions of woodcuts from books printed in 1450 and onwards, together with numerous plates of text surrounded by delicately tinted borders, the majority of which are heightened with gold.

7 vols., folio, original wrappers.

Florence and Paris, 1907-1914. **£45**

728 **ESTREICHER** (Karol). Bibliografia Polska XIX. Stulecia lata 1881-1900.

4 vols., royal 8vo, half bound. Krakow, 1900-1901. **£10 10s**

729 **FAELLI** (E.). Saggio sulle Bibliografie degli Incunabuli.

8vo, half cloth, wrappers bound in.

Citta di Castello, 1887. **10s 6d**

730 **FAVA** (Mariano) and **BRESIANO** (Giovanni). La Stampa a Napoli nel XV Secolo.

3 parts. 2 vols.. 8vo, original wrappers, and a portfolio of plates.

Leipzig, 1911-1913. **£2 10s**

731 **FEDERN** (Robert). Répertoire bibliographique de la Littérature Française des origines à nos jours.

Théologie, philosophie, littérature (Poésie et Prose) histoire littéraire, histoire, sciences politiques et sociales, géographie, ethnographie, archéologie, beaux-arts, musique, bibliographie, etc.

2 vols., original wrappers. Paris, 1913. **£1 10s**

732 **(FENCING). [VINDEL (P.)].** Antiguos Tratados de Esgrima (siglo XVII) nuevamente impresos por D. L. D'Orvenipe.

8vo, original wrappers. Madrid, 1898. **5s**

733 **FERNANDEZ** (P. Benigno). Impresos de Alcala Biblioteca del Escorial con adiciones y correcciones a la obra ensayo de una Tipografia complutense seguidas de un nuevo indice alfabetico de los impresos alcalainos e ilustradas con dos fototipias y un fotograbado.

Royal 8vo. wrappers. Madrid, 1916. **8s 6d**

734 **FERNANDEZ DURO** (C.). Coleccion Bibliográfico-Biográfica de noticias referentes a la provincia de Zamora.

Royal 8vo, new Spanish calf. Madrid, 1891. **£1 5s**

735 [**FERRER.**] **TRAMOYERES BLASCO** (L.). La Biblia Valenciana de Bonifacio Ferrer una hoja incunable del Apocalipsis.

With 2 plates.

8vo, wrappers. Madrid, 1910. **6s**

736 **FIGANIERE** (Jorge Cesar de). Bibliographia Historica Portugueza, ou Catalogo methodico dos auctores Portuguezes, e de Alguns estrangeiros domicilliarios em Portugal, que tractaram da historia civil, politica e ecclesiastica d'estes reinos e seus dominios, e das nações ultromarinas, e cujas obras correm impressas em vulgar; onde tamben se apontam muitos documentos e escriptos anomymos que lhe dizem respeito.

4to, wrappers. Lisbon, 1850. **£2 2s**

737 **FIRMIN-DIDOT** (A.). Essai de Classification méthodique et synoptique des Romans de Chevalerie inédits et publiés.

Premier appendice au catalogue raisonné des livres de la Bibliothèque de M. A. Firmin Didot.

With 15 chronological charts at the end.

Royal 8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1870. **18s 6d**

738 **FITZGERALD** (Percy). The Book Fancier, or the Romance of Book Collecting.

8vo, cloth, t. e. g. London, 1887. **7s 6d**

739 [**FLYING.**] Katalog över Flyglitteratur 1910-1923 med anledning av Internationella Luftfarts Utställningen Göteborg 1923.

8vo, original wrappers. Stockholm, 1923. **5s**

740 **FONSECA** (M. A. da). Subsidios para um Diccionario de Pseudonymos iniciaes e obras anonymas de Escriptores Portuguezes; contribução para o estudo da Litteratura Portugueza. Com poucas palavras servindo de prologo pelo Dr. Theophilo Braga.

8vo, half calf. Lisbon, 1896. **18s**

741 **FORD** (W. Chauncey). The Boston Book Market 1679-1700.

With 14 plates of facsimile.

Royal 8vo, half cloth. Boston, 1917. **£3 5s**

One of one hundred and fifty-one copies.

742 [**FOSTER** (John).] **GREEN** (Samuel Abbott). John Foster, the earliest American engraver and the first Boston Printer.

With 13 interesting plates.

4to, cloth. Cambridge (Mass.). 1909. **£2 10s**

Presentation copy from the Author.

743 **(FOULCHE-DELBOSC).** Catalogue de la Bibliothèque Hispanique de R. Foulché-Delbosc.

Royal 8vo, new Spanish calf. Abbeville, 1920. **£2 15s**

744 [**FRANKLIN** (Benjamin).] **CAMPBELL** (W. J.). The Collection of Franklin Imprints in the Museum of the Curtis Publishing Company. With a Short-Title Checklist of all the Books, Pamphlets, Broadsides, etc., known to have been printed by Benjamin Franklin.

With 14 facsimile plates.

4to, original buckram, t. e. g. Philadelphia, 1918. **£3 15s**

One of 475 copies.

745 **FREITAS** (Jordão A. de). O 2º. Visconde de Santarem e os seus Atlas Geographicos por Jordão A. de Freitas, Official da Real Biblioteca d'Ajuda (Estudo publicado pelo actual Visconde de Santarem).

Imperial 8vo, wrappers. Lisbon, 1909. **14s**

An indispensable help for collating the Great Santarem Atlas.

746 [**FRENEAU** (Philip).] **PALTSITS** (Victor Hugo). A Bibliography of the separate and collected works of Philip Freneau, together with an account of his newspapers.

With 16 plates.

4to, original wrappers. New York, 1903. **12s 6d**

747 **FREIRE** (Mario J. P.). Bibliografia de Mafra.

4to. wrappers. Lisbon, Renascenca Grafica, 1922-1925. **6s 6d**

748 **FRERE** (E.). Another Copy on large and thick paper.

2 vols., royal 8vo, wrappers. Rouen, 1858-1860. **£5 5s**

Containing researches on the history of printing in Normandy.

749 **FRÉVILLE** (E. de). De La Police des Livres aux XVIe Siècle. Livres et chansons mis à l'Index par l'Inquisiteur de la Province Ecclésiastique de Toulouse. (1548-1549).

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1853. **15s**

Only 100 copies issued.

750 **FRY** (Francis). A Bibliographical Description of the Editions of the New Testament. Tyndale's Version in English. Illustrated with 73 plates, etc.

Large Paper Copy. 4to, original cloth, uncut.

London, 1878. **£4 4s**

752 **FUMUGALLI** (G.). Lexicon Typographicum Italiae. Dictionnaire Géographique D'Italie, pour servir à L'histoire de L'Imprimerie dans ce pays. Contenant:

1. L'Indication de toutes les localités de l'Italie géographique et politique, ou l'imprimerie a été introduite jusqu' à nos jours, avec la synonymie latine, française etc., et celle des lieux supposés d'impression.

2. Des notices bibliographiques sur les éditions PRINCIPES de chaque ville, bourg, château, etc., et sur les faits les plus remarquables se rapportant ā l'histoire de l'Art Tpyographique dans ces localitiés.

3. Des notices biographiques sur les plus célèbres imprimeurs italiens.

4. Des notices statistiques sur l'état présent de l'imprimerie en Italie

5. Des renseignements historiques sur les arts auxilliaires de l'imprimerie: lithographie, gravure, papeterie, fabrication des encres, des presses, des caractères etc.

Title printed in red and black, with 2 numismatic reproductions.

With 22 full-page, and 2 folding plates, and 195 other interesting illustrations of: Printing presses, and printing establishments, famous printers' houses and libraries, portraits of printers, numismatic reproductions, monuments connected with printing, frontispieces, early printing reproductions, typographical marks, documents, autographs, small engravings, views of towns, famous in the history of printing.

Royal 8vo, original buckram. Florence, 1905. **£3 3s**

753 **FUNK** (Dr. M.). Le Livre Belge à Gravures. Guide de l'amateur de livres illustrés imprimés en Belgique avant le XVIII ème siècle.

With engraved frontispiece, and 55 other illustrations.

8vo, half morocco. Paris and Bruxelles, 1925. **£2 5s**

754 **GALLARDO** (Bartolomé José). Ensayo de una Biblioteca Española de libros Raros y Curiosos, formado con los apuntamientos de B.J.G. co-ordinados y aumentados.

4 vols., thick royal 8vo, wrappers, uncut.

Madrid, 1863-89. **£5 5s**

755 **GALLARDO** (Bartolomé José). Another Copy, half morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière. **£10 10s**

756 **GARCIA DEL MORAL** (José). Galeria de Escritores Medicos Montaneses. Ensayo Bió-bibliographico.

With 33 portraits and 5 illustrations in the text.

8vo, original wrappers. Santander, 1906. **16s**

Presentation copy from the Author.

757 **GARCIA PERES** (Domingo). Catálogo Razonado biografico y bibliografico de los autores Portugueses que escribieron en Castellano.

Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt back. Madrid, 1890. **£2 10s**

758 **GARCIA Y PEREZ** (D. Juan). Indicador de Varias Cronicas Religiosas y Militares en España.

8vo, original paper covers, uncut. Madrid, 1901. **6s**

759 [**GARDENING.**] **AMHERST** (Hon. Alicia). A History of Gardening in England. With 68 illustrations.

Imperial 8vo, original cloth gilt, uncut, t. e. g.

London, 1896. **18s**

760 **GARDNER** (F. Leigh). A Catalogue Raisonné of Works on the Occult Sciences. Vol. I. Rosicrucian Books. With an Introduction by Dr. William Wynn Westcott. Portrait of Joh. Valentinus Andreae as frontispiece.

Royal 8vo, cloth. Second Edition, privately printed, 1923. **12s 6d**

Limited edition, signed by the Author. The Introduction provides an interesting outline of the history of the Rosicrucian Fraternity. The catalogue of Rosicruciana enumerated 761 works on the subject.

761 **GARI Y SIUMELL** (Fr. J. A.). Biblioteca Mercedaria o sea Escritores de la celeste, real y militar Orden de la Merced, Redencion de Cautivos, con indicacion de sus obras, tanto impresas como manuscritas, su patria, titulos, dignidades, hechos memorables epoca y provincia en que florecieron y murieron.

4to, wrappers. Barcelona, 1875. **15s**

762 **GASCON** (Domingo). Desiderata, Juan Lorenzo Palmireno (N. Alcaniz 1524? † Valencia 1579).

8vo, wrappers. Zaragoza, 1905. **5s**

763 **GATIEN-ARNOULT** (M.). Monumens de la Littérature Romane depuis le quatorzième siècle. Les Fleurs du Gai Savoir, autrement dites Lois d'Amor, traduction de MM. d'Aguilar et d'Escouloubre.

4 vols. in 2, royal 8vo, bound by Capé, in full green morocco, tooled back, inside dentelles, g. e. Paris, 1824. **£4 10s**

764 **GAUSSERON** (B. H.). Bouquiniana. Notes et notules d'un Bibliologue.

Small 4to, original wrappers. Paris, 1901. **£1 1s**

One of ten copies printed on large Dutch paper.

765 **GENESE E PROGRESOS DA IMPRENSA PERIODICA NO BRAZIL.** With numerous illustrations.

Rio de Janeiro, 1908. **10s 6d**

766 **GENOVES Y OLMOS** (Eduardo). Catalech Descriptiu de les Obres Impreses en Lengua Valenciana desde 1474 fins 1910; Addenda y Taules. . . . Precedit d'una Carta-prólech de Manuel Berenguer y Molera.

4 vols., 8vo, original wrappers. Valencia, 1911-14. **£8 15s**

Only 40 copies were printed.

767 **GERIN** (E.). La Presse Canadienne; La Gazette de Quebec.

Small 8vo, cloth. Quebec, 1864. **£1 12s**

VOLUME I. HAS ALREADY APPEARED.

THE COMPLETE CATALOGUE OF ALL INCUNABULA.

768 **GESAMT KATALOG DER WIEGENDRUCKE.** Edited by the Commission for the Complete Catalogue of Incunabula.

12 vols., 4to, cloth. Leipzig, 1925-1937. Each **£3 5s**

About 200 years after Gutenberg's death, the idea arose that the incunabula of the 15th century were a special class of books. Since then these incunables have met with an ever-growing interest, and as there are only comparatively few of these 40,000 different books still in existence, collectors and antiquarians have long directed their attention to them, while great libraries tend them as their most precious treasures.

In the early twenties of the nineteenth century Hain wrote the first exhaustive bibliography of the incunabula in his *Repertorium Bibliographicum*. But this work

(Continued over)

Gesamt Katalog der Wiegendrucke—*continued.*

was not finished and called forth so many supplementary works, that nowadays one has to consult a whole number of special bibliographies. A large number of incunabula were discovered since then, and the broadsides were described systematically. Proctor's and Haebler's type-system made it possible to assign numerous incunabula which lack place, printer's name and date to the press from which they were issued and to specify the date at which they were published. Therefore the call for a new and better Hain arose from all sides at the end of the last century, and on the 28th of November, 1904, the Prussian Board of Education constituted the Commission for the complete catalogue of incunabula with Conrad Haebler as President. North and South German Scholars joined their work, and very soon also non-Germans. At present Professor Erich von Rath, the director of the University Library of Bonn, is chairman, and Dr. Ernst Crous, of the Prussian State Library, secretary.

A precise list of all the incunabula of the public libraries in Germany was completed in the years 1906-1911 as the ground work for the complete catalogue. Besides that, the Commission made an inventory of the incunabula in Spain and Portugal, Belgium, and in England, with the aid of the Bibliographical Society. Similar work was accomplished in Switzerland by the Society of Swiss Librarians, in the U.S.A. by the Bibliographical Society of America, in the British Empire by the British Colonial Office. From Styria, Galacia, Dalmatia, and other parts of the former Austrian-Hungarian monarchy, from Italy and France where Pellechet's *Catalogue Général* had already prepared the ground, from Holland, Scandinavia, Russia and Poland rich material was reported. It is therefore to be hoped that this standard work may approach completeness as much as possible.

The other aim next to completeness is the description of the books, according to modern principles. For the technical side this is achieved by minutely examining every book as to its origin, and by determining types, initial-letters and rubrics, woodcuts, printers' marks and catchwords, foliation, signatures and custodians. On the other hand, the literary and historical question of incunabula is to be dealt with the first time. This is achieved by adding a short biography and dates to the authors' names and by noting the most trifling accessories and all assistance the author partook of, such as the names of the editors and correctors of the text, dedicatory letters and complimentary verses, preface and colophon.

Of incunabula existing only in ten copies all possessors are mentioned. The result is that there are about 450,000 incunabula in existence of which the German public libraries possess no less than the third part. This vast material arranged by the names of the authors in alphabetical order will fill ten volumes quarto. The two concluding volumes will bring the indexes and display the material in groups. The index of printers is to follow the title index and lists the incunabula by printers and towns. Then come the index of publishers and the subject index and an alphabetical list of the beginnings—the alphabetical list of the beginnings of signature serving to identify incomplete copies. ¶ A further index gives the numbers of the earlier lists of incunabula, especially of Hain and Proctor. The last index names the owners.

The subsequent volumes of the Catalogue will be issued at intervals of about twelve months. Buyers of the first volume are obliged to take the whole work as published.

769 [**GOETHE.**] **BALDENSPERGER** (Fernand). Bibliographie Critique de Goethe en France. With Index.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1907. **15s**

770 **GOLDSCHMID** (E.). Entwicklung und Bibliographie der Pathologisch-Anatomischen Abbildung.

With 44 plates (of which 28 are coloured).

4to, half morocco. Leipzig, 1925. **£7 10s**

771 **GOLDSCHMIDT** (Dr. Victor). Professor of Chemistry. Farben in der Kunst. Eine Studie.

Together with three folio volumes in portfolio containing 86 plates, chiefly in colour, chiefly coloured by hand.

1 vol., 4to, half cloth. 3 portfolios of plates.

Heidelberg, 1919. **£25**

A remarkable attempt at proving that the colouring of early engravings, playing cards, miniatures, etc., have a definite scientific basis, and are bound by certain laws of Nature.

772 **GOLLOB** (Hedwig). Studien zur Deutschen Kunstegeschichte, Systematisches Beschreibendes Verzeichnis der mit Wiener Holzschnitten Illustrierten Wiener Drucks vom Jahre, 1460-1552.

8vo, wrappers. Strasbourg, 1925. **£1 2s 6d**

773 **GONZALEZ Y SUGRANES** (M.). Contribucio a la Historia dels antichs Gremis dels Arts y Oficis de la Ciutat de Barcelona. Volum segon. LLibreters. Estampers.

With 12 plates of printers' and book-sellers' marks, 21 plates of early priting, bookbindings, and illustrations.

4to, wrappers. Barcelona, 1918. **£1**

774 **GOSSE** (Philip). My Pirate Library. With an Introductory note by Sir Edmund Gosse.

With frontispiece by Lovat Fraser.

4to, buckram, t. e. g. Guildford, 1926. **15s**

One of a numbered edition signed by the author.

775 [**GOUDY.**] **SCOTT** (Temple). Goudy, an address by Temple Scott at a meeting of the American Institute of Graphic Arts on May 22nd, 1923.

Small 8vo, boards.

Mount Vernon, N.Y. (Privately printed), 1923. **12s 6d**

One of 400 copies printed from monotype (Goudy) Garamond.

THE RARE ORIGINAL EDITION OF GRAESSE.

776 **GRAESSE** (J. G. T.). Trésor de Livres rares et précieux ou nouveau dictionnaire Bibliographique, contenant: Plus de cent mille articles de livres rares, curieux et recherchés, d'ouvrages de luxe, etc. Avec les signes connus pour distinguer les éditions originales des contrefaçons qui en ont été faites, des notes sur la rareté et le mèrite les livres cités et les prix que ces livres ont atteints dans les ventes les plus fameuses, et qu'ils conservent encore dans les magasins des bouquinistes les plus renommés de l'Europe.

8 vols., large 4to, contemporary half morocco, t. e. g.

Dresden, 1859. **£36**

Original edition. Very rare.

777 **GRAND-CARTERET** (John). Les Almanachs Français, Bibliographie-Iconographie des almanachs, années, annuaires, calendriers, chansonniers, étrennes, états, heures, listes, livres d'adresses, tableaux, tablettes et autres publications annuelles éditées à Paris, 1600-1895.

With coloured frontispiece, 5 coloured plates, and 306 vignette illustrations, of bindings, posters, titles, frontispieces, and various almanachs illustrations.

Royal 8vo, half morocco, original wrappers bound in, t. e. g.

Paris, 1896. **£5 5s**

778 **GREG** (Walter Wilson). A List of English Plays written before 1643 and printed before 1700, together with a list of Masques, Pageants, etc.

2 works in 1 vol., 8vo, half bound.

London, Bibliographical Society, 1900-1902. **£2 10s**

779 [**GRENVILLE.**] **PAYNE** (John Thomas), **FOSS** (Henry). Bibliotheca Grenvilliana, or bibliographical notices of rare and curious books, forming part of the Library of the Right Hon. Thomas Grenville.

Together with:

BIBLIOTHECA GRENVILLIANA, Part 2nd and 3rd, completing the Catalogue of the Library bequeathed to the British Museum by the Late Right Hon. Thomas Grenville, With General Index.

With portrait of the Right Hon. Thomas Grenville, from the Bust in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

4 vols., royal 8vo, original cloth.

London, 1842-1872. **£4 15s**

780 **GRUYER** (Gustave). Les illustrations des écrits de Jérome Savonarole publiés en Italie au XVe et au XVe siècle, et les paroles de Savonarole sur l'art.

With 33 engravings after the original illustrations, and portrait of Jérome Savonarole.

4to, original wrappers. Paris, 1879. **£1 1s**

One of 300 copies.

781 [**GUEMES** (Fr. Cecilo)]. **PEREZ** (Fr. Angel). Adiciones y Continuacion de ' La Imprenta en Manila ' de D. J. T. Medina, o Rarezas y Curiosidades bibliograficas Filipinas de las Bibliotecas de esta Capital.

Royal 8vo, new Spanish calf. Manila, 1904. **£2 5s**

782 [**GUIMARAES.**] **SARMENTO** (Martins). Catalogo da Bibliotheca Publica de Guimaraes.

2 vols., with supplement.

8vo, half calf, and original wrappers. Porto, 1888-1892. **15s**

783 [**GUTENBERG.**] **RUPPEL** (A.). Gutenberg Festschrift zur Feier des 25 Jaehrigen Bestehens des Gutenberg—Museums in Mainz.

With 24 full page plates of reproductions of early printed matter, 46 fine plates of book illustrations, book bindings, head and tail-pieces, and some interesting specimens of Modern type-founders, and paper-makers' advertisements. Also illustrations in the text.

Thick 4to, buckram. Mainz, 1925. **£3 7s 6d**

784 **HAEBLER** (Konrad). Spanische und Portugiesische Bücherzeichen des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts.
With 46 plates of printers' marks.
Folio, original wrappers. Strassburg, 1898. **£2 2s**

785 **HAEBLER** (Konrad). Handbuch der Inkunabelkunde.
8vo, cloth. Leipzig, 1925. **14s 6d**

786 **HAEBLER** (Conrad). Bibliografia Iberica del Siglo XV.
2 vols., 8vo, original wrappers, uncut.
Leipzig, 1903-1917. **£3 3s**

THE ORIGINAL EDITION.

787 **HAIN** (L.). Repertorium Bibliographicum, in quo libri omnes ab arte typographica inventa usque ad annum MD. Typis expressi ordine alphabetico vel simpliciter enumerantur vel adcuratius recensentur.
Original Edition. 4 vols., thick 8vo, half morocco.
Stuttgart, 1826. **£25**
Very rare.

788 **HAIN** (L.). Repertorium Bibliograficum in quo libri omnes ab arte typographica inventa usque ad annum 1500.
4 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt back, t. e. g.
Stuttgart (1920). **£10 10s**
The indispensable Bibliography of Incunabula (in a photo-lithographic reprint).

789 **HALLERVORD** (J.) Bibliotheca curiosa in qua plurimi rarissimi atque paucis Cogniti Scriptores.
4to, vellum. Frankfort, 1676. **£1 1s**

790 **HAND-LISTS** of Books printed by London Printers, 1501-1556. By E. G. Duff, W. W. Greg, R. B. McKerrow, H. R. Plomer, A. W. Pollard, R. Proctor.
Small 4to, original half buckram, uncut. London, 1913 **£1 10s**

791 ——— Another Set. Original wrappers. **£1 10s**

792 **HARPER** (Henry H.). Book-Lovers, Bibliomaniacs and Book Clubs.
Title with charming ornamental border.
With frontispiece and 2 other amusing illustrations, by L. Meynell.
4to, original wrappers. Boston, 1904. **£1 1s**

793 **HARRISON** (Frederic). The Choice of Books and other Literary Pieces.
Post 8vo, half calf. London, 1886. **10s 6d**
Contains:—Past and Present; A Letter to Mr. Ruskin; Romance of the Peerage; Froude's Life of Carlyle; Life of George Eliot; &c., &c.

THE ORIGINAL EDITION OF HARRISSE.

794 **HARRISSE** (H.). Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima.
A description of Works relating to America published between the years 1492 and 1551. With Additions.
2 vols., Imperial 8vo, half crushed morocco, t. e. g.
New York, 1866. Paris, 1872. **£31 10s**

795 ——— Another Copy (in a photo-lithographic reprint).
2 vols., half calf, t. e. g. **£10 10s**

796 **HARRISSE** (H.). Introduction de la Imprenta en America con una bibliografia de las obras en aquel hemisferio desde 1540 a 1600.
With 4 plates.
8vo, original wrappers. Madrid, 1872. **£3 3s**
One of 125 copies.

797 **HARRISSE** (H.). Grandeza y Decadencia de La Colombina.
Small 8vo, half morocco. Sevilla, 1886. **18s**
One of 100 copies.

789 [**HARRISSE.**] **VIDART** (Luis). Los Aciertos del Sr. Pinheiro Chagas y los errores del Sr. Harrisse apuntes criticos por Luis Vidart.
8vo, original wrappers. Madrid, 1893. **6s**

799 **HARTING** (J. E.). Bibliotheca Accipitraria. A catalogue of books ancient and modern, relating to falconry, with critical notes, glossary, and polyglot vocabulary.
With 16 plates of famous falconers, the frontispiece in colours.
8vo, cloth. London, 1891. **£1 8s**

800 **HAVETTE** (R.). Catalogue de la Collection Sténographique de M. Havette.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1914. **6s**

One of 200 numbered copies.

801 **HAZLITT** (W. C.). A Roll of Honour. A Calendar of the names of over 17,000 men and women, who throughout the British Isles and in our early Colonies have collected Manuscripts and printed books from the fourteenth to nineteenth century, with topographical and personal notices and anecdotes of many of them and their libraries.

Small 4to, original wrappers. London, 1908. **£1 1s**

802 **HEARTMAN** (Charles F.). The New England Primer issued prior to 1830. A bibliographical Checklist for the more easy attaining the true knowledge of this book.

Embellished with a hundred cuts and now revised, greatly improved and arranged in two Alphabets.

With frontispiece and 100 plates.

Royal 8vo, half buckram. New York, 1922. **£3 3s**

One of 265 copies printed for the Compiler.

803 **HEARTMAN** (Charles F.). The Cradle of the United States, 1765-1789.

A Collection of Contemporary Broadsides, Pamphlets and a few Books pertaining to the History of the Stamp Act, The Boston Massacre and other Pre-Revolutionary Troubles. The War for Independence and the Adoption of the Federal Constitution.

Alphabetically arranged with Index to Items issued anonymously but listed under Author's Name.

Bibliographically, Historically and Sometimes Sentimentally Described by Charles F. Heartman.

With 2 frontispieces.

2 vols., 4to, original boards. Metuchen (New Jersey), 1922. **£3 3s**

Only 100 copies issued.

804 **HEARTMAN** (Charles F.). Checklist of Printers in the United States. From Stephen Daye to the close of the War of Independence, with a list of places in which Printing was done.

With frontispiece.

8vo, boards. New York, 1915. **£2 2s**

One of 150 copies on Fabriano hand made paper.

805 [**HEATHCOTE** (Sir William).] **DARLING** (J.). Catalogue of Books in the Library of Sir William Heathcote, at Hursley Park, in the County of Southampton.

Royal 8vo, half morocco. London, 1865. **8s 6d**

Presentation copy from Sir William Heathcote.

A MAGNIFICENT WORK REPRODUCING UNIQUE FIFTEENTH CENTURY WOODCUTS AND METAL CUTS.

806 **HEITZ** (P.). Einblattdrucke des Fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts.

With 1635 reproductions of fifteenth century woodcuts, metal cuts and prints in manière criblée of which 632 are coloured by hand, in the exact colouring of the original.

56 vols., folio, original wrappers. Strassburg, 1909-1923.

£147 2s

We can supply single volumes as follows:—

1. **HEITZ** (Paul). Neujahrswünsche des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts. With 20 plates, some hand-coloured. Strassburg, 1909. **£1**

2. **SCHREIBER** (W. L.). Pestblätter des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts. Second revised edition. With 44 illustrations. Strassburg, 1918. **£4**

3. **FAH** (AD.). Kolorierte Frühdrucke aus der Stiftsbibiothek in St. Gallen.
With 43 hand-coloured plates. Strassburg, 1906. **£4**

4. **LEHRS** (Max). Ueber einige Holzschnitte des fünfzhenten Johrhunderts in der Stadtbliothek zu Zürich.
With 11 hand-coloured plates. Strassburg, 1906. **£1 10s**

5. **SCHREIBER** (W. L.). Holzschnitte und Schrotblätter aus der Kgl. Universitätsbibliothek in Tübingen.
With 15 hand-coloured plates. Strassburg, 1906. **£2**

6. **SCHREIBER** (W. L.). Holzschnitte des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts in der Kgl. Landesbibliothek zu Stuttgart.
With 7 hand-coloured plates. Strassburg, 1907. **£1 5s**

(Continued over)

Heitz (P.): Einblattdrucke—*continued.*

7. **MOLSDORF** (W.). Holzschnitte und Schrotblätter aus der Kgl. u. Universitätsbibliothek Breslau.

With 13 plates, 12 of which are hand-coloured.

Strassburg, 1907. **£1 10s**

8. **SCHREIBER** (W. L.). Holzschnitte des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts in den Fürstlich Fürstenbergischen Sammlungen zu Donaueschingen.

With 20 hand-coloured plates. Strassburg, 1907. **£1 15s**

9. **SILLIB** (R.). Holz-und Metallschnitte aus der Grossherzogl. Universitätsbibliothek Heidelberg.

With 13 plates, 8 of which are hand-coloured.

Strassburg, 1907. **£1 10s**

10. **LEIDINGER** (Georg). Einzel-Holzschnitte des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts in der Kgl. Hof-und Staatsbibliothek München.

Volume I. With 46 hand-coloured and 1 uncoloured facsimiles.

Strassburg, 1907. **£4**

11. **MAJOR** (E.) Holzschnitte des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts in der Oeffentl. Kunstsammlung zu Basel.

With 20 plates, 13 of which are coloured. Strassburg, 1908. **£2**

12. **MOLSDORF** (Wilhelm). Die niederländische Holzchnittpassion Delbecq-Schreiber.

With 20 hand-coloured plates and 9 illustrations in the text.

Strassburg, 1908. **£1 15s**

13. **SCHULZ** (Fritz Traugott). Die Schrotblätter des Germanischen Nationalmuseums zu Nürnburg. With 31 plates.

Strassburg, 1908. **£2 10s**

14. **MOLSDORF** (Wilhelm). Formschnitte des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts aus der Sammlung Schreiber.

With 19 hand-coloured, 2 uncoloured plates and a "Teigdruck."

Strassburg, 1908. **£1 15s**

Heitz (P.): Einblattdrucke—*continued.*

15. **LEIDINGER** (Georg). Die Einzel-Metallschnitte (Schrotblätter) des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts in der Kgl. Hof-und Staatsbibliothek München. With 45 illustrations.

Strassburg, 1908. **£2**

16. **KOEGLER** (Hans). Einzelne Holz- u. Metallschnitte des XV. Jahrhunderts aus der Universitätsbibliothek in Basel.

With 22 engravings, of which 17 are hand-coloured on 18 plates.

Strassburg, 1909. **£1 10s**

17. **CLAUSS** (Jos. M. B.). Holz- und Metallschnitte des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts aus den Stadtbibliotheken zu Colmar und Schlettstadt i. Els. With 10 illustrations, 8 of which are coloured.

Strassburg, 1909. **£1 5s**

18. **SCHMIDBAUER** (Richard). Einzel-Formschnitte des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts in der Staats-, Kreis- u. Stadtbibliothek Augsburg.

With 24 facsimiles, of which 16 are hand-coloured and 9 in phototype. Strassburg, 1909. **£3**

19. **PFEIFFER** (Maxmilian). Einzel-Formschnitte des XV. Jahrhunderts in der Kgl. Bibliothek Bamberg.

Vol. I. With 28 hand-coloured and 7 uncoloured facsimiles.

Strassburg, 1909. **£3**

20. **WEIS-LIEBERSDORF** (Joh. Ev.). Inkunabeln des Formschnitts in den Bibliotheken zu Eichstätt.

With 20 illustrations, of which 12 are coloured by hand.

Strassburg, 1910. **£2**

21. **LEIDINGER** (Georg.) Einzel-Holzschnitte des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts in der Kgl. Hof-und Staatsbibliothek München.

Vol. II. With 50 hand-coloured facsimiles.

Strassburg, 1910. **£4**

22. **GEISBERG** (Max). Die Formschnitte des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts im Kgl. Kupferstichkabinett zu Dresden.

With 82 illustrations. Strassburg, 1911. **£4**

(Continued over)

Heitz (P.): Einblattdrucke—*continued.*

23. **MAJOR** (Emil). Frühdrucke von Holz-und Metallplatten aus den Bibliotheken des Barfüsserklosters in Freiburg i. Sch. und des Kapuzinerklosters in Luzern.

With 10 plates, of which 7 are hand-coloured.

Strassburg, 1911. **£2**

24. **PFEIFFER** (M.). Einzel-Formschnitte des XV. Jahrhunderts in der Kgl. Bibliothek Bamberg.

Vol. II. With 29 facsimiles, of which 15 are hand-coloured.

Strassburg, 1911. **£3**

25. **BENZIGER** (C.). Holzschnitte des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts in der Stadtbibliothek zu Bern.

With 10 hand-coloured plates. Strassburg, 1911. **£2**

26. **ROTTINGER** (H.). Einzel-Formschnitte des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts aus der Erzherzoglichen Kunstsammlung Albertina in Wien.

With 30 facsimiles. Strassburg, 1911. **£3**

27. **VISCHER** (Erwin). Formschnitte des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts in der Grossh. Hof-und Landesbibliothek zu Karlsruhe (Baden).

With 21 illustrations, of which 11 are hand-coloured.

Strassburg, 1912. **£2 10s**

28. **GUGENBAUER** (G.). Kupferstiche und Einzel-Formschnitte des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts in der K. K. Studienbibliothek zu Linz a. D.

With 25 illustrations.

Strassburg, 1912. **£2**

29. **GUGENBAUER** (G.) Die niederländische Holzschnitt-Passion Delbecq-Schreiber.

Part II. (18 leaves (hand-coloured), of the K.K. Studienbibliothek in Linz a. D.). The complete series and their German copies.

Strassburg, 1912. **£2**

30. **SCHREIBER** (W. L.). Holzschnitte aus dem ersten und zweiten Drittel des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts in der Kgl. Graphischen Sammlung zu München.

Vol. I. (No. 1-68). With 29 hand-coloured illustrations and 39 phototypes. Strassburg, 1912. **£5**

Heitz (P.): Einblattdrucke—*continued.*

31. **SCHREIBER** (W. L.) Holzschnitte aus dem letzten Drittel des fünfzehnten Jahrh. in der Kgl. Graphischen Sammlung zu München.
Vol. II. (First half, No. 69-123). With 32 illustrations and 79 phototypes. Strassburg, 1912. **£5**

32. **SCHREIBER** (W. L.). Do. Vol. II. (Second half, No. 124-179). Strassburg, 1912. **£5**

33. **SARNOW** (Em.). Formschnitte und Kupferstiche im Besitze der Stadtbibliothek zu Frankfurt, a. M.
With 29 plates, of which 12 are hand-coloured.
Strassburg, 1912. **£2 10s**

34. **ZUCKER** (M.). Einzel-Formschnitte in der Kupferstichsammlung der Kgl. Universitätsbibliothek Erlangen.
With 39 illustrations, one of which is hand-coloured.
Strassburg, 1913. **£2 10s**

35. **GUGENBAUER** (G.). Inkunabeln der Graphik in den Klosterbibliotheken Ober-Oesterreichs und Salzburgs.
With 52 phototypes and 1 hand-coloured facsimile.
Strassburg, 1913. **£3**

36. **SCHREIBER** (W. L.). Formschnitte und Einblattdrucke in der Kgl. Bibliothek zu Berlin.
With 26 illustrations, of which 16 are hand-coloured.
Strassburg, 1913. **£3**

37. **STENGEL** (W.). Unedierte Holzschnitte im Nürnberger Kupferstichkabinett.
With 62 illustrations ,of which 4 are hand-coloured.
Strassburg, 1913. **£3**

38. **SCHREIBER** (W. L.). Formschnitte und Einblattdrucke aus öffentlichen und privaten Bibliotheken und Sammlungen in Amberg, Colmar, Darmstadt, Dillingen, Hamburg, Mainz, Metten, München, Schlettstadt, Schwabach, Strassburg, Wiesbaden.
With 36 illustrations, of which 16 are hand-coloured.
Strassburg, 1913. **£4**

39. **SCHREIBER** (W. L.). Formschnitte des XV. Jahrhunderts in der Kgl. Landesbibliothek und Kgl. Hofbibliothek zu Stuttgart.
With 21 illustrations, of which 11 are hand-coloured.
Strassburg, 1913. **£2 10s**

(Continued over)

Heitz (P.): Einblattdrucke—*continued.*

40. **BAUMEISTER** (E.). Formschnitte des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts in den Sammlungen des Fürstlichen Hauses Oettingen-Wallerstein zu Maihingen.

Vol. I. With 74 illustrations, of which 53 are hand-coloured.
Strassburg, 1913. **£5**

41. **SCHREIBER** (W. S.). Meisterwerke der Metallschneidekunst. Part I. Die Schrotblätter in Danzig, Königsberg, Pelplin, Riga. With 61 illustrations. Strassburg, 1914. **£4**

42. **EICHLER** (Ferdinand). Einzel-Formschnitte des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts in der K.K. Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Graz.

With 12 hand-coloured facsimiles and 4 phototypes.
Strassburg, 1916. **£2 10s**

43. **SCHREIBER** (W. L.). Meisterwerke der Metallschneidekunst. Part II. Ausgewählte Schrotblätter aus öffentlichen Sammlungen und Bibliotheken in Berlin, Darmstadt, Erfurt, Halle a. S. Leipzig, London, Münster i. W., Oxford, Strassburg, Ulm, Wittenberg, Würzburg, Zürich. With Text.

With 35 plates. Strassburg, 1916. **£4 6s**

44. **ZARETZKY** (Otto). Die Holz- und Metallschnitte in den Kölner Sammlungen.

With 17 facsimiles, of which 14 are hand-coloured.
Strassburg, 1916. **£2 10s**

45. **ESCHERICH** (M.). Die Holz- und Metallschnitte des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts in der Sammlung Apel in Ermlitz.

With 14 illustrations. Strassburg, 1916. **£1**

46. **ESCHERICH** (M.). Einzel-Formschnitte u. Einblattdrucke des Kestner-Museums zu Hannover. With 30 plates.

Strassburg, 1916. **£3**

47. **ESCHERICH** (M.). Einblattdrucke des Grossherzoglichen Hessischen Landes-Museums zu Darmstadt. Vol. I. With 22 plates.

Strassburg, 1916. **£1 5s**

Heitz (P.): Einblattdrucke—*continued.*

48. **ESCHERICH** (M.). Einblattdrucke der Prinzlichen Sekundogenitur-Bibliothek zu Dresden.

With 12 illustrations, of which 8 are hand-coloured.

Strassburg, 1916. **£1 10s**

49. **HENKEL** (M. D.). Holzschnitte, Metallschnitte, Kupferstiche in holländischen Sammlungen, Amsterdam, Kupferstichkabinet des Rijkmuseums, den Haag, Museum Meermanno-Westreenianum und kgl. Bibliothek; Haarlem, Frans Hals-Museum und Sammlung Enschedé.

With 35 plates, and 8 illustrations in the text.

Strassburg, 1918. **£4**

50. **MAJOR** (E.). Holz- und Metallschnitte aus öffentlichen und privaten Sammlungen in Aarau, Basel. Romont, St. Gallen, Zürich.

With 33 plates, of which 16 are hand-coloured, and 5 illustrations in the text.

Strassburg, 1918. **£4**

51. **BAUMEISTER** (E.). Formschnitte des XV. Jahrhunderts in der Universitätsbibliothek zu München.

With 41 illustrations, of which 10 are hand-coloured.

Strassburg, 1920. **£2 10s**

52. **BAUMEISTER** (E.). Formschnitte des XV. Jahrhunderts in den Sammlungen des Fürstlichen Hauses Oettingen-Wallerstein zu Maihingen.

Vol. II. With 38 illustrations, of which 14 are hand-coloured.

Strassburg, 1920. **£2 10s**

53. **ESCHERICH** (M.). Holz- und Metallschnitte des Städelschen Kunstinstituts in Frankfurt a. M.

With 9 illustrations. Strassburg, 1923. **12s**

54. **SCHREIBER** (W. L.). Holz-und Metallschnitte des Kupferstich-kabinetts in Stuttgart und Kloster Odilienberg.

With 18 illustrations. Strassburg, 1923. **£1 4s**

(Continued over)

Heitz (P.): Einblattdrucke—*continued.*

55. **SCHREIBER** (W. L.). Holzschnitte aus öffentlichen Bibliotheken Norddeutschlands: Braunschweig, Halle, Königsberg, Leipzig, Magdebourg und Michelstadt.

With 9 illustrations. Strassburg, 1923. **£1**

56. **ESCHERICH** (M.). Schrotblätter des Hessischen Landesmuseums in Darmstadt.

Vol. II. With 33 illustrations. Strassburg, 1923. **£1 10s**

Inhaltsverzeichniss von Band 1 to 50, mit den Nummern bei Schreiber "Manuel de la gravure sur bois au XVieme Siècle.

2 vols., folio. Strassburg, 1912-1919. **£1 10s**

807 **HEITZ** (Paul). Frankfurter und Mainzer Drucker- und Verlegerzeichen bis in das 17. Jahrhundert.

With 97 plates of printers' marks.

Folio, original wrappers. Strassburg, 1896. **£2 6s**

808 **HEITZ** (Paul) & **SCHREIBER** (W. L.). Christus am Kreuz. Kanonbilder der in Deutschland gedruckten Messbücher des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts.

With 51 plates, 31 of which are hand-coloured.

Folio, half cloth. Strassburg, 1910. **£7 10s**

809 **HEITZ** (Paul). Basler Büchermarken bis zum Anfang des 17. Johrhunderts. Mit Vorbemerkungen und Nachrichten über die Basler Drucker von Dr. C. Chr. Bernoulli.

With numerous illustrations.

Folio, original wrappers. Strassburg, 1895. **£2 2s**

810 **HEITZ** (Paul). Elsässische Büchermarken bis Anfang des 18. Jahrhunderts. Mit Vorbemerkungen und Nachrichten über die Drucker von Dr. Karl August Barack.

With 77 plates of printers' marks.

Folio, original wrappers. Strassburg, 1892. **£2 12s 6d**

811 **HEITZ** (Paul). Marques d'Imprimeurs et des Libraires de Genève aux XVme, XVIme et XVIIme Siècles.

With numerous illustrations.

Folio, original wrappers. Strassburg, 1908. **£2 7s 6d**

812 **HEITZ** (Paul). Die Kölner Büchermarken bis Anfang des XVII. Jahrhunderts. Mit Nachrichten über die Drucker von Dr. Otto Zaretzky.

With 63 plates of printers' marks.

Folio, original wrappers. Strassburg, 1898. **£1 16s**

813 **HEITZ** (Paul). Primitive Holzschnitte. Einzelbilder des XV. Jahrhunderts.

With 73 full-page illustrations.

Folio, boards. Strassburg, 1913. **£2 2s**

814 **HEITZ** (Paul). Another Copy. One of 50 copies with the woodcuts coloured by hand.

£6 6s

815 [**HERBERT** (George).] **PALMER** (George Herbert). A Herbert Bibliography. Being a Catalogue of a Collection of Books relating to George Herbert.

8vo, original buckram, t. e. g.

Cambridge (Privately printed), 1911. **15s**

816 **HERRANZ Y LAIN** (D. Clemente). Estudio Critico sobre los Economistas Aragoneses.

4to, wrappers. Zaragoza, 1885. **6s 6d**

817 **HILL** (Frank Pierce) and **COLLINS** (Varnum Lansing). Books, Pamphlets and Newspapers printed at Newark, New Jersey, 1776-1900.

8vo, cloth.

Princeton (N.J.), Privately printed, 1902. **£3 3s**

One of 300 copies.

A Bibliography of German First Editions.

818 **HIRSCHBERG** (Leopold). Der Taschengoedeke (with Epilog).

8vo, cloth. Berlin & Frankfort-on-Main, 1924. **£2 10s**

818a **HIRSCHBERG** (Leopold). Sammelkreise des Taschengoedeke. Ein Epilog.

8vo, original wrappers.

Berlin & Frankfort-on-Main, 1924. **5s 6d**

819 **HODGKIN** (John Eliot). Rariora. Being notes of some of the Printed Books, Manuscripts, Historical Documents, Medals, Engravings, Pottery, etc., collected (1858-1900) by John Eliot Hodgkin, F.S.A.

Profusely illustrated with numerous plates, facsimiles of autographs and early printed matter, etc.

3 vols., 4to, cloth. Derby, Privately printed, 1902. **£5 5s**

820 [**HOE** (Robert)]. **WRIGHT** (J. O.). **SHIPMAN** (C.). Catalogue of Books by English Authors who lived before the year 1700, forming a part of the Library of Robert Hoe.

With numerous interesting illustrations of title-pages, woodcuts, and engravings.

5 vols., 8vo, wrappers. New York, 1903-1905. **£7 10s**

One of 100 copies on special paper.

821 [**HOE** (Robert).] **SHIPMAN** (Carolyn). A Catalogue of English Books later than 1700. Forming a portion of the Library of Robert Hoe.

3 vols., 8vo, wrappers.

Cambridge University Press, (Privately printed), 1905. **£5 5s**

One of 100 copies.

822 [**HOE** (Robert).] **SHIPMAN** (Carolyn). A Catalogue of Books printed in foreign languages before the year 1600, forming a portion of the Library of Robert Hoe.

2 vols., 4to, wrappers.

Cambridge University Press (Privately printed), 1907. **£3 3s**

One of 100 copies on Japan paper.

823 [**HOE** (Robert).] **SHIPMAN** (Carolyn). Catalogue of Books in foreign languages published after the year 1600. Forming a portion of the Library of Robert Hoe.

4 vols., 8vo, wrappers.

Cambridge University Press, privately printed, 1909. **£5 5s**

One of 100 copies printed.

824 [**HOE** (Robert).] **SHIPMAN** (Carolyn). A Catalogue of Manuscripts comprising a portion of the Library of Robert Hoe.

4to, wrappers.

Cambridge University Press, (Privately printed), 1909. **£1 10s**

One of 100 copies on imperial Japan paper.

825 [**HOE** (Robert).] **SHIPMAN** (Carolyn). A Catalogue of Books of Emblems in the Library of Robert Hoe.

8vo, wrappers.

Cambridge University Press, (Privately printed), 1908. **10s 6d**

One of 100 copies printed.

826 **HOLMAN** (Louis A.). Old Maps and their Makers. Considered from the historical and decorative standpoints (a survey of a huge subject in a small space).

With coloured frontispiece, 11 plates (2 coloured) and some illustrations in the text.

Small 8vo, wrappers. Boston, 1925. **6s**

827 [**HOLMES** (Oliver Wendell).] **IVES** (G. B.). A Bibliography of Oliver Wendell Holmes.

With portrait.

8vo, buckram. Boston and New York, 1908. **18s**

One of 530 copies.

828 [**HOYM.**] **PICHON** (Baron Jérôme). The life of Charles Henry, Count Hoym, Ambassador from Saxony-Poland, to France, and eminent Bibliophile. 1694-1736.

Written by Baron Jérôme Pichon for the Society of French Bibliophiles, and translated into English for the Grolier Club. With a sketch of the life of the late Baron Pichon.

With a portrait of Hoym by Morse after Rigaud, 2 plates of his Coat-of-Arms, and 4 etchings of some of his bookbindings. Also a portrait of Baron Jérôme Pichon and some other illustrations relating to him.

Small folio, half morocco and brocade.

New York (The Grolier Club), 1899. **£6 6s**

One of 303 copies on hand-made paper.

829 **HUBERT** (Jean). Bibliographie des Articles d'Histoire Locale.

8vo, original paper covers, uncut. Evreux, 1920. **4s**

830 **HUME** (Martin). Spanish Influence on English Literature.

8vo, original cloth. London, 1905. **10s 6d**

831 [**HUNTINGTON REPRINT.**] **CELESTINA.** Facsimile reprint of the first known edition (1499) of the Celestina (in Spanish).

With 16 woodcuts and numerous initial letters.

Small 4to, buckram, t. e. g.

New York, Hispanic Society, 1909. **£1 1s**

One of 200 copies on hand-made paper

832 [**HUNTINGTON REPRINT.**] **RESENDE** (Garcia de). Cancioneiro geral, cum privilegio (in Portuguese). Facsimile reprint of the rare 1516 edition.

With 2 heraldic woodcut plates.

4to, buckram.

New York, Hispanic Society. N.D. **£12 12s**

One of 200 copies.

833 **IMBONATI** (C. J.). Bibliotheca Latino-Hebraica sive de Scriptoribus Latinis, qui ex diversis nationibus contra Judaeos, vel de re Hebraica utcumque scripsere; additis Observationibus Criticis, & Philologico-Historicis, quibus quae circa patriam, aetatem vitae institutum, mortemq; Auctorum consideranda veniunt, expountur.

With fine portrait of the author, title printed in red and black, double columns.

Folio, vellum. Rome, 1694. **£5 5s**

834 **IVINS** (William M.). The Metropolitan Museum of Art. A Catalogue of Italian Renaissance Woodcuts.

With ornamental title page, and 15 woodcut reproductions.

8vo, original wrappers. New York, 1917. **12s 6d**

Printed by D. B. Updike at the Merrymount Press.

835 **JACOB** (P. Louys). Traicté des plus belles Bibliothèques publiques et particulières, qui ont esté, & qui sont à present dans le monde.

Thick 12mo, vellum. Paris, 1644. **£12 12s**

836 [**JAMESTOWN.**] A Descriptive Catalogue of the Massachusetts Exhibit of Colonial Books at the Jamestown tercentennial Exposition. 1607-1907.

8vo, buckram, original wrappers bound in.

Boston (privately printed), 1907. **£1 1s**

837 [**JEFFERSON** (Thomas).] **TOMPKINS** (Hamilton B.). Bibliotheca Jeffersoniana. A List of Books written by or relating to Thomas Jefferson.

8vo, original wrappers. New York, 1887. **£2 2s**

Presentation Copy from the author.

One of 350 copies printed.

838 **JIMENEZ CATALAN.** Apuntes para una Bibliografia Ilerdense de los siglos XV al XVIII.

With 15 folding and 11 full-page reproductions in red, black and blue, of title-pages, and early printing, being mostly specimens of Missals, Rituals, Breviaries, and other religious books, some with initial letters, woodcut Coat-of-Arms, or musical notation.

8vo, wrappers. Barcelona, 1912. **£1 1s**

THE GREAT BIBLIOGRAPHY OF JOAN OF ARC.

839 [**JOAN OF ARC.**] **LANERY D'ARC** (Pierre). Le Livre d'Or de Jeanne d'Arc. Bibliographie raisonnée et analytique des ouvrages relatifs à Jeanne d'Arc. Catalogue Méthodique Descriptif et critique des Principales Etudes Historiques, Littéraires et Artistiques, consacrées à la Pucelle d'Orléans depuis le XVe Siècle jusqu'à nos jours.

With numerous illustrations from woodcuts and engravings.

Thick imperial 8vo, half morocco. Paris, 1894. **£3 3s**

One of 20 copies on Papier de Hollande.

840 [**JOHNSON** (Samuel).] **COURTNEY** (William Prideaux). A Bibliography of Samuel Johnson. Revised and seen through the press by David Nichol Smith.

8vo, original cloth, uncut. Oxford, 1915. **£1 1s**

841 **JONES** (Samuel). A Catalogue of a select and valuable collection of scarce and splendid books, which will begin to be sold by auction, by Samuel Jones, on Wednesday, the 23rd of February, 1820.

4 parts bound in 1 vol., 8vo, half calf.

Dublin, 1820. **8s 6d**

Interleaved copy with marginal notes.

842 **JORGENSEN** (Johannes). Geschichte der dänischen Literatur.

Small folio, buckram. Munich, 1908. **2s 6d**

843 **JOURNAL DE LA LIBRAIRIE** ou Catalogue des Livres nouveaux. Nos. 52 from 3rd January, 1789, to the 26th December, 1789 (Nos. 6 and 42 are wanting).

8vo, vellum. Paris, 1789. **£2 2s**

Very rare.

IMPORTANT BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SPANISH EDITIONS OF SHAKESPEARE'S WORKS AND SPANISH SHAKESPEARIANA.

844 **JULIA MARTINEZ** (Eduardo). Shakespeare y su Tiempo (Historia y Fantasia).

With illustrations by Federico Avrial.

8vo, cloth. Madrid, 1916. **7s 6d**

845 **JULIAN** (John). A Dictionary of Hymnology, setting forth the origin and History of Christian Hymns of all ages and nations, with special reference to those contained in the hymn books of English speaking countries. and now in common use. Together with Biographical and Critical notices of their authors and Translators, and historical articles on national and denominational hymnody, breviaries, missals, primers, psalters, sequences, etc., etc.

Thick royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1892. **£1 1s**

846 **KAYSERLING** (M.). Biblioteca Espanola-Portugueza-Judaica. Dictionnaire Bibliographique des auteurs Juifs, de leurs ouvrages Espagnols et Portugais et des oeuvres sur et contre les Juifs et le Judaisme. Avec un aperçu sur la littérature des Juifs Espagnols et une collection des proverbes Espagnols.

8vo, original wrappers. Strasbourg, 1890. **£1 15s**

847 **KEEP** (Austin Baxter). The Library in Colonial New York.

With 20 reproductions.

Royal 8vo, buckram, wrappers bound in.

New York, (De Vinne Press). 1909. **£1 1s**

848 **KEMPIS** (Thomas à). Hand List of what is believed to be the Largest Collection in the World of Editions of "The Imitation" of Thomas à Kempis. Consisting of a considerable number of Manuscripts, and over 1,500 printed Editions, in fifty different Languages, together with more than 120 works in connection with this work and its authorship.

With 4 plates.

8vo, wrappers. Privately printed, N.P., N.D. **£1 5s**

849 [**KIPLING** (Rudyard).] **MARTINDELL** (E. W.). A Bibliography of the Works of Rudyard Kipling (1881-1923). A New Edition much enlarged. Illustrated with 52 plates.

8vo, original buckram, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1923. **£4 4s**

Edition de Luxe, limited to 50 copies.

850 **KOENIG** (Robert). Deutsche Literaturgeschichte.

With over 200 illustrations and 13 folding plates, including facsimiles of handwriting.

Large thick 8vo, heavily gilt cloth. Leipzig, 1880. **10s 6d**

851 [**KRAKOW.**] **KOWALSKI** (Gerard). Katalog Inkunabulow Biblioteki Opactwa Mogilskiego. Oraz Katalog Inkunabulow Biblioteki Klasztoru Cystersow W Szczyrzycu.

With frontispiece.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Cracow. 1915. **£1 1s**

852 **KRISTELLER** (Paul). Early Florentine Woodcuts. With an annotated list of Florentine Illustrated books.

With 193 fine woodcuts at the end.

Small folio, half morocco, edges uncut. London, 1897. **£8 8s**

853 **LABADIE** (Ernest). Bibliographie Gasconne et Languedocienne. Catalogue d'une collection de plus de cinq cents ouvrages en patois Gascon et Languedocien faisant partie de la Bibliothèque de l'auteur. Préface de Edouard Bourciez.

With 19 plates.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Bordeaux, 1916. **6s**

One of 100 copies printed.

854 **LACHEVRE** (F.). L'Edition originale de l'Histoire Comique ou Voyage dans la Lune de Cyrano de Bergerac.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1911. **6s**

855 **LACROIX** (Paul). Bibliographie Molièresque, Iconographie Molièresque.

With 2 portraits.

2 vols., 8vo, original buckram.

Paris, 1875-1876. **£3 10s**

One of a limited edition on special paper.

856 **LACROIX** (Paul). Bibliothèque de la Reine Marie Antoinette au Petit Trianon, d'après l'inventaire original dressé par ordre de la Convention. Catalogue avec des notes inédites du Marquis de Paulmy.

Small 8vo, half morocco, wrappers bound in, t. e. g.

Paris, 1863. **£1 10s**

One of 300 copies on papier de Hollande.

857 [**LA FONTAINE.**] **GIRARDIN** (Marquis de). Les Premières Editions Illustrées des Fables de la Fontaine de 1668 à 1725.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1914. **6s**

858 [**LA FONTAINE.**] **ROCHAMBEAU** (Comte de). Bibliographie des Oeuvres de La Fontaine.

Title printed in red and black.

With portrait of La Fontaine, after Rigault.

Royal 8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1911. **£1 1s**

One of 300 copies on special paper.

859 **LAIGLESIA** (Sr. D. Francisco de). Bibliografia de Carlos V. Catalogo de las Obras que posee el Sr. D. Francisco de Laiglesia y ha cedido a la Academia de la Historia.

4to, wrappers. Madrid, 1911. **8s 6d**

860 [**LANDOR** (Walter Savage).] A Bibliography of the Writings in Prose and Verse of Walter Savage Lander, by Thomas James Wise and Stephen Wheeler. Illustrated with numerous facsimiles.

Small 4to, original boards, uncut. London, 1919. **£2 2s**

A Bibliography of Poultry.

861 **LAS NAVAS** (Conde de). De Gallinas (y sus concomitancias) 114 impresos y 9 manuscritos presentados en la Exposicion Internacional de Avicultura, celebrada en Madrid, Mayo de 1902.

8vo, cloth. Madrid, 1902. **7s 6d**

862 **LAS NAVAS** (Conde de). Catalogo de la Real Biblioteca. T. III. (Impresos) Autores-Historia, tomo segundo (A. B.)

Royal 8vo, original wrappers. Madrid, 1910. **£1 2s 6d**

863 [**LATASSA.**] Bibliotecas antigua y nueva de escritores aragoneses de Latassa, aumentadas y refundidas en forma de Diccionario bibliografico-biografico. por M. G. Uriel.

With frontispiece illustration.

3 vols., cloth. Zaragoza, 1884-1886. **£10 10s**

864 **LE BLANC** (Ch.) Manuel de l'Amateur d'Estampes contenant:

1. Un dictionnaire des Graveurs de toutes les Nations, dans lequel sont décrites les Estampes rares, précieuses et interessantes, avec l'indication de leurs différents états, et des prix auxquels ces Estampes ont été portées dans les ventes publiques, en France et à l'Etranger, depuis un siècle.

2. Un Répertoire des Estampes dont les auteurs ne sont connus que par des marques figurées.

3. Un dictionnaire des Monogrammes des Graveurs.

4. Une table des Peintres, Sculpteurs, Architectes et Dessinateurs d'après lesquels ont été gravées les Estampes mentionnées dans l'ouvrage, avec renvoi aux Artistes qui ont reproduit leurs oeuvres.

5. Une Table méthodique des Estampes décrites dans le Dictionnaire des Graveurs et dans le Répertoire, et précédé de Considérations sur l'Histoire de la Gravure, ses divers procédés, le choix des estampes, et la manière les consérver.

Ouvrage destiné à faire suite au Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres; par M. J.—Ch. Brunet.

4 vols., royal 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1854-1889. **£6 6s**

865 **LECHEVALIER** (A.). Bibliographie Méthodique de l'Arrondissement du Havre.

8vo, original paper covers, uncut. Le Havre, 1901. **15s**

866 **LEECH** (John, 1817-1864). Catalogue of an Exhibition of Works by John Leech, held at the Grolier Club. With an introduction by S. K. Wilson. Portrait.

8vo, original boards, uncut.

New York, Grolier Club, 1914. **£3 3s**

867 **LEGUINA** (Enrique de). Bibliografia e Historia de la Esgrima Española.

8vo, original wrappers. Madrid, 1904. **16s 6d**

868 **LEMON** (Robert). Catalogue of a Collection of Printed Broadsides in the possession of the Society of Antiquaries of London.

Royal 8vo, original cloth, published by the Society of Antiquaries of London, 1866. **10s 6d**

FIRST EDITION OF THE FIRST BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AMERICA.

869 **LEON PINELO** (Antonio de). Epitome de la Biblioteca Oriental y Occidental; nautica y geografica. With finely engraved title.

First Edition. 4to, old calf. Madrid, 1629.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE NO. XI.). **£63**

Medina, Vol. VI., No. 7707, devotes seven pages to this work.

Sabin, No. 40050.

Very fine copy of the first edition which is now excessively rare, of the first American Bibliography which was ever printed. Most copies want the engraved frontispiece, which is in our copy.

This work is extremely important for American bibliographers, and is generally cited under the name of Pinelo, which was a surname adopted by Antonio de Leon named "The Chronicler of the Indies."

The author was born in Peru, and educated at Lima. He wrote many important works which for the most part only exist in manuscript.

"The circumstances of the early life of Antonio de Leon Pinelo are still obscure. Available sources offer very little definite information; but it is inferred from statements in his "Life of Santo Toribio" that his childhood and youth were passed in Lima, and that with his younger brothers, Juan and Diego, he studied at the University of San Marcos. Having completed his studies at the University, he went to Spain; there his talents in learning were recognised, and he was appointed relator of the Council of the Indies."—(Dr. Moses, Spanish Colonial Literature in South America.)

THE INDISPENSABLE BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR THE COLLECTOR OF FRENCH FIRST EDITIONS.

870 **LE PETIT** (J.). Bibliographie des principales éditions Originales d'écrivains français du XVe au XVIIIe Siècle.

With about 300 facsimile title-pages.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1888. **£9 9s**

871 [**LESAGE.**] **CORDIER** (Henri). Essai Bibliographique sur les Oeuvres d'Alain-René Lesage.

4to, original wrappers. Paris, 1910. **8s 6d**

872 **LES LIVRES A VIGNETTES.** An Exhibition of Eighteenth Century French illustrated books at the Club of Odd Volumes. April 26-May 6, 1923.

12mo, wrappers. Cambridge (Mass.). **5s**

873 [**LISBON.**] Anais das Bibliothecas e Asquivos. Revista trimestral de Bibliografia, Bibliologia, Biblioteconomia, etc.

With coloured and other illustrations.

Vols. I.—VI. 6 vols. in 23 parts, 4to, original wrappers.

Lisbon, 1920-1925. **£5 5s**

Partly out of print, and in course of publication. We act as the agents of the National Library of Lisbon, and can supply subscribers with the Anais as they appear at 2s. 6d. each number.

874 **LIVINGSTON** (S. Luther). 1864-1914.

With frontispiece portrait of L. S. Livingston.

Small 4to, half buckram. Cambridge (Mass.), for the Bibliographical Society of America, 1915. **6s**

One of 200 copies.

875 **LLAMAZARES** (Julio Perez). Catalogo de los Codices Y Documentos de la Real Colegiata de San Isidoro de Leon.

8vo, original wrappers. Leon, 1923. **7s 6d**

876 **LOMEIER** (J.). De Bibliothecis. With frontispiece.

8vo, old calf. Utrecht, 1680. **10s 6d**

877 [**LONGFELLOW.**] **BENJAMIN** (W. E.). The Longfellow Collectors' Hand-book. A Bibliography of first editions.

Small 8vo, half vellum. New York, 1885. **10s 6d**

One of 250 copies numbered and signed.

878 **LONGFELLOW** (Harry Wadsworth), **CHAMBERLAIN** (J. C.), and **LIVINGSTON** (L. S.). A Bibliography of the First Editions in book form of the writings of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Compiled largely from the collection formed by the late Jacob Chester Chamberlain, with assistance from his notes and memoranda by Luther S. Livingston. Red and black title.

With frontispiece portrait and 13 facsimiles of title-pages and leaflets.

8vo, boards. New York (privately printed), 1908. **£1 16s**

One of 500 copies on old Stratford paper.

879 [**LOS AMANTES DE TERUEL.**] **GASCON** (D.). Antonio Seron y su Silva a Cintia (poesia latina inedita del siglo XVI). Precedida de un prologo de Domingo Gascon Y Guimbao, seguida de la traduccion castellana y de la bibliografia de los Amantes.

With portrait of Domingo Gascon, 6 plates and numerous portraits and illustrations in the text.

Royal 8vo, calf, t. e. g. Madrid, 1908. **18s 6d**

Presentation copy from the author.

880 **LOS RIOS** (F. de). Bibliographie Instructive ou Notice de quelques livres rares, singuliers et difficiles à trouver, avec des Notes historiques pour connoître & distinguer les différentes Editions, & leur valeur dans le Commerce.

8vo, half crushed morocco. Avignon, 1777. **£1 5s**

An extraordinary interesting priced bookseller's catalogue.

881 **LOVAT FRASER** (Claud). The printed work of Claud Lovat Fraser.

With self-portrait of the artist, 1910, frontispiece, reproduced in collotype by Emery Walker, Ltd., from an unpublished drawing in the possession of Miss Eley, the Artificers' Guild, Cambridge, and four plates, representing: Eve with her Basket, from the original drawing made in 1913 for Eve but not used; the Almondsbury Garland, 1913. facsimiles of cover-design, Dandy, design and signature on the artist's Christmas card, 1910; and Lobster "Pointer" used on poster of Messrs. Mac Fisheries, Ltd.

8vo, original wrappers. London, Danielson, 1923. **£1 1s**

One of 275 copies.

882 **LOWELL** (J. R.). Catalogue of Books on Angling, including ichthyology, pisciculture, fisheries, and fishing laws. From the Library of a Practitioner of more than fifty years' experience in the art of angling.

4to, boards. Cambridge, 1882. **£1 12s**

Presentation Copy from Mr. J. M. Bartlett to whom this book is dedicated.

883 **LOWELL** (James Russell). **CHAMBERLAIN** (J. C.). **LIVINGSTON** (L. S.). A Bibliography of the First Editions in book form of the writings of James Russell Lowell, compiled largely from the collection formed by the late Jacob Chester Chamberlain, with assistance from his notes and memoranda by Luther S. Livingston.

Black and red title. With frontispiece portrait, and 19 plates of facsimile reprints.

8vo, boards, edges uncut. New York (privately printed), 1914. **£1 16s**

One of 500 copies on old Stratford paper.

884 **LOWELL** (James Russell). **COOKE** (G. W.). A Bibliography of James Russell Lowell, compiled by George Willis Cooke.

With frontispiece portrait of J. Lowell.

8vo, buckram. Cambridge (Mass.), 1906. **£1 10s**

One of 530 copies printed at the Riverside Press.

885 **LOWNDES** (W. T.). The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. New Edition revised by H. G. Bohn.

6 vols., in 11 parts, 8vo, original buckram. London, 1857-64. **£3 3s**

885a ——— Another Copy. 4 vols., 8vo, half leather. **£2 2s**

886 **LUDEWIG** (Hermann E.). The Literature of American Local History. A Bibliographical Essay.

8vo, half morocco. New York (privately printed), 1846. **£1 1s**

887 [**LULL.**] **ROGENT** (E.) and **DURAN** (E.). Les edicions Lulianes de la Biblioteca Universitaria de Barcelona.

4to, wrappers. Barcelona, 1913. **7s 6d**

888 **LYELL** (James P. R.). Early Book Illustration in Spain. Profusely illustrated with facsimile reproductions of early woodcuts, and with coloured frontispiece.

Demy 4to, buckram, t. e. g. London, 1925. **£3 3s**

Limited edition issued; each copy numbered and signed by the author.

889 **LYON** (Bibliothèque de la Ville de). Documents Paléographiques, Typographiques, Iconographiques, publiés sons la direction de R. Cantinelli, conservateur. Number 1. With a coloured reproduction of Christ's monogram representing the Crucifixion (taken from the Horae beatae Mariae ad usum romanum); and four other plates. Enclosed is a separate 8vo portfolio containing "Le Psautier de Jully (1re moitié du XIIIe Siècle). XVII Planches dont une en couleurs. Notice par l'abbé V. Leroquais."

4to, wrappers (unbound), large paper, uncut. Lyon, 1923. **£1 5s**

A limited issue.

Out of print and scarce.

890 **LYON** (Bibliothèque de la Ville de). Documents Paléographiques, Typographiques, Iconographiques. Numéro II. Novembre 1923. With one coloured and five other plates. And separate 8vo portfolio "L'Ysopet de Lyon, XIIIe Siècle. XVIII Planches précédées d'une Notice et du Texte complet en langue romane des fables reproduites."

4to, wrappers, unbound. Lyon, 1923. **£1 1s**

A limited issue.

The seven chapters include one on "Lyon et les Incunables de la Broderie," and another on "Reliures," with some beautiful reproductions. The octavo portfolio which is inserted contains 18 plates and a reprint of the complete text of the illuminated Manuscript of Fables.

891 **LYON** (Bibliothèque de la Ville de). Documents Paléographiques, Typographiques, Iconographiques, publiés sous la direction de H. Jolly, conservateur. Number 3 and 4. With separate 8vo portfolio containing "Codices Lugdunenses antiquissimi." 39 facsimile plates, one being in colour, Notice par E. A. Lowe.

4to, wrappers (unbound), large paper, uncut. Lyon, 1924. **£1 1s**

A limited issue.

892 **LYON** (Bibliothèque de la Ville de). Documents Paléographiques, Typographiques. Iconographiques, publiés sous la direction de H. Jolly, conservateur. Number 5. With 25 full-page reproductions, one being in colour.

4to, wrappers (unbound), large paper, uncut. Lyon, 1925. **18s**

A limited issue.

893 [**MacCARTHY.**] Catalogue des Livres rares et précieux de la Bibliothèque de feu M. le Comte de MacCarthy Reagh.

2 vols., 8vo, boards. Paris, 1815. **£2 2s**

Priced throughout, and with the purchasers' names.

894 **MACRAY** (William Dunn). Annals of the Bodleian Library, Oxford. With a notice of the earliest Library of the University.

With ornamental initial letter on title.

With frontispiece collotype portrait and signature of Sir Thomas Bodley, 1 collotype folding plate of the interior of the Bodleian Library after a painting by E. Vaughan-Jenkins, 1888, and another portrait of Sir Thomas Bodley after the painting attributed to Cornelius Jansen.

8vo, half morocco, t. e. g. Oxford, 1890. **£1 10s**

895 [**MAHON.**] **ROURA** (M.). Reseña de los incunables que posee la Biblioteca Pública de Mahon.

8vo, original wrappers. Palma (de Majorca), 1890. **£1 5s**

896 [**MAHON.**] **ROURA Y PUJOL** (D. Miguel). Catalogo de la Biblioteca Publica de Mahon. Indice de Autores, Traductores, Comentadores, etc., y de obras anonimas.

2 vols., imperial 8vo, half calf. Palma, 1885-1901. **£2 15s**

897 **MALEVILLE** (Cte. E. de). Bibliographie du Perigord.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1861. **18s**

898 **MALHERBE** (Charles). La Caricature de 1830. Notes Bibliographiques.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1898. **6s**

899 **MALONE SOCIETY REPRINTS.** Collection of 49 Reprints issued by Malone Society.

49 vols., small 4to, original half buckram and boards, uncut.
Oxford University Press, 1913. **£18 18s**

Comprising :—

Look About You. 1600. 1913.
The Resurrection of Our Lord. 1912.
Philip (John). The Play of Patient Grissell. 1909.
The Virtuous Octavia, 1598. 1909.
The Second Maiden's Tragedy, 1611. 1909.
Fidele and Fortunio, the Two Italian Gentlemen. 1909.
The Wit of a Woman, 1604. 1913.
A Larum for London, 1602. 1913.
The Interlude of Johan the Evangelist. 1907.
The Interlude of Wealth and Health. 1907.
The Battle of Alcazar, 1594. 1907.
The History of King Lear, 1605. 1907.
The History of Orlando Furioso, 1594. 1907.
The Arraignment of Paris, 1584. 1910.
A Knack to Know an Honest Man, 1596. 1910.
The Wounds of Civil War, by Thos. Lodge, 1594. 1910.
The Tragedy of Tiberius, 1607. 1914.
The Tragedy of Tancred and Gismund, 1591-2. 1914.
Apius and Virginia, 1575. 1911.
The Comedy of George A. Green, 1599. 1911.
King Edward the First, by George Peele, 1593. 1911.
The Tragedy of Caesar's Revenge, 1911.
Tom Tyler and his Wife. 1910.
The Birth of Hercules. 1911.
Iphigenia at Aulis, translated by Lady Lumley. 1909.
Englishmen for my Money, 1616. 1912.
Wily Beguiled, 1606. 1912.
The Contention between Liberality and Prodigality, 1602. 1913.
Clyomon and Clamydes, 1599. 1913.
The Welsh Ambassador. 1920.

(Continued over)

Malone Society Reprints—*continued.*

Every Man Out of His Humour, 1600. 1920.
Selimus, 1594. 1908.
The Interlude of Calisto and Melebea. 1908.
The Tragedy of Locrine, 1595. 1908.
The Old Wives Tale, 1595. 1908.
Collections, Vol. I, Pts. I, II, III, IV, and V. 4 vols. 1907-11.
The Life of Sir John Hardcastle, 1600. 1908.
The Tragedy of Mariam, 1613. 1914.
The Pedlar's Prophecy, 1595. 1914.
The Cobler's Prophecy, 1595. 1914.
The Book of Sir Thomas More. 1911.
Gesta Grayorum, 1688. 1914.
The Two Angry Women of Abington, 1599. 1912.
The Love of King David and Fair Bethsabe, by Geo. Peele, 1599. 1912.
The Weakest Goeth to the Wall. 1600. 1912.
Collections, Vol. II, Pt. I.

900 **MARAIS** (Paul) and **DUFRESNE DE SAINT-LEON** (A.). Catalogue des Incunables de la Bibliothèque Mazarine. With a preface by Alfred Franklin. Index, and Supplement dated 1897.

Thick 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g. Paris, 1893. **£1 10s**

901 **MARCHE** (Olivier de la). The Chevalier Délibéré. The illustrations of the edition of Schiedam reproduced with a preface by F. Lippmann, and a reprint of the text.

Large 4to, original wrappers, uncut. London, 1898. **£1 1s**

902 [**MARIENTHAL.**] **KELCHNER** (E.). Die Marienthaler Drucke der Stadt-Bibliothek zu Frankfurt am Main bibliographisch beschrieben. With 5 facsimiles.

Folio, half vellum, original wrappers preserved.
Frankfurt, 1883. **12s 6d**

903 **MARIN** (F. Rodriguez). Guia historica y descriptiva de los Archivos, Bibliotecas y Museos Arqueologicos de Espana que estan a cargo del cuerpo facultativo del Ramo.

2 vols., 8vo, Spanish calf. Madrid, 1916-1925. **£2 15s 6d**

904 **MARSHALL** (Charles and Wm. W.). The Latin Prayer Book of Charles II., or, An Account of the Liturgia of Dean Durel, together with a reprint and translation of the Catechism.

8vo, original cloth. Oxford, 1882. **6s**

905 **MARTIN** (J. B.). Bibliographie liturgique de la France.

Fascicule 1. Bibliographie liturgique de l'Abbaye de Cluny. Maçon 1910.

Fascicule 2. Bibliographie liturgique de l'Ordre des Chartreux. Ligugé (Vienne) 1913.

Fascicule 3. Bibliographie liturgique de l'Ordre du Carmel. Tamines 1920.

Original wrappers, 1910-1920. Together, **£2 2s**

906 **MARTINEZ REGUERA** (Leopoldo). Bibliografia Hidrologico-Medica Española.

3 vols., 4to, Spanish calf. Madrid, 1892-1897. **£3 3s**

The only Spanish bibliography of books and manuscripts relating to the science of balneology and hydropathic treatment.

907 **MASCAREGNAS** (D. Ferdinandus Martius). Index Auctorum damnatae Memoriae, tum etiam librorum qui vel simpliciter vel ad expurgatione usque prohibentur, vel denique iam expurgati permittuntur. Editus Auctoritate Illmi Domini D. Ferdinandi Martius Mascaregnas Algabiorum Episcopi, Regii status consiliarii ac Regnorum Lusitaniae Inquisitoris Generalis.

Folio, old stamped calf. Lisbon, 1624. **£12 12s**

908 [**MATHER** (Increase)]. **MURDOCK** (Kenneth). The portraits of Increase Mather, with some notes on Thomas Johnson, an English mezzotinter. With coloured frontispiece portrait, and 4 other engraved portraits of Increase Mather.

4to, half morocco, t. e. g. Cleveland (for private distribution by William Gwinn Mather). 1924. **£25**

909 **MATHOREZ** (J.). Le Poète "Hétéroclite" Louis de Neufgermain (1574-1662).

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1918. **2s**

910 **MATTOS** (Ricardo Pinto de). Manuel Bibliographico Portuguez de Livros Raros, Classicos e curiosos.

Thick 8vo, half calf. Porto, 1878. **£2 2s**

911 **MAXIRIARTH.** Unos Cuantos Seudonimos Españoles con sus correspondientes nombres verdaderos.

8vo, cloth. Madrid, 1892. **7s 6d**

Presentation copy from the author.

912 **MEDINA** (J.). Catalogo de Libros Españoles cuya descripcion bibliografica solicita.

16mo, wrappers. Sevilla, 1893. **10s 6d**

One of 100 copies.

913 **MEDINA** (J. T.). Diccionario de Anonimos y Seudonimos Hispano-americanos.

2 vols. in 1. Imperial 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g.

Buenos Aires, 1925. **£3 15s**

914 **MEDINA** (J. T.). Biblioteca Hispano-Chilena (1523-1817). With illustrations.

3 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière.

Santiago de Chile, 1897. **£14 14s**

One of 600 copies.

915 **MEDINA** (J. T.). La Imprenta en Mexico (1539-1821).

8 vols., 4to, newly bound in half morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière.

Santiago de Chile, 1909-1912. **£42**

The great bibliography of books printed in Mexico, containing full bibliographical descriptions with collations and facsimiles of 12,412 items, by the greatest South American bibliographer.

916 **MEDINA** (J. T.). Biblioteca Hispano-Americana (1493-1810).

7 vols., small folio, half morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière.

Santiago de Chile, 1898-1907. **£35**

Only 200 copies were printed of this indispensable bibliography of books in the Spanish language on North and South America. It forms an indispensable adjunct to Sabin, as it contains full collations and most important historical and bibliographical notes to the items described. It contains no less than 8,481 bibliographical descriptions of Americana. The very full indices are of great importance.

917 **MEDINA** (J. T.). La Imprenta en Oaxaca (1720-1820). Notas Bibliograficas.

Royal 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière.

Santiago de Chile, 1904. **£2 10s**

Only 200 copies printed.

918 **MEDINA** (J. T.). La Imprenta en Arequipa, el Cuzco, Trujillo y otras Pueblos del Peru durante last campanas de la Independencia (1820-1825), notas bibliograficas.

Royal 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière.

Santiago de Chile, 1904. **£2 2s**

Only 200 copies printed.

919 **MEDINA** (J. T.). La Imprenta en Quito (1760-1818). Notas Bibliograficas.

Royal 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière.

Santiago de Chile, 1904. **£2 2s**

One of 200 copies only.

920 **MEDINA** (J. T.). La Imprenta en Cartagena de las Indias (1809-1820). Notas bibliograficas.

Royal 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière.

Santiago de Chile, 1904. **£2 2s**

One of 200 copies only.

921 **MEDINA** (J. T.). Notas Bibliograficas referentes a las Primeras Producciones de la Imprenta en algunas Ciudades de la América Española (Ambato, Angostura, Curazao, Guayaquil, Maracaibo, Nueva Orleans, Nueva Valencia, Panama, Popayan, Puerto España, Puerto Rico, Queretaro, Santa Marta, Santiago de Cuba, Santo Domingo, Tunja y otros Lugares). (1754-1823).

Royal 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière.

Santiago de Chile, 1904. **£2 2s**

Only 200 copies printed.

922 **MEDINA** (J. T.). La Imprenta en Guadalajara de Mexico (1793-1821). Notas bibliograficas.

Royal 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière.

Santiago de Chile, 1904. **£2 2s**

Only 200 copies printed.

923 **MEDINA** (J. T.). La Imprenta en Veracruz (1794-1821). Notas bibliograficas.

Royal 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière.

Santiago de Chile, 1904. **£2 2s**

Only 200 copies printed.

924 **MEDINA** (J. T.). La Imprenta en Caracas (1808-1821). Notas bibliograficas.

Royal 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière.

Santiago de Chile, 1904. **£1 10s**

Only 200 copies printed.

925 **MEDINA** (J. T.). La Imprenta en Merida de Yucatan (1813-1821). Notas bibliograficas.

Royal 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière.

Santiago de Chile, 1904. **£1 10s**

Only 200 copies printed.

926 **MEDINA** (J. T.). La Imprenta en Guatamala (1660-1821).

4to, newly bound by Rivière in half morocco, t. e. g.

Santiago de Chile, 1910. **£5 5s**

Only 200 copies printed of this bibliography of books printed in Guatamala, which contains full bibliographical descriptions, with collations and facsimiles of 2,462 items.

927 **MEDINA** (J. T.). La Imprenta en Manila desde sus orígenes hasta 1810.

Royal 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière.

Santiago de Chile, 1896. **£4 4s**

Only 300 copies issued. A most important volume in the bibliography of the Philippine Islands, including the Adiciones y Ampliaciones, and giving bibliographical details and collations of 565 works printed in Manila between the years 1593 and 1810 inclusive.

928 **MEDINA** (J. T.). Bibliografia Española de las Islas Filipinas (1523-1810).

Royal 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière.

Santiago de Chile, 1898. **£6 6s**

Only 200 copies were printed of this indispensable bibliography of Spanish books on the Philippines.

929 **MEDINA** (José Toribio). Nota bibliografica sobre Un Libro Impreso en Macao en 1590.

Royal 8vo, original wrappers. Seville, 1894. **10s 6d**

930 **MEDINA** (J. T.). Un Incunable Limeno hasta ahora no descrito reimpreso a Plana y Renglon, con un prologo.

Imperial 8vo, wrappers. Santiago de Chile, 1916. **13s 6d**

931 **(MEDINA). CHIAPPA** (Victor M.). Noticias acerca de la vida y obras de Don José Toribio Medina.

8vo, wrappers. Barcelona, 1907. **10s 6d**

932 **MENDEZ BEJARANO** (D. Mario). Bio-Bibliografia Hispalica de Ultramar o Papeletas Bio-Bibliograficas de escritores nacidos en la Provincia de Sevilla que han tratado de las tierras y misiones de ultramar.

8vo, original wrappers. Madrid, 1916. **3s 6d**

933 **MENENDEZ Y PELAYO** (M.). Bibliografia Hispano-Latina Clasica. Codices, ediciones, comentarios, traducciones, estudios criticos, imitaciones y reminiscencias influencia de cada uno de los clasicos latinos en la Literatura Espanola. (All published.)

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Madrid, 1902. **15s**

934 [**MEREDITH** (George).] **BUXTON FORMAN** (M.). A Bibliography of the Writings in Prose and Verse of George Meredith.

Small 4to, original wrappers, uncut. London, 1922. **£2 2s**

935 [**MEREDITH.**] **BUXTON FORMAN** (Maurice). Meredithiana, being a supplement to the Bibliography of Meredith.

8vo, original half buckram. Edinburgh (Bibliographical Society), 1924. **16s**

936 **MERRYWEATHER** (F. Somner). Bibliomania in the Middle Ages, or sketches of bookworms—collectors—Bible students—scribes—and illuminators, from the Anglo-Saxon and Norman periods, to the introduction of printing into England; with anecdotes, illustrating the history of the Monastic Libraries of Great Britain, in The Olden Time.

8vo, cloth. London, 1849. **18s**

937 **MEUNIE** (Félix). Bibliographie de quelques Almanachs Illustrés des XVIIIe et XIXe Siècles.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1906. **16s**

938 [**MEYER** (A.).] Bibliothèque de Feu M. Arthur Meyer. Très beaux livres anciens et modernes ornés de dessins et d'autographes. With illustrations.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1924. **5s**

939 **MIDDLETON** (Thomas Cooke). Some Notes on the Bibliography of the Philippines. Extracts from the bulletin of the Free Library of Philadelphia.

8vo, buckram. 1900. **18s**

940 **MIGUELEZ** (P.). Catalogo de los Codices Españoles de la Biblioteca del Escorial. Relaciones Historicas.

With 3 coloured plates and 21 reproductions of manuscripts and autographs.

2 vols., royal 8vo, full Spanish calf. Madrid, 1917-1925. **£2 10s**

941 [**MOLINA.**] **VARGAS Y ZEVALLOS** (Pedro de). Indice de los libros, que contiene La Libreria del Eminmo. Sr. Cardenal D. Fr. Gaspar de Molina, y otros agregados a ella, en este colegio del Senor San Acacio.

4to, old vellum. Seville, 1749. **£2 10s**

942 [**MONTAIGNE** (Michael de)]. **RICHOU** (Gabriel). Inventaire de la collection des ouvrages et documents réunis par J.-F. Payen et J.-B. Bastide sur Michel de Montagne.

Suivi de Lettres inédites de Françoise de Lachassagne.

Large 8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1878. **7s 6d**

943 **MONTBRUN** (C. H. J. du Puy de). Recherches Bibliographiques sur quelques impressions néerlandaises du XVe et du XVIe Siècle.

Containing a few woodcuts.

8vo, boards. Leyde, 1836. **16s**

944 [**MOORE.**] **MOORE** (John W.). Moore's Historical, Bibliographical and Miscellaneous Gatherings in the form of disconnected notes relative to Printers, Printing, Publishing and Editing of Books, Newspapers, Magazines, and other Literary Productions such as the early Publications of New England, the United States, and the World, from the Discovery of the Art, or from 1420 to 1886: With many Brief Notices of Authors, publishers, editors, printers, and inventors.

Royal 8vo, original cloth. Concord, N.H. (U.S.A.), 1886. **£2 10s**

945 **MORIN** (L.). Editions Troyennes des Petits Métiers et Cris de Paris.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1907. **6s**

946 **MORIN** (Louis). Essai sur les Dominotiers Troyens.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1898. **5s**

947 **MORIN** (L.). Note sur les Astrologues Troyens.
8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1897. **6s**

948 **MORIN** (L.). Quelques Faux en Mention Bibliographique.
Woodcut in text.
8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1909. **5s**
One of 30 copies printed.

949 **MORIN-LAVALLÉE.** Essai de Bibliographie Viroise. With portrait of the Author.
8vo, original wrappers. Caen, 1879. **£1 1s**
One of 100 copies.

950 **MUDGE** (Isadore Gilbert). New Guide to Reference Books.
Royal 8vo, original buckram. Chicago, 1923. **16s**

951 [**MULLER** (Frederik)]. **TIELE** (P. A.). Mémoire Bibliographique sur les Journaux des Navigateurs Néerlandais, réimprimés dans les collections de De Bry et de Hulsius, et dans les collections Hollandaises du XVIIe Siècle, et sur les anciennes éditions hollandaises des Journaux de Navigateurs étrangers; la plupart en la possession de Frederick Muller à Amsterdam. With woodcut folding plate at the end.
8vo, original wrappers. Amsterdam, 1867. **£1 1s**

952 **MUNIZ** (Fr. Roberto). Biblioteca Cisterciense Española. En la que se da noticia de Los Escritores Cistercienses de todas las Congregaciones de Espana, y de los de las Ordenes Militaires que siguen el mismo Instituto, con la expresion (en la mayor parte) del Lugar de su nacimiento, Empleos, Honores y Dignidades, igualmente que el de sus Obras tanto impresas como m. ss.
4to, half morocco. Burgos, 1793. **£8 8s**

953 **MUNOZ Y ROMERO** (Tomas). Diccionario bibliografico-historico de los Antiguos Reinos, Provincias, Ciudads, Villas, Iglesias, y Santuarios de Espana.
Royal 8vo, new Spanish calf. Madrid, 1858. **£1 10s**

AN INDISPENSABLE BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR EVERY PUBLIC LIBRARY.

954 **MURRAY** (C. Fairfax). Catalogue of a Collection of Early French Books in the Library of C. Fairfax Murray. Compiled by Hugh Wm. Davies.
With numerous reproductions from early printed works.
2 vols., folio, half buckram. London, 1910. **£31 10s**
Only 100 copies printed of this magnificent work.

AN INDISPENSABLE BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR EVERY PUBLIC LIBRARY.

955 **MURRAY** (C. Fairfax). Catalogue of a Collection of Early German Books in the Library of C. Fairfax Murray. Compiled by Wm. Davies.

With numerous reproductions from early printed works.

2 vols., 4to, half buckram. London, 1913. **£31 10s**

Only 100 copies printed of this magnificent work.

956 [**MUSSET** (Alfred de)]. Bibliographie des Œuvres d'Alfred de Musset, et des Ouvrages, Gravures et Vignettes qui s'y rapportent.

With frontispiece. Large Paper.

Imperial 8vo, original paper wrappers, uncut. Paris, 1883. **£1 1s**

One of 20 copies on large paper.

957 [**MUSSET** (Alfred de)]. Étude critique et bibliographique des oeuvres d'Alfred de Musset.

8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Paris, 1867. **5s**

958 [**MUSIC.**] **LICHTENTHAL** (Pierto). Dizianario e Bibliografia della Musica.

4 vols. in 2. 8vo, uncut, bound by Bedford in half red morocco gilt. Milan, 1826. **£1 10s**

959 **MENDELSSOHN** (Felix). Thematisches Verzeichniss im Druck erschienener Compositionen.

Leipzig. N.D.

SCHUMANN (Robert). Thematisches Verzichniss Sammtlicher im Druck erschienenen Werke R. Schumann's mit Angabe des Jahres ihres Entstehens nebst den bis auf die neueste Zeit gefertigten arrangements.

Leipzig and New York. N.D.

The two works bound together in one volume. Royal 8vo, half calf. **10s 6d**

960 [**MUSIC.**] **REISS** (Josef). Ksiazkio Muzyce od XV do XVII wieku D. Bibljotece Jagiellonskiej. With 19 interesting plates of manuscript and printed music, title-pages (1 in colour) and early printing relating to music.

4to, wrappers. Cracow, 1924. **15s 6d**

A catalogue of the 15th and 16th century books relating to music in the famous Cracow library.

FROM ANTONIO DE ARAUJO'S NOVA ARTE DE ESCRIVER.
Lisbon, 1794.
(See Item No. 1287.)

Lo presente libro Insegna la Vera arte de lo Excellente scriuere de diuerse varie sorti de litere Lequali se fano per geometrica Ragione. & Con la presente opera ognuno le potra Impara e in pochi giorni per Lo amaistramento,

ragione,

&

Essempli, come qui seguente

Vedrai.

pera del tagliente nouamente composta cum gratia nel anno di nra salute

MDXXXXI.

From TAGLIENTE'S LA VERA ARTE DE LO EXCELLENTE SCRIVERE.
Venice, 1551.
(See Item No. 1295.)

961 **MUTHER** (Richard). Die Deutsche Bücherillustration der Gothik und Frührenaissance (1460-1530). With numerous facsimiles.

2 vols. in 1, folio, half morocco, t. e. g.

Munich, 1884 (reprint 1921). **£5 5s**

962 [**NANTES.**] Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de Musée Thomas Dobrée. Tome I. Manuscrits par l'Abbé G. Durville. With plates of miniatures. Tome II. Imprimés, Ière Partie par M. Polain. With portrait and illustrations.

2 vols., royal 8vo, original wrappers. Nantes, 1903-1904. **£2 10s**

963 [**NAPIER.**] **MACDONALD** (W. Rae). The construction of the wonderful canon of Logarithms, by John Napier, Baron of Merchiston. Translated from Latin into English, with Notes and a Catalogue of the various editions of Napier's works.

8vo, cloth. Edinburgh, 1889. **£1 1s**

964 [**NAPOLEON.**] **MOURAVIT** (Gustave). Napoléon Bibliophile. Recherches spéciales de psychologie Napoléonienne avec documents inédits.

Royal 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Paris, 1905. **£1 5s**

Numbered limited edition of 130.

965 [**NAPOLEON.**] **MOURAVIT** (Gustave). The same work as the foregoing, but No. 11 of the 15 copies printed on Japan paper. **£3 3s**

A MOST IMPORTANT BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BOOKS AND MSS. DEALING WITH SPANISH EXPLORATIONS IN THE NEW WORLD, ETC.

966 **NAVARETTE** (M. Fernandez de). Biblioteca Marítima Española.

2 vols., royal 8vo, new Spanish calf. Madrid, 1852. **£1 15s**

967 **NELSON** (William). Check-List of the Issues of the Press of New Jersey, 1723, 1728, 1754, 1800.

8vo, original half leather. Paterson (N.J.), 1899. **£2 15s**

One of 100 copies.

968 **NETTLAU** (M.). Bibliographie de l'Anarchie.

8vo, half calf. Paris, 1879. **16s**

969 **(NEWBERRY LIBRARY.)** The first Fifty Years of the Printed Book, 1450-1500. Notes Descriptive of an Exhibition. With a foreword by James Westfall Thompson.

8vo, wrappers. Chicago (Newberry Library), 1925. **2s 6d**

970 **(NEWBERRY LIBRARY.)** Dante, his work, his time, and his influence. A select list of books prepared in connection with an Exhibit in commemoration of the six hundredth anniversary of the Poet's death. 1321-1921.

8vo, wrappers. Chicago (Newberry Library), 1921. **2s 6d**

971 **NICHOLS** (Charles Lemuel). Bibliography of Worcester. A list of books, pamphlets, newspapers, and broadsides, printed in the town of Wocester, Massachusets, from 1775 to 1848. With historical and explanatory notes. With frontispiece portrait and facsimile signature of Isaiah Thomas. Four reproductions of title-pages, several head and tail-pieces.

4to, buckram. Worcester (privately printed), 1918. **£1 16s**

One of 75 copies printed.

972 **NICHOLS** (John). Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century; Comprising Biographical Memoirs of William Bowyer, Printer, F.S.A., and many of his learned friends; An Incidental View of the Progress and Advancement of Literature in this Kingdom during the last Century; and Biographical Anecdotes of a considerable number of Eminent Writers and Ingenious Artists, with a very copious Index. 9 vols., 1812-15.

ILLUSTRATIONS of the Literary History of the Eighteenth Century. Consisting of Authentic Memoirs and Original Letters of Eminent Persons; and intended as a sequel to The Literary Anecdotes. 8 vols., 1817-31.

Together, illustrated with numerous portraits.

17 vols., 8vo, contemporary full calf, y. e.

London, 1812-31. **£19 19s**

974 **NIELSEN** (Lauritz). Dansk Bibliografi, 1482-1550 med saerligt hensyn til Dansk Boktrykkerkunsts Historie. With five plates and numerous specimens of initial letters.

4to, original wrappers. Copenhagen, 1919. **£5 10s**

975 **NOBILI** (Riccardo). The gentle Art of Faking, a history of the methods of producing imitations and spurious works of Art from the earliest times up to the present day.

Title printed in red and black. With frontispiece illustration, and 15 other beautiful and interesting plates.

8vo, half buckram. London, 1922. **15s**

976 **O'CONOR** (Rev. J. F. X.). Facts about Bookworms, their history in literature, and work in libraries. With frontispiece and 11 plates.

Small 4to, buckram, t. e. g. New York, 1898. **16s**

One of 750 copies.

977 [**OLSCHI** (Leo. S.)]. Le Livre illustré au XVe Siècle. With coloured frontispiece, 344 reproductions, and 15 illustrations in the text (2 in colours).

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Florence, 1926. **£1 5s**

978 **OROBIO DE CASTRO** (I.). La Observancia de la Divina Ley de Mosseh manuscrito do século XVII publicado pela primeira vez com um estudo prévio de Moses Bensabat Amzalak da academia das Sciencias de Lisboa.

8vo, original wrappers. Coimbra, 1925. **£1 1s**

With a bibliography of Orobio de Castro.

THE CATALOGUE OF BOOKS SOLD AT THE FAMOUS FRANKFORT FAIR.

979 **OSTER** (B.). Bibliotheca exotica, sive catalogus officinalis librorum peregrinis linguis usualibus scriptorum, videlicet Gallica, Italica, Hispanica, Belgica, Anglica, Dancia, Bohemica, Ungarica, etc., omnium quotquot in officinis Bibliopolarum indagari potuerunt et in Nundinis Francofurtensibus prostant ac venales habentur.

Thick 4to, vellum (some leaves brown).

Francfort, Balthasar, Oster, 1625. **£12 12s**

THE SPANISH "BRUNET" AND "SABIN" COMBINED.

980 **PALAU Y DULCET** (Antonio). Manual del Librero Hispano-Americano. Inventario Bibliografico de la produccion cientifica y Literaria de España y de la América Latina desde la invencion de la Imprenta hasta nuestros dias, con el valor comercial de todos los articulos descritos.

Vol. I. A—B, together with the gazetteer of Spanish and Spanish-American Printing; Vol. II. C; III. D—G; IV. H—LL; V. M—O.

Royal 8vo, half vellum. Barcelona (London, Maggs Bros.), 1923-6. Each **£1 15s**

An exhaustive Bibliography of Spanish and Latin-American Works, since the invention of printing until the present day, with the market value of each work.

This work aims at facilitating the researches of the Bibliophile, the Librarian, and the professional Bookseller, and is the essence of sixteen years of patient study and experience, presented concisely in a simple and eminently useful manner. The author claims that it is an Inventory of Hispanic-American Literature. "For example, the catalogues of Salva Ticknor, of Gallardo, and the best-known works

(Continued over)

Palace Y Dulcet (Antenio)—*continued.*

of this kind, only give an account of the works which they possess or have seen; but no other publication than this exists in which we can see, arranged in chronological order, all the editions of our most celebrated writers."

We are the sole agents for the above Bibliography for Great Britain, the British Empire and the United States of America.

A Spanish Bibliography of Chess.

981 **PALUZIE** (I.) **Y LUCENA.** Primer ensayo de Bibliografia española de Ajedrez. With illustrations.

8vo, wrappers. Barcelona, 1912. **15s**

One of 100 copies only.

982 **PASCAL** (L.). Bibliographie du Velay et de la Haute-Loire.

Royal 8vo, half cloth. Le Puy-en-Velay, 1903. **£1 5s**

983 **PASSANO** (Giambattista). Dizionario di Opere Anonime e Pseudonime in supplemento a quello di Gaetano Melzi.

8vo, newly bound in half calf gilt, uncut, t. e. g.

Ancona, 1887. **£1 13s**

984 **PELAYO** (Marcelino Menendez). Historia de los Heterodoxos Españoles. Title printed in red and black, with vignette.

3 vols., Spanish calf, panelled back, gilt. Madrid, 1880. **£8 8s**

985 **PELLECHET** (M.). Catalogue Général des Incunables des Bibliothèques Publiques de France.

3 vols. (all published), royal 8vo, half morocco, t. e. g.

Paris, 1905. **£6 6s**

Most important aid to cataloguing incunabula.

986 **PELLICER Y SAFORCADA** (J. A.). Ensalo de una Bibliotheca de Traductores Españoles donde se da noticia de las traducciones que hay en castellano de la sagrada Escritura, santos Padres. Filosofos, Historiadores, Medicos, Oradores, Poetas, asi Grigos como Latinos; y de otros autores que han florecido antes de la invencion de la Imprenta.

4to, half morocco. Madrid, Sancha, 1778. **£5 5s**

987 **PENNELL** (Elizabeth Robins). My Cookery Books. With 27 reproductions of old kitchen-scenes-engravings, title-pages, and various culinary illustrations.

Royal 8vo, half buckram. Cambridge (Mass.), 1903. **£2 2s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers; one of 330 copies on hand-made paper.

988 [**PEPYS** (Samuel)]. **GASELEE** (Stephen). The Spanish Books in the Library of Samuel Pepys.

4to, wrappers. Oxford University Press (for the Bibliographical Society), 1921. **7s 6d**

989 **PEREIRA** (G.). Cartas Geographicas e Topographicas, gravadas ou manuscriptas, conservadas na Bibliotheca publica de Evora.

8vo, 5 pp. N.P., N.D. **5s 6d**

990 **PEREZ PASTOR** (C.). La Imprenta en Toledo. Descripción bibliográfica de las obras impresas desde 1483 hasta nuestros dias.

Royal 8vo, new Spanish calf. Madrid, 1887. **£1 5s**

991 [**PERRINS** (C. W. Dyson)]. Italian Book-Illustrations and Early Printing. A Catalogue of Early Books in the Library of C. W. Dyson Perrins.

With introduction by Alfred W. Pollard and six plates.

4to, original cloth, uncut, t. e. g. Oxford, 1914. **£9 18s**

One of 125 copies only printed.

992 **PETTERSEN** (Hjalmar). Norsk Anonym-Og Pseudonym Lexikon.

8vo, wrappers. Christiania, 1924. **£2 5s 6d**

993 **PETZHOLDT** (Julius). Bibliotheca Bibliographica. Kritsches Verzeichniss der das gesammtgebiet der Bibliographie Betreffenden Litteratur des in und auslandes, in systematischer Ordnung.

8vo, half morocco. Leipzig, 1866. **£3 3s**

994 **(PORTUGAL.)** Demetrio Moderno, ou o Bibliografo juridico Portuguez. O qual em huma breve dissertação Historica, e Critica propoem, e da huma clara e distincta ideia de todas as preciozas Reliquias, e authenticos Monumentos antigos, e modernos da Legislação Portugueza, e igualmente de todos os Livros, e Obras dos Jurisconsultos, e Escriptores Reyniculas Theoricos, e Practicos, que escreverão nos Reynados dos Senhores Reys de Portugal. A beneficio dos Cultores da Jurisprud ncia Theoretica destes Reynos.

Small 8vo, original wrappers. Lisbon, 1780. **£1 5s**

995 **PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY.** Bibliographical and Historical Miscellanies. Vol. I.

Thick 8vo, original cloth. London, 1854. **10s 6d**

Containing :—

Letter of Thomas James. 1599.

Notes sur deux petites Bibliothéques françaises du XVe Siécle. Duc d'Aumale.

Michael Scott almost an Irish Archbishop. Dean of St. Paul's.

A Short Account of some of the most celebrated Libraries of Italy.—Hon. Robert Curzon.

Lettres sur les Anglais qui ont écrit en français.—Thos. Hales.

Private Letters from the Earl of Strafford to his third Wife.—R. Monckton Milnes.

Some Remarks on the Prefaces to the First Edition of the Classics.—Beriah Botfield.

Memoir of Chief Justice Heath. 1648.—Evelyn P. Shirley.

Lettre de Guillaume III. 1688.—Duc d'Aumale.

996 **PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY.** Miscellanies of the Philobiblon Society. Vol. XV.

Thick 8vo, original cloth. London, 1877-84. **10s 6d**

Containing :—

His Royal Highness the Duke of Albany. In Memoriam. 18 pp.—Lord Houghton.

Edward Cheney. In Memoriam. 18 pp.—Lord Houghton.

Henry A. Bright. In Memoriam. 26 pp.—Lord Houghton.

Bishop Cranmer's Recantacyons. 114 pp. Communicated by the Earl of Dufferin.

Monckton Papers. 212 pp. Communicated by Lord Houghton.

Unpublished Letters from Samuel Taylor Coleridge to the Rev. John Prior Estlin. 117 pp. Communicated by Henry A. Bright.

Letters written by Mr. Sydney Smith. 25 pp. Communicated by Edward Cheney.

A Visit to Paris in 1855. By Charles Greville. 21 pp. Communicated by Henry Reeve.

Valedictory. 7 pp.—Lord Houghton.

997 **PHILOMNESTE JUNIOR.** Les Fous Littéraires. Essai bibliographique sur la Littérature excentrique, les illuminés, visionnaires, etc.

Title printed in red and black.

8vo, original wrappers. Bruxelles, 1880. **12s 6d**

One of 500 copies.

998 **PICATOSTE Y RODRIGUEZ** (F.). Apuntes para una biblioteca Científica Española del siglo XVI. Estudios biográficos y bibliográficos de Ciencias exactas físicas y naturales.

Royal 8vo, new Spanish calf. Madrid, 1891. **£1 5s**

999 **PICHON** (M. le Baron J.). Mémoire sur Mr du Fresnoy, Bibliophile du XVIIIe siècle, et sur sa famille. With frontispiece and 1 plate.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1893. **6s**

THE FIRST MONOGRAPH ON WILLIAM PICKERING.

1000 [**PICKERING** (William)]. William Pickering publisher. An Essay and a Bibliography by Geoffrey Keynes, F.R.C.S., with facsimiles of title-pages.

4to, cloth. London, 1924. **£2 2s**

Edition limited to 350 copies.

The fame of William Pickering (1796-1856) as a designer and producer of books has long been known to a small circle of collectors, but the extent of his influence on the history of the book trade in England has not been fully appreciated. The above monograph by Mr. Geoffrey Keynes, F.R.C.S., provides material for a fairer judgment. In an introductory essay the author traces the main events in Pickering's life, and gives a connected account of his activities as a publisher and bookseller. The essay is supplemented by a hand list describing Pickering's chief publications of literary or typographical interest. Lastly, his skill as a book designer is displayed in reproductions of thirty of his most effective title-pages.

1001 **PIEKARSKI** (Kazimierz). Inwentarz inkunabulow bibljotek Polskich serza Pierwsza.

8vo, wrappers. Cracow, 1925. **15s**

1002 **PILCHER** (Lewis Stephen). A List of Books by some of the old Masters of Medecine and Surgery, together with books on the history of Medecine and on medical biography, in the possession of Lewis Stephen Pilcher. With biographical and bibliographical notes, and reproductions of some title-pages and captions. With over 24 plates of portraits, colophons, title-pages, etc.

4to, half buckram. Brooklyn, New York, 1918. **£1 16s**

One of 250 copies printed.

1003 **PINTO DE SOUSA** (José Carlos). Bibliotheca Historica de Portugal, e do ultramar, na qual se contem varias Historias deste Reino, e de seus Dominios Ultramarinos, manuscriptas, e impressas, em prosa, e em verso, so, e juntas com as de outros Estados, escritas por Authores Portuguezes, e estrangeiros.

Small 8vo, half calf. Lisbon, 1797. **16s**

1004 **PINTO DE SOUSA** (José Carlos). Biblioteca Historica de Portugal, e seus dominios ultramarinos: Na qual se contem varias Historias daquelle, e destes Ms. e impressas em prosa, e em verso, se, e juntas com as de outros Estados, escritas por Authores Portuguezes, e estrangeiros; Com hum Resumo das suas Vidas, e das opiniões que ha sobre o que alguns escreverão: Dividada em quatro partes:

I. Consta de Historias deste Reino, e do Ultramar em prosa, e em verso por Authores, Portugueze Ms.

II. De Historias deste Reino, e do Ultramar em prosa, e em verso por A.A. Portuguezes impressas.

III. De Historias deste Reino, unicamente relativas as Vidas, positivamente escritas, por A.A. Portuguezes, de certos Soberanos de Portugal, de algumas de suas Augustas Esposas, e de varios dos seus Serenissimos Descendentes so em prosa Ms., e impressas.

IV. De Historias deste Reino, e do Ultramar por A.A. Estrangeiros, tambem só em prosa, impressas.

4to, original calf. Lisbon, 1801. **£1 5s**

See Brunet, Vol. V, p. 466.

1005 **PLACCIUS** (Vinc.). Theatrum anonymorum et pseudonymorum. Title printed in red and black. With engraved frontispiece.

2 vols., folio, old calf. Hamburg, 1708. **£1 16s**

See Brunet, Vol. IV, p. 682.

1006 [**PLANTIN.**] Index librorum qui ex typographia Plantiniana prodierunt.

Antwerp, Plantin, 1615.

Bound up with:

Index librorum qui in typographia Plantiniana excussi venales nunc exstant.

Antwerp, Plantin, 1642.

2 works in 1 vol., 8vo, old calf. **£12 12s**

1007 **POIDEBARD** (W.). **BAUDRIER** (J.) and **GALLE** (L.). Armorial des Bibliophiles de Lyonnais, Forez, Beaujolais, et Dombes.

With numerous armorial illustrations.

Folio, half morocco. Lyon, 1907. **£8 10s**

THE BEST BOOK ABOUT BOOKS.

1008 **POLLARD** (A. W.). Fine Books.

With 40 full-page illustrations, including reproductions from Incunables, Woodcut Books, Title-pages, etc.

Royal 8vo, original buckram, uncut. London, 1912. **£1 11s 6d**

Contains Articles on Collecting, Block Books, Incunabula, Early German, Dutch, French and Spanish Illustrated Books, Early English and Woodcut Books, Modern Fine Printing etc. A remarkably fine book by Mr. A. W. Pollard, the leading English bibliographer, and late Keeper of Printed Books in the British Museum.

1009 **POLLARD** (A. W.). Early Illustrated Books. A History of the Decoration and Illustration of Books in the 15th and 16th Centuries.

With numerous reproductions from early printed books.

8vo, buckram. London, 1917. **5s**

1010 **POLLARD** (A. W.). A List of Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, in the John Carter Brown Library and the General Library of Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island. With two plates and indices.

4to, boards. Oxford, 1910. **£1 1s**

1011 **POLLARD** (A. W.). Some Notes on English Illustrated Books. A Paper read before the Bibliographical Society, November 19, 1900.

Small 4to, original covers. London, 1901. **10s 6d**

1012 **PONS BOIGUES** (Fr.). Ensayo Bio-Bibliográfico sobre los Historiadores y Geógrafos Arábigo-Españoles.

Royal 8vo, new Spanish calf. Madrid, 1898. **£1 5s**

1013 [**POPE.**] **LEFFERTS** (Marshall C.). A Catalogue of Marshall C. Lefferts's great collection of first and later editions of the works of Alexander Pope, with the autograph manuscript of an essay on man.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. New York. N.D. **12s**

1014 **PROCTOR** (R.). A Classified Index to the Serapeum.

4to, original wrappers. London, 1897. **9s 6d**

1015 **PROCTOR** (R.). An Index to the early printed books in the British Museum: From the invention of printing to the year 1500, with notes of those in the Bodleian Library. Sections III. and IV.

2 vols., 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. London, 1898. **£10 10s**

Being Switzerland to Montenegro and Volume of Registers.

1016 **PUTMAN** (Geo. Haven). Books and their makers during the Middle Ages. A study of the conditions of the production and distribution of literature from the fall of the Roman Empire to the close of the Seventeenth Century.

2 vols., 8vo, original cloth. New York (The Knickerbocker Press), 1896-97. **£3 10s**

Presentation copy from the author.

1017 ——— Another Copy. **£2 10s**

1018 **RAHIR** (Edouard). La Bibliotheque de l'Amateur. Guide Sommaire ā travers les livres les plus anciens les plus estimés et les principaux ouvrages modernes. With numerous illustrations.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1907. **10s 6d**

First Edition.

1019 **RAHIR** (Edouard). La Bibliothèque de L'Amateur. Guide sommaire à travers les livres les plus estimés, deuxième édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée.

With numerous illustrations.

8vo, half blue morocco, panelled back, t. e. g. Paris, 1924. **£2 15s**

Out of print and scarce.

1020 **RAINES** (C. W.). A Bibliography of Texas: being a descriptive list of books, pamphlets, and documents relating to Texas in print and manuscript since 1536, including a complete collation of the Laws, with an introductory essay on the materials of early Texan history. With frontispiece.

Royal 8vo, buckram, edges uncut. Austin (Texas), 1896. **£4 10s**

One of 500 copies printed.

1021 **RAMIREZ DE ARELLANO** (R.) Ensayo de un catálogo biográfico de la provincia y diocesis de Cordoba con descripción de sus Obras.

2 vols., royal 8vo, new Spanish calf. Madrid, 1921-1923. **£2 10s**

1022 **REBOUL** (Robert). Bibliographie des Ouvrages Ecrits en Patois du Midi de la France, et des Travaux sur la Langue Romano-Provençale.

8vo, paper covers, uncut. Paris, 1877. **15s**

1023 **RECKE** (Dr. W.). **WAGNER** (A. M.). Bucherkunde zur Geschichte und Literatur des Konigreichs Polen.

Small 8vo, wrappers. Warsaw, 1918. **10s 6d**

1024 **REICHLING** (D.). Appendices ad Hainii-Copingeri Repertorium Bibliographicum. Additiones et emendationes.

7 parts complete, original paper covers, uncut.

Munich, 1905-1911. **£5 5s**

1025 [**REMBRANDT.**] **MIDDLETON** (Chas. H.). A Descriptive Catalogue of the Etched Work of Rembrandt Van Rhyn.

Illustrated with 12 plates.

Royal 8vo, original half roxburghe, uncut, t. e. g.

London, 1878. **£9 10s**

1026 **RETANA** (W. E.). Catalogo abreviado de la Biblioteca Filipina de W. E. Retana.

Thick 8vo, calf. Madrid, 1898. **£2 2s**

1027 **RETANA** (W. E.). Aparato bibliografico de la Historia General de Filipinas deducido de la coleccion que posee en Barcelona, la Compania General de Tabacos de dichas islas.

With numerous reproductions of title-pages, maps, and illustrations; also several armorial illustrations.

3 vols., royal 4to, original buckram. Madrid, 1906. **£15 15s**

1028 **RETANA** (W. E.). Bibliográfia de Mindanao (Epitome).

8vo, original wrappers. Madrid, 1894. **5s**

1029 **REVISTA DE BIBLIOGRAFIA CATALANA.**

With numerous woodcuts and folding plates of reproductions.

10 parts in 7 vols. (all published), 8vo, original wrappers.

Barcelona, 1901-1912. **£10 10s**

Out of print and scarce.

1030 **REVISTA DE BIBLIOGRAFIA CHILENA Y EXTRANJERA.** III. Año 6—12: IV. Año 1—9.

12 parts. 8vo, original wrappers.

Santiago de Chile, 1915-1916. **6s**

1031 **RIBEIRO** (J. A. Correa Leite). Tratado de Armaria. Precedido de apreciacões dos escriptores Visconde Julio de Castilho e Dr. Sousa Viterbo.

With frontispiece, and numerous heraldric illustrations.

8vo, half crushed morocco. Lisbon, 1907. **10s 6d**

1032 **RIBERA** (J.). Bibliofilos y Bibliotecas en la España Musulmana. Conferencia leida en la Facultad de Medecina y Ciencias por J. Ribera, Catedratico de lengua árabe en la Universidad de Zaragoza.

8vo, wrappers. Zaragoza, 1896. **15s**

Limited edition of 50 copies. An interesting discourse on the book-lovers and libraries of pre-Catholic Spain.

1033 **RICHARDSON** (Ernest Cushing). Some old Egyptian Librarians.

Small 8vo, original half buckram, uncut edges. New York, 1911. **10s 6d**

1034 [**RIDINGER** (J. E.)]. Katalog einer Ridinger-Sammlung; bearbeitet von Dr. Ign. Schwarz. With numerous reproductions from his works.

2 vols., 4to, original wrappers. Wien, 1910. **£2 2s**

1035 **RIVOLI** (Duc de). Les Missels Imprimés à Venise de 1481 à 1600. Description, Illustration, Bibliographie.

With 5 photogravures and 350 illustrations in the text.

Folio, half morocco, t. e. g. Paris, 1896. **£21**

1036 **ROBILLARD DE BEAUREPAIRE** (Charles de). Repertoire Bibliographique des Travaux, 1850-1900, par Ch. Aug. de Robillard de Beaurepaire.

8vo, original paper covers, uncut. Rouen, 1901. **6s**

1037 **ROMERO** (F. G.). Catalogo de los Incunables existentes en la Biblioteca de la real Academia de la Historia.

Royal 8vo, original wrappers. Madrid, 1921. **£1 5s**

1038 [**RONSARD.**] **CHAMPION** (Pierre). Pierre de Ronsard et Amadis Jamyn, leurs autographes. With 22 plates of facsimiles.

4to, wrappers. Paris, 1924. **£1 10s**

1039 [**RONSARD.**] **RICCI** (Seymour de). Catalogue d'une Collection unique des éditions originales de Ronsard. With supplement.

With 65 reproductions of title-pages and 2 facsimiles of autographs.

Small folio, original wrappers.

Paris and London (Maggs Bros.), 1925. **10s 6d**

Contains for the first time, full collations of the editions of Ronsard.

1040 [**ROSES.**] **VERGARA** (D. Mariano). Bibliografia de La Rosa.

8vo, half bound, t. e. g. Madrid, 1892. **12s 6d**

1041 **ROTHSCHILD** (Baron James de). **PICOT** (E.). Catalogue des livres composant la Bibliothèque de feu M. le Baron James de Rothschild.

With hundreds of facsimiles, including plates in colour of bindings, etc. One of 400 numbered copies.

5 vols., royal 8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1884-1920. **£7 7s**

Baron James de Rothschild's collection is the finest collection in the world of early French books, and also contains a remarkable collection of bindings. The catalogue is less a mere catalogue than a full collation and history of every item, and is made quite easy for reference by the remarkable index of 480 pages; in all some 3,000 items are carefully described by the Master Bibliographer, E. Picot, Member of the French Academy.

1042 [**ROUSSEAU.**] **DUFOUR** (Théophile). Recherches Bibliographiques sur les Oeuvres Imprimées de J. J. Rousseau suivies de l'Inventaire des papiers de Rousseau conservés à la Bibliothèque de Neuchatel.

2 vols., 8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1925. **£1 1s**

THE BOOK-COLLECTOR'S ENCYCLOPAEDIA.

1043 **ROUVEYRE** (Edouard). Connaissances Nécessaires à un Bibliophile. Accompagnées de Notes Critiques et de Documents bibliographiques.

Printed on Papier Velin Teinté. With numerous illustrations.

10 vols., 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Paris, Rouveyre, 1899. **£10 10s**

1044 **ROUVEYRE** (Edouard). Connaissances Nécessaires à un Bibliophile.

Illustrated with 7 plates and 5 specimens of paper.

Large Paper. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco (with original parchment covers bound in), uncut, t. e. g. Paris, 1879-80. **£3 3s**

One of 50 copies printed in two colours on Whatman paper.

1045 [**ROWFANT CLUB.**] **CLARK** (Arthur Henry). A Bibliography of the Publications of the Rowfant Club. With red vignette on title.

8vo, half buckram, uncut edges. Cleveland, Ohio (The Rowfant Club), 1925. **£4 4s**

One of 140 copies on Venetia hand-made paper.

1046 [**ROXBURGHE.**] Catalogue of the Library of the late John, Duke of Roxburghe, arranged by G. and W. Nicol.

8vo, scored calf. London, 1812. **12s 6d**

1047 **RUDBECK** (Joh.). Bibliotheca Rudbeckiana. Beskrivande Förteckning över Tryckta Arbeten vilka författats eller utgivits av medlemmar av släkten Rudbeckius-Rudbeck samt handla om dem eller deras Skrifter.

8vo, original wrappers. Stockholm, 1918. **£1 5s**

1048 [**RUSKIN.**] A Bibliography of the Writings in Prose and Verse of John Ruskin.

2 vols., 4to, newly bound in half morocco, t. e. g.

London, Printed for Subscribers Only, 1893. **£6 6s**

1049 **SABIN** (Joseph). A Dictionary of Books relating to America, from its discovery to the present time.

20 vols. in 19, 8vo, buckram. New York, 1868-1891. **£150**

From A. to Smith. All published.

1050 **SABIN** (Joseph). A list of the printed editions of the works of Fray Bartolomé de las Casas, Bishop of Chiapa, extracted from a Dictionary of books relating to America.

Royal 8vo, buckram, wrappers bound in. New York, 1870. **18s**

1051 **SABIN** (Joseph). A Bibliography of Bibliography, or a handy book about books which relate to books.

Being an alphabetical catalogue of the most important works descriptive of the Literature of Great Britain and America, and more than a few relative to France and Germany.

8vo, original wrappers. New York, 1877. **18s**

1052 **SALGADO** (Joze Augusto). Bibliotheca Lusitana Escolhida ou Catalogo dos Escriptores Portuguezes de melhor nota quanto a Lingoagem, com a relacão de suas principaes obras colligido de Diversos authores.

Small 8vo, half calf. Porto, 1841. **15s 6d**

1053 **SALVA** (W.). A Catalogue of Spanish and Portuguese Books, with occasional Literary and Bibliographical Remarks.

Together with:

A Catalogue of Spanish and Portuguese Books on Sale. Part II. And another short catalogue of Spanish and Portuguese Books.

3 vols. in one, 8vo, half calf. London, 1826-29. **15s**

1054 [**SALVA Y HEREDIA.**] **MOLINA** (Gabriel). Indice para facilitar el manejo y consulta de los Catalogos de Salva, y Heredia, reunidos.

Imperial 8vo, new Spanish calf. Madrid, 1913. **£1 5s**

1055 **SALVA Y MALLEN** (D. Pedro). Catalogo de la Biblioteca de Salva, enriquecido con la descripcion de otras muchas obras de sus ediciones.

Title in red and black, Coat-of-Arms vignette.

With 30 full-page and numerous other facsimile reproductions, some in red and black, of portraits, woodcuts, vignettes and title-pages.

2 vols., 4to, original half buckram. Valencia, 1872. **£16 16s**

Very scarce.

1056 ——— Another Copy.

Full Spanish calf. Tooled back, gilt. **£15**

1057 **SAMPAIO** (Albino Forjaz de). Subsidios para a Historia do teatro português. Teatro de Cordel. (Catalogo da colecção do autor.)

With 11 plates of title-pages.

8vo, wrappers. Lisboa, 1922. **10s 6d**

1058 **SANCHEZ** (J.). Bio-bibliografia de Juan Sobrarias Segundo, alcanicense.

8vo, original wrappers. Madrid (N.D., about 19—). **10s 6d**

1059 **SANCHEZ** (Jose Martinez). Monografia sobre ia obra mas antigua que trata del Arte dental impresa en nuestro idioma y publicada en España.

8vo, wrappers. Madrid, 1914. **7s 6d**

THE BEST BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BOOKS PRINTED IN ARAGON.

1060 **SANCHEZ** (Juan M.). Bibliografia Aragonesa del Siglo XVI. (1501-1600). With numerous fine reproductions of woodcuts, title-pages, a large number in two colours, red and black, etc.

2 vols., imperial 8vo, original wrappers, uncut.

Madrid, 1913-1914. **£2**

1061 **SANCHEZ** (J.). Bibliografia Zaragonzana del Siglo XV.

Small folio, original wrappers, uncut. Madrid, 1908. **£1 1s**

1062 **SANCHEZ** (M. S.). Bibliografia Venezolanista. Contribucion al conocimiento de los libros extranjeros relativos a Venezuela y sus grandes hombres publicados ó reimpresos desde el Siglo XIX.

With frontispiece portrait of Bolivar," "The Liberator."

Thick 8vo, wrappers. Caracas, 1914. **£2 2s**

An interesting Bibliography (comprising more than 1,400 items) of books of Venezuelan interest, published or reprinted since the 19th century.

1063 **SAVIGNY DE MONCORPS** (Le Vicomte de). Coup d'oeil sur les Almanachs illustrès du XVIIIe Siècle.

With frontispiece and one plate.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1891. **6s**

One of 100 copies issued.

1064 **SBARBI** (J. M.). Monografia sobre los Refranes, Adagios y Proverbios Castellanos y las obras é fragmentos que expresamente tratan de ellos en nuestra lengua.

4to, new Spanish calf. Madrid, 1891. **£1 5s**

1065 **SCHROBER** (J. H.). Incunabula artis typographicae in Svecia.

With typographical illustrations in text.

4to, half morocco. Upsala, 1842. **£2 2s**

1066 **SEIFERT** (Josef Leo). Literaturgeschichte der Cechoslowaken, Sudslawen und Bulgaren.

Small 4to, boards. Munich, 1922. **5s**

PLATE XV.

REPRODUCTIONS OF TWO 17TH CENTURY CUTS TAKEN FROM THE ORIGINAL BLOCKS.
Germany, 1690—1715.
(See Items Nos. 1482 and 1483.)

Plate XVI.

Reproductions from the Original Woodcut Blocks of an 18th Century Game of Tarots.
Marseilles, Circa 1770.
(See Item No. 1484.)

1067 **SCHOBSER** (Hans). **SCHOTTENHOLER** (Dr. Karl). Der Munchner Buchdrucker Hans Schobser 1500-1530, mit einem enhang wer ist Joham Loeker von Munchen?

With 35 woodcut illustrations, 31 being full page. Some in red and black, and remarkably beautiful.

4to, buckram. Munich, 1925. **£1 16s**

1068 **SCHRAMM** (A.) and **GERBER** (W.). Luther und die Bibel.

Containing the following essays:—

I. Die Illustration der Lutherbibel.

II. Die Bibel—das Buch der Menschheit.

With 284 plates to the first essay and 47 to the second.

4to, cloth. Leipzig, 1923. **£1 4s**

REPRODUCING ALL THE WOODCUTS USED BY THE EARLY GERMAN PRINTERS BEFORE 1501.

A COMPANION TO THE COMPLETE CATALOGUE OF INCUNABULA.

1069 **SCHRAMM** (A.). Der Bilderschmuck der Frühdrucke.

With hundreds of woodcut illustrations.

8 vols., folio, half boards. Leipzig, 1922-1924. **£35**

We can supply the volumes separately if desired; and also the Continuation:

Vol. I. Die Drucke von Albrecht Pfister in Bamberg. Reproducing 305 woodcuts. **£1 10s**

Vol. II. Die Drucke von Guenther Zainer in Augsburg. Reproducing 754 woodcuts. **£3 5s**

Vol. III. Die Drucke von Johann Baemler in Augsburg. Reproducing 781 woodcuts. **£3 10s**

Vol. IV. Die Drucke von Anton Sorg in Augsburg. Reproducing 3096 woodcuts. **£10 10s**

Vol. V. Die Drucke von Johann Zainer in Ulm. Reproducing 501 woodcuts. **£3**

Vol. VI. Die Drucke von Dinckmut in Ulm. Reproducing 682 woodcuts. **£3 5s**

Vol. VII. Die Drucke von Leinhart Holle, Johannes Reger, Johann Schaeffler and Hans Hauser in Ulm. Reproducing 407 woodcuts. **£3 10s**

(Continued over)

Schramm (A.)—*continued.*

Vol. VIII. Die Kölner Drucker. Reproducing 956 woodcuts. **£6 10s**

Vol. IX. Die Drucker in Esslingen, Urach, Stuttgart, Reutlingen, Tuebingen, and Blaubeuren will be published in the autumn of 1925.

Vols. X. and XI. Die Luebecker Drucker will appear in 1926.

1070 **SCHRETLEN** (M. J.). The Dutch and Flemish Woodcuts of the 15th Century. With a foreword by Dr. Friedlander.

With over 200 illustrations in collotype.

Folio, cloth. London, 1925. **£4 14s 6d**

The book deals with all the Dutch and Flemish woodcut illustrations in books, beginning with the earliest and running till 1500: it gives the exact development of this art in the Netherlands, and passes in review all the masters and their followers working there from the blockbooks till the end of the fifteenth century. The keen study of this very interesting material proves that the art of woodcutting is a specifically Dutch art, and that the blockbooks are of Dutch origin; it moreover throws light on many obscure questions, such as the invention of typography. The book, therefore, apart from its æsthetic and "art-historical" interest, will be of the greatest interest to typographic investigators. There are over 200 illustrations, as nearly as possible in the original size; the greater part of these have never before been reproduced, being taken from unique copies of the finest Dutch incunabula. This large number of illustrations will make the book of great interest to those taking an interest in early Dutch art, for the great woodcut artists are closely related to the miniaturists and painters of the same period. All the blockbooks and all the Dutch and Flemish incunabula are passed in review, and the pictures reproduced are carefully selected with a view to giving a complete idea of every master. The illustrated Dutch incunabula, which are very scarce, are scattered over many public and private collections throughout Europe, and two years of travelling were needed to visit and investigate them all.

This is the first book on the subject dealing with it *à fond* and showing the relation of woodcutting to the other related arts. It is a complete history, from the beginning of woodcut illustrations up to the great period of this art in Holland and, indeed, in Europe.

1071 **SCRIVENER** (F. H. A.). The Authorized Edition of the English Bible (1611), its subsequent reprints and modern representatives.

Post 8vo, original cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1884. **5s**

1072 **SCHWENKE** (Paul). Johannes Gutenbergs Zweiundvierzigzeilige Bimel. Ergänzungsband zur Faksimile-Ausgabe.

With 95 plates of facsimiles of variants of the Gutenberg Bible.

Folio, original boards. Leipzig, 1923. **£6 6s**

The above contains a census of all known copies of the 42 line (Mazarin) Bible, and an Essay on the Bible by Schwenke, who especially investigates the question of the variant pages.

1073 **SCOTTISH LITURGIES OF THE REIGN OF JAMES VI.** The Booke of Common Prayer and Administration of the Sacraments. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes by the Rev. George W. Sprott.

Post 8vo, original cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1871. **7s 6d**

1074 **SELIGMAN** (Edwin R. A.). Curiosities of the Early Economic Literature. An Address to his Fellow Members of the Hobby Club of New York. Printed in black, red, and blue.

With beautiful, partly coloured frontispiece.

San Francisco (privately printed), 1920. **£6 6s**

One of 100 copies on hand-made paper.

1075 [**SHAKESPEARE.**] A List of Works Illustrative of the Life and Writings of Shakespeare, the History of Stratford-on-Avon, and the Rise and Progress of the Early English Drama.

Post 8vo, original cloth, uncut.

London, Privately Printed for J. O. Halliwell, 1867. **7s 6d**

1076 **SHAKESPEARE. WYMAN** (W. H.). Bibliography of the Bacon-Shakespeare Controversy, with extracts.

8vo, buckram, t. e. g. Cincinati, 1884. **18s**

1077 **SHAKESPEAREANA.** A Catalogue of Shakespeareana; with a Prefatory Essay by Sidney Lee.

2 vols., 4to, original buckram.

London, Printed for Presentation Only, at the Chiswick Press, 1899. **£7 10s**

Only 100 copies printed.

"The Shakespeareana which are catalogued may help to illustrate the wide field which is open to a Shakespearean collector to occupy. Books of the kind enumerated are indispensable to the liberal-minded student of Shakespearean and of Elizabethan literature. It is only when he handles such volumes in the form that their authors first gave them to the world that the book-lover can satisfactorily realize the genuine flavour of their literary work. Some of these works are accessible in modern reprints, but a full and intelligent understanding is only to be secured by access to the original editions. First editions of sixteenth and seventeenth century literature are becoming daily more difficult of acquisition throughout the world. It is reserved for very few to form at the present day a library of first editions, especially in fine condition, of those sixteenth and seventeenth century books which offer help in the interpretation and right appreciation of the achievement of Shakespeare, the greatest poet of the world. Other considerations apart, years of patient labour and exceptional concentration of effort are needed to the attainment of any triumphant results in these difficult fields of exploration. In view of all the obstacles that have to be surmounted, success in the formation of such a library confers high honour on him who achieves it."—(Sir Sidney Lee's Preface.)

1078 [**SHAKESPEARE.**] **CAPELL** (Edward). Catalogue of the Shakespeare Books Presented by Edward Capell to the Library of Trinity College in Cambridge, compiled by W. W. Greg.

8vo, original cloth, uncut. Cambridge, 1903. **10s 6d**

1079 [**SHAKESPEARE.**] **JAGGARD** (William). Shakespeare Bibliography. A Dictionary of every known issue of the writings of our national poet and of recorded opinion thereon in the English Language.

With frontispiece reproduction of the painting of "Shakespeare and some of his Contemporaries."

With 26 plates of reproductions or portraits, engravings, caricatures, and autographs.

Royal 8vo, buckram. Stratford-on-Avon (Shakespeare Press), 1911. **£4 4s**

1080 [**SHAKESPEARE.**] **LIDDELL** (Harvey). The Typography of Shakespeare's Midsimmer Nightes Dreame by Mark Harvey Liddell.

8vo, boards. San Francisco, 1920. **£2 10s**

One of one hundred copies printed by Edwin and Robert Grabhorn.

1081 [**SHAKESPEARE.**] **FREUND** (A.). Das Bild des speerschüttlers die lösung des Shakespearerätsels.

With frontispiece, 22 full pages reproductions, of charming French engravings, title-pages, culs-de-lampe, and early printed matter. Also numerous illustrations in the text.

Small folio, buckram. Hamburg, 1921. **10s 6d**

1082 **SHELLEY** (Percy Bysshe). **GRANNISS** (Ruth S.). A descriptive catalogue of the First Editions in book form of the writings of Percy Bysshe Shelley, based on a memorial exhibition held at the Grolier Club from April 20 to May 20, 1922, by Ruth S. Granniss.

With frontispiece illustration of the original manuscript, and 29 facsimiles of title-pages, broadsides and leaves.

Large 8vo, boards, uncut edges. New York, Grolier Club, 1923. **£3 3s**

One of 350 copies, on Van Gelder Zonen paper.

1083 [**SHELLEY.**] A Shelley Library. A catalogue of printed books, manuscripts, and autograph letters, by Percy B. Shelley, Harriet Shelley, and Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley. By T. J. Wise.

With photograph frontispiece of the author and 60 facsimiles of letters and title-pages.

4to, cloth, t. e. g. London, Privately Printed, 1924. **£5 5s**

One of 160 copies only.

1084 **SIEURIN** (M. J.). Manuel de l'amateur d'illustrations, gravures et portraits pour l'ornement des livres Français et étrangers.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1875. **10s 6d**

1085 **SILVA** (Innocencio F. da). Diccionario Bibliographico Portuguez. With supplements.

21 vols., 8vo, half calf. Lisbon, 1858-1914. **£27 10s**

The only Bibliography of all Portuguese books.

THE BEST BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WINE.

1086 **SIMON** (A. L.). Bibliotheca Vinaria. A Bibliography of Books and Pamphlets dealing with Viticulture, Wine-making, Distillation, The Management, Sale Taxation, Use and Abuse of Wines and Spirits.

Royal 8vo, original black buckram, uncut, t. e. g.

London, 1913. **£2 2s**

Only 180 copies printed.

1087 **SIMPSON** (Sparrow W.). St. Paul's Cathedral Library. A catalogue of Bibles, Rituals, and Rare Books relating to London and especially to S. Paul's Cathedral, including a Large Collection of Paul's Cross Sermons; Maps, Plans, and Views of London and of S. Paul's Cathedral.

Royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1893. **15s**

1088 **SINGER** (S. W.). Some Account of the Book Printed at Oxford in MCCCCLXVIII, under the title of Exposicio Sancti Jeronimi in Simbolo Apostolorum. In which is examined its claim to be considered the First Book Printed in England.

8vo, half roan, gilt panelled back, t. e. g. London, 1812. **15s 6d**

1089 **SMITH** (D. E.). Rara Arithmetica. A catalogue of the Arithmetics written before the year 1901 with a description of those in the library of G. A. Plimpton.

With 9 plates and 245 other illustrations reproduced from rare books.

Royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1908. **£1 5s**

1090 **SMITH** (D. E.). History of Mathematics.

With numerous illustrations from old MSS. and books, etc.

2 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1924. **£2 2s**

1091 **SMITH** (Harry B.). A Sentimental Library, comprising books formerly owned by famous writers, presentation copies, manuscripts and drawings, collected and described by Harry B. Smith.

With frontispiece, 55 illustrations (interesting facsimiles, portraits, drawings, and photographs).

Royal 8vo, half vellum, t. e. g. New York (Privately Printed, 1914). **£5 5s**

Beautiful copy on large paper.

1092 **SOCARD** (Alexis). Livres Populaires Noëls et Cantiques imprimés a Troyes depuis de XVIIe siecle jusqu'à nos jours. Avec des notes bibliographiques et biographiques sur les imprimeurs Troyens.

With 20 woodcuts, and several pages of music.

8vo, half calf. Troyes, 1865. **18s 6d**

One of 192 copies numbered and signed.

1093 **SOMMERVOGEL** (Carlos). Dictionnaire des ouvrages Anonymes et Pseudonymes publiés par des religieux de la Compagnie de Jesus, depuis sa fondation jusqu'à nos jours.

2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo, cloth, wrappers bound in. Paris, 1884. **£3 3s**

1094 [**SOUSA** (D. Manoel Caetano de)]. Bibliotheca Sousana, ou Catalogo Das Obras, que compoz o reverendissimo padre D. Manoel Caetano de Sousa, Clerigo Regular, do Conselho de Sua Magestade, Pro-Commissario Geral Apostolico da Bulla da Santa Cruzada, Censor, e Director da Academia Real da Historia Portugueza. Illustrado por ordem de sua Magestade Com observacoes Academicas, e Filologicas, Recitades nas Conferencias da mesma Academia Pelo Conde da Ericeira D. Francisco Xavier de Menezes, Director, e Censor da Academia Real da Historia Portugueza.

Royal 8vo, old calf (wormed). Lisbon, 1737. **12s 6d**

1095 **SOUSA VITERBO.** A Litteratura Hespanhola em Portugal.

Royal 4to, half morocco, wrappers bound in. Lisbon, 1915. **£1 5s**

1097 [**SPINOZA** (Benedict)]. Inventaire des Livres formant la Bibliothèque de Benedict Spinoza. Avec des Notes, Biographiques et Bibliographiques, et une Introduction par A. J. Servaas van Rooijen.

4to, paper covers, uncut. Paris, 1889. **£2 2s**

1098 **STEIN** (Henri). Manuel de Bibliographie Générale.

Thick 8vo, original paper covers, uncut. Paris, 1898. **16s**

1099 **STEVENSON** (Edward Luther). Portolan Charts, their origin and characteristics, with a descriptive list, of those belonging to the Hispanic Society of America.

With frontispiece illustration and 14 other Charts.

4to, buckram, t. e. g. New York, 1911. **£1 1s**

1100 **STEVENSON** (Robert Louis). Catalogue of a Collection of the Books of Robert Louis Stevenson. In the Library of George M. Williamson. Title printed in red and black.

With frontispiece portrait of R. L. Stevenson, and 30 facsimile plates of title-pages, letters, presentation inscriptions, newspaper-cuttings.

Small folio, original red buckram, with Stevenson's facsimile signature on front. New York, 1901. **£5 5s**

One of 25 copies printed on Japan paper.

1101 **STILLWELL** (Margaret Bingham). The Annmary Brown Memorial. A Descriptive Essay.

4to, half buckram. Providence (U.S.A.), 1925. **7s 6d**

Numbered edition.

1102 **STONEHILL** (C. A. and H. W.). Bibliographies of Modern Authors (Second Series). John Davidson, Ernest Dawson, Katherine Mansfield, Alice Meynell, Walter Pater, Francis Thompson.

8vo, buckram. Edinburgh, 1925. **£1 1s**

1103 [**ST. THERESA.**] **SANCHEZ** (J. M.). Las cuatro primeras ediciones de los escritos de Santa Teresa.

Royal 8vo, original wrappers. Salamanca, 1916. **7s 6d**

1104 **SUMMARIO** da Bibliotheca Luzitana.

4 vols., small 8vo, calf. Lisboa, 1786. **£5 5s**

A Compendium of Machado's important and unwieldly Bibliography of Portuguese Books.

1105 **SUNDERLAND. LAWLER** (John). Bibliotheca Sunderlandiana. Catalogue of the Sunderland Library removed from the Blenheim Palace. With bibliographical notes.

Imperial 8vo, half morocco, panelled back, t. e. g.

London, 1883. **£1 14s**

Large paper copy, with printed prices, and purchasers' name.

1106 **SWINBURN** (Algernon Charles). **BUTLEY** (Edward). A Catalogue of first editions of the works of Algernon Charles Swinburn in the Library of Edward K. Butler.

With frontispiece and 7 full page facsimile plates.

8vo, boards. Boston (Privately Printed), 1921. **£1 16s**

One of 65 copies printed.

1107 [**SWINBURNE** (A. C.)]. **WISE** (T. J.). A Swinburne Library. A Catalogue of Printed Books, Manuscripts, and Autograph Letters by A. C. Swinburne. Collected by T. J. Wise.

Illustrated with portraits of Swinburne, facsimiles of his original Manuscripts and Autograph Letters, Title-pages of his rarer printed books, etc.

310 pp., square royal 8vo, cloth, t. e. g.

London, Printed for Private Circulation, 1925. **£3 3s**

One of 170 copies only.

1108 [**SWINBURNE** (A. C.)]. A Bibliography of the Writings in Prose and Verse of Algernon Charles Swinburne, by T. J. Wise. Illustrated.

2 vols., square 8vo, original boards, uncut.

London, Printed for Private Circulation, 1919-20. **£6 6s**

One of 125 copies only.

1109 [**SWIFT.**] **HUBBARD** (Lucius). Contributions towards a bibliography of Gulliver's Travels, to establish the number and order of issue of the Motte Editions of 1726-1727. Their relative accuracy and the source of the changes made in the Faulkner Edition of 1735. With a List of Editions in a private Collection. With 25 plates at the end.

8vo, buckram. Chicago (Walter M. Hill), 1922. **£2 5s**

One of 200 copies printed.

1110 [**TACITE.**] **PANCKOUCKE** (C. L. F.). Notice sur C.C. Tacite par C.L.F. Panckoucke, officier de la Legion d'honneur, associe corspondant des sociétés des antiquaires d'Edimbourg, de l'ouest, de l'academie, l'Archéologie de Rome et de Naples, de la Société de Géographie, etc., Traducteur des oeuvres completes de Tacite en sept vol. in octavo.

8vo, half cloth. Paris, 1838. **£1 1s**

1111 **TEJERA** (J. P.) y **R. DE MONCADA.** Biblioteca del Murciano o Ensayo de un Diccionario biográfico y bibliografico de la Literatura en Murcia.

Vol. I. (all published as yet).

Royal 8vo, original wrappers. Madrid, 1924. **£1 4s**

1112 **THACHER** (John Boyd). **ASHLEY** (Frederick W.). Library of Congress. Catalogue of the John Boyd Thacher Collection of Incunabula.

With frontispiece portrait of J. B. Thacher, and 10 full-page reproductions, 1 being in red and black.

4to, half morocco, t. e. g. Washington, 1915. **£3 3s**

1113 [**THACKERAY.**] **VAN DUZER** (Henry Sayre). A Thackeray Library. First editions and first publications, portraits, water-colors, etchings, drawings and manuscripts collected by Henry Sayre Van Duzer. A few additional items are included, forming a complete Thackeray Bibliography.

With coloured frontispiece portrait, and 22 other full-page reproductions (some in colours) of portraits, drawings and autograph letters.

Imperial 8vo, half cloth. New York (Privately Printed), 1919. **£8 15s**

Signed copy. One of 175 copies on special paper.

With 2 autograph letters from the author.

1114 [**THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF GRAPHIC ARTS.**] The Fifty Books of 1925. With 13 plates of title-pages.

8vo, original wrappers. New York, 1925. **5s**

1115 **THEELE** (Dr. Joseph). Rheinische Buchkunst im Wandel der Zeit.

With 47 full-page reproductions of beautiful woodcuts, early printed matter, and numerous title-pages. Also 76 interesting plates of illuminated miniatures and bookbinding reproductions.

4to, buckram. Cologne, 1925. **£1 4s**

PRINTED ON VELLUM.

1116 **THE SOULDIERS POCKET BIBLE.** Printed at London by G. B. and R. W. for G. C., 1643.

Reproduced in facsimile with an Introduction by Francis Fry.

Post 8vo, half red morocco. London, 1862. **£2 15s**

1117 **THOMAS** (F.). Cartas Bibliographicas (2 series). With 5 interesting reproductions.
4to, half morocco, wrappers bound in. 2 vols. in 1.
Coimbra, 1776-1777. **£7 7s**

1118 **THOMAS** (H.). The Emblemata Amatoria of Philip Ayres.
With two reproductions from the "Emblemata Amatoria."
8vo, wrappers. London, 1910. **2s 6d**

1119 **THOMAS** (H.). Shakespeare and Spain: The Taylorian Lecture, 1922.
8vo, original wrappers. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1922. **2s**

1120 **THOMAS** (Henry). Short-title Catalogue of Books printed in France and of French Books printed in other countries from 1470 to 1600 now in the British Museum.
500 pp., 8vo, cloth. London, 1924. **£1 1s**

1121 **THOMAS** (Henry). Spanish and Portuguese Romances of Chivalry. The Revival of the romance of chivalry in the Spanish Peninsula, and its extension and influence abroad.
8vo, cloth. Cambridge, at the University Press, 1920. **£1 5s**

1122 **THOMPSON** (J. W.). The Frankfort Book Fair. The Francofordiense Emporium of Henri Estienne. Edited with historical introduction, original Latin text, with English translation on opposite pages and notes.
Frontispiece (engraved portrait of Sigmund Feyerabend), eight plates, and numerous woodcut illustrations in text.
Royal 8vo, original half vellum. Large paper, uncut.
Chicago (Caxton Club), 1911. **£3 3s**

1123 **THOREAU** (Henry David). **ALLEN** (Francis H.). A Bibliography of Henry David Thoreau, compiled by Francis H. Allen.
With frontispiece portrait of the Thoreau, and 1 autograph facsimile.
8vo, buckram, uncut edges. Boston and New York, 1908. **18s 6d**
One of 530 copies.

1124 **TICKNOR** (G.). **WHITNEY** (James Lyman). Catalogue of the Spanish Library and of the Portuguese Books bequeathed by George Ticknor to the Boston Public Library.
Royal 8vo, half morocco. Boston, 1879. **£3 10s**

1125 **TISSANDIER** (G.). Histoire des ballons et des aéronautes célèbres (1783-1890). With 87 vignettes, 22 coloured plates, and 22 photogravures. 2 volumes.

Half calf, t. e. g. Paris, 1887-1890. **£9 9s**

1126 **TISSANDIER** (Gaston). Bibliographie aéronautique. Catalogue de livres d'histoire, de science, de voyages et de fantaisie, traitant de la navigation aérienne ou des Aérostats. With many vignettes.

Royal 8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1887. **12s 6d**

1127 **TODA** (E.). Bibliografia Española de Cerdeña.

Royal 8vo, new Spanish calf. Madrid, 1890. **£1 5s**

1128 **TOUGARD** (l'Abbé A.). L'Almanach de Milan.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1906. **6s**

One of 40 copies.

1129 [**TOULOUSE.**] **DESBARREAUX-BERNARD** (Dr.). Catalogue des Incunables de la Bibliothèque de Toulouse.

With 25 folding plates of water-marks, and 26 plates of reproductions of initial letters, specimens of early printing, printers' marks, and woodcuts.

Royal 8vo, original wrappers. Toulouse, 1878. **£2 10s**

1130 [**TOULOUSE.**] **GADAVE** (R.). Les Incunables et les éditions anciennes de la Bibliothèque de l'Université de Toulouse.

VIE (L.). Les origines de la Bibliothèque de l'Université de Toulouse.

2 parts in 1 vol., royal 8vo, wrappers. Toulouse, 1908. **10s 6d**

1131 **TOURNEUX** (Maurice). Marie Antoinette devant l'Histoire. Essai bibliographique. Seconde édition revue, très augmentée et ornée de gravures.

With three plates and a woodcut of an execution at the Guillotine.

4to, wrappers. Paris, 1901. **10s 6d**

A valuable essay on the bibliography of that perennially interesting period.

1132 **TURNOR.** Astra Castra. Experiments and Adventures in the Atmosphere. With 39 plates.

Half morocco, t. e. g. London, 1865. **£4 4s**

1133 **TWAIN** (Mark). **JOHNSON** (Merle). A Bibliography of the work of Mark Twain, Samuel Langhorne Clemens. A list of first editions in book form and of the first printings in periodicals and occasional publications of his varied literary activities. Title printed in red and black.

Royal 8vo, original buckram, t. e. g. New York, 1910. **£2 15s**

Presentation copy from the Author and Publisher.
One of 500 copies.

1134 **UHAGON** (F. de). **Y ENRIQUE DE LEGUINA.** Estudios Bibliográficos. La Caza.

8vo, original wrappers. Madrid, 1888. **£3 3s**

The scarce bibliography of Spanish Hunting Books. Only 100 copies printed. Presentation copy from Uhagon.

1135 **UPCOTT** (William). **RUSSELL SMITH** (John). **RUSSELL SMITH** (Alfred). A catalogue of ten thousand tracts and pamphlets, and fifty thousand prints and drawings illustrating the topography and antiquities of England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland. Collected during the last Thirty-five Years by the late W. Upcott and John Russell Smith.

Thick 8vo, half morocco. London, 1878. **10s 6d**

1136 [**UPPSALA.**] **COLLIJN** (Dr. Isak). Katalog der Inkunabeln der Kgl. Universitats-Bibliothek zu Uppsala.

8vo, half buckram. Uppsala, 1907. **£1 15s**

1137 **URIARTE** (Jose Eug. de). **LECINA** (Mariano). Biblioteca de escriptores de la Compañia de Jesus pertenecientes A la antigua asistencia de España desde sus origenes hasta el año de 1773.

Parte I. Escritores de quienes se conoce algun trabajo impreso.

Parte II. Escritores de quienes solo se conocen manuscritos.

Parte I. Tome 1. A—B.

Imperial 8vo, wrappers. Madrid, 1925. **£1 5s**

1138 **UZANNE** (Octave). Nos Amis Les Livres. Causeries sur la littérature curieuse, et la librairie.

With frontispiece in three states.

8vo, half cloth. Paris, 1886. **£3 10s**

One of 30 copies on Whatman paper.

1139 **VALDENEBRO Y CISNEROS** (J. M.). La Imprenta en Cordoba.

Royal 8vo, new Spanish calf. Madrid, 1900. **£1 5s**

1140 **VALENTINELLI** (G.). Bibliografia della Dalmazia e del Montenegro. 8vo. Zagabria, 1855. **18s**

1141 **VAN PRAET.** Catalogue des livres imprimés sur vélin de la Bibliothèque du Roi, together with Catalogue des livres imprimés sur vélin qui se trouvent dans des bibliothèques tant publiques que particulières.
9 vols., 8vo, half vellum. Paris, 1822-1824. **£21**
Special copy printed on thick paper.

1142 **VARNHAGEN** (H.). De Libris aliquot vetustissimis Bibliothecae Academicae Erlangensis sermone italico conscriptis.
With 22 illustrations.
4to, wrappers. Erlangen, 1892. **5s**

1143 **VARNHAGEN** (H.). De Libro Italico inscripto fiori e vita di filosafi ed altri savii ed imperadori. With woodcut.
4to, wrappers. Erlangen, 1893. **5s**

1144 **VARNHAGEN** (F. A.). Da Litteratura dos Livros de Cavallarias Estudo Breve e Consciencioso: Com algumas novidades acerca dos originaes portuguezes e de varias questoes co-relativas, tanto bibliographicas e linguisticas como historicas e biographicas, e um fac-simile.
Small 4to, half morocco. Vienna, 1872. **10s 6d**

THE NEW CONTINUATION TO BRUEL.

1145 **VAULX** (Cte. H. de la). L'Aéronautique des Origines à 1922. Cent dix documents reproduits en fac-simile et commentés par Paul Tissandier et Charles Dollfus.
Folio, coloured wrappers. Paris, 1922. **£4 4s**
An extremely interesting publication, and unique record of the history of Aviation. Only 500 copies printed. The 110 pictures and facsimile documents are admirably reproduced in colours.

1146 [**VILLENA.**] **COTARELO Y MORI** (Emilio). Don Enrique de Villena, su vida y obras.
8vo, wrappers. Madrid, 1896. **10s 6d**

1147 [**VERLAINE.**] **MONTEL** (F.). Bibliographie de Paul Verlaine.
With frontispiece and two plates.
8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Paris, 1924. **12s 6d**

1148 **VERMONT** (U.S.A.). **GILMAN** (M. D.). The Bibliography of Vermont or a list of books and pamphlets relating in any way to the State. With biographical and other notes. Prepared by M. D. Gilman, with additions by other hands.

Folio, original cloth. Burlington (Vermont), 1897. **£4 10s**

1149 **VICAIRE** (V.). Note sur un livre ayant appartenu à Napoléon Ier.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1900. **5s**

1150 [**VICIANA.**] **CONDESA** (J. R.). Rafel Marti de Viciana. Estudi bio-bibliografich. With 2 interesting reproductions of Vinciana's portrait, and signature, also 8 plates of title-pages.

Small 4to, wrappers. Valencia, 1911. **18s**

One of a limited edition.

1151 **VILLA-AMIL Y CASTRO** (Don José). Ensayo de un Catálogo Sistematico y Critico de algunos Libros, Folletos y papeles asi impresos como manuscritos que tratan en particular de Galicia.

8vo, Spanish calf. Madrid, 1875. **£1 5s**

1152 **VILLENEUVE** (M. Guyot de). Catalogue des Livres manuscrits et imprimés des dessins et des estampes du Cabinet de Feu M. Guyot de Villeneuve, Président de la Société des Bibliophiles François. Première partie. With specimens of bindings.

8vo, half cloth. Paris, 1900. **10s 6d**

With the prices added in manuscript.

1153 **VINAZA** (Conde de la). Escritos de los Portugueses y Castellanos referentes a las lenguas de China y el Japon.

8vo, cloth. Lisbon, 1892. **£1 10s**

1154 **VINAZA** (Conde de la). Bibliografía Española de lenguas indígenas de América.

Royal 8vo, new Spanish calf. Madrid, 1892. **£1 5s**

1155 **VIOLLET. LEDUC** (M.). Bibliographie des Chansons, Fabliaux contes en vers et en prose, faceties, pieces comiques et burlesques, dissertations singulières, adventures galantes, amoureuses et prodigieuses, avec des notes biographiques et littéraires sur chacun des ouvrages cités. Nouvelle édition.

Small 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1859. **£2 2s**

1156 **VOGT** (J.). Catalogus Historico-Criticus librorum rariorum.
8vo, vellum. Hamburg, 1753. **12s 6d**

1157 **VORAGINE** (J. de). La Légende dorée en Français, augmentée des vies des saints nouveaux. 120 woodcuts in the text.
4to, original wrappers.
Lyon, Mathieu Husz et Pierre Hongre, 1483. Reprinted Lyons, 1924. **£1 1s**
One of 125 copies only.

1158 **WAGNER** (Henry R.). California Imprints, August 1846-June 1851.
Royal 8vo, original wrappers. Berkeley (California), 1922. **£2 10s**
One of 350 copies.

1159 **WALDMAN** (Milton). Americana. The Literature of American History. With frontispiece and 12 plates of reproductions.
4to, cloth. New York, 1925. **£1 1s**

1160 [**WALDSEEMULLER.**] The Cosmographiae Introductio, of Martin Waldseemuller in facsimile, followed by the Four Voyages of Amerigo Vespucci, with their Translation into English; to which are added Waldseemuller's Two World Maps of 1507. With an Introduction by Prof. Joseph Fischer, S.J., and Prof. Franz Von Wieser.
With frontispiece, two folding maps, and some diagrams.
Small 4to, buckram. New York, 1907. **£1 8s**

1161 **(?) WARDENS** (D. B.). Bibliotheca Americo-Septentrionalis: being a choice selection of Books in various languages, relating to the history, climate, geography, Produce, Population, Agriculture, Commerce, Arts, Sciences, etc., of North America, from its first discovery to its present existing Government; among which are many valuable and rare articles, together with all the important Official Documents published from time to time, by the Authority of Congress.
8vo, cloth. Paris, 1820. **£2 2s**

1162 [**WASHINGTON.**] **STILLWELL** (Margaret Bingham). Washington Eulogies, a check list of eulogies and funeral orations on the death of George Washington. December 1799-February 1800.
8vo, buckram. New York, 1916. **16s**

1163 **WATKINS** (George). Bibliothecas Americana (1622-1896). A handy book about books which relate to books about America.
Royal 8vo, buckram, wrappers bound in.
Indianapolis, Ind. (U.S.A.), 1896. **£1 16s**

1164 **WATKINS** (George T.). Bibliography of Printing in America. Books, Pamphlets, and some Articles in Magazines relating to the History of Printing in the New World. With Notes.

Royal 8vo, buckram, wrappers bound in. Boston, 1906. **£1 1s**

One of 300 copies.

1165 **WATKINS** (G. T.). American Typographical Bibliography. Being a List of Brief Titles of Books and Pamphlets relating to the History of Printing in America.

Small 4to, buckram. Indianapolis, Ind. (U.S.A.), 1898. **£1 10s**

1166 **WATT** (Robert). Bibliotheca Britannica, or a General Index to British and Foreign Literature. In 2 parts: Authors and Subjects.

4 vols., contemporary half calf, panelled back, with red and black labels, gilt. Edinburgh, 1824. **£4 4s**

1167 **WEALE** (W. H. Jacobus). Bibliographia Liturgica. Catalogus Missalium Ritus Latini.

Royal 8vo, half morocco. London, 1886. **£12 10s**

One of 50 copies on large paper.

1168 **WEINZIEHER** (Samuel). Zur Geschichte des schweizer. Buchhandels im XV. bis XVII. Jahrhundert.

8vo, original wrappers. Berne, 1913. **6s**

1169 **WENCKSTERN** (Fr. Von). A Bibliography of the Japanese Empire. Being a Classified List of all Books, Essays and Maps in European Languages relating to Dai Nihon (Great Japan), published in Europe, America, and in the East, from 1859-1893 A.D. (VIth year of Ansei-XXVIth of Meiji). To which is added a facsimile-reprint of Léon Pages, Bibliographie Japonaire depuis le XVe siècle jusqu'ä 1859.

2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. Leiden, 1895-1907. **£6 6s**

1170 **WESTCOTT** (B. F.). A general view of the History of the English Bible. Third Edition revised by William Aldis Wright.

8vo, cloth. London, 1905. **12s 6d**

1171 **WHITE, D.D.** (Newport J. D.). A Short Catalogue of English Books in Archbishop Marsh's Library, Dublin, printed before MDCXLI.

4to, original wrappers, uncut.

Printed for the Bibliographical Society, at the Oxford University Press, 1905. **5s**

1172 **WHITMAN** (Walt). **WELLS** (Carolyn) and **GOLDSMITH** (Alfred F.). A Concise Bibliography of the Works of Walt Whitman, with a supplement of fifty books about Whitman. Title printed in red and black.

4to, half buckram. Cambridge (Mass.), 1922. **£1 10s**

One of 500 copies.

1173 **WIDENER** (Harry Elkins). A Catalogue of some of the more important books, manuscripts, and drawings, in the Library of Harry Elkins Widener.

With over 70 reproductions of interesting autographs, bookbindings, drawings, frontispieces, and title-pages.

2 vols. in 1, large 4to, half morocco (bound by Hyman Zucker, t. e. g. Philadelphia (Privately Printed), 1910. **£7 15s**

One of 100 copies on Whatman's hand-made paper.

1174 [**WIDENER.**] A complete set of the Catalogues of the Harry Elkins Widener Library.

5 parts in 6 vols., buckram and half morocco, g. e.
Philadelphia, 1910-1918. **£45**

WIDENER (Harry Elkins). A Catalogue of some of the more important books, manuscripts, and drawings, in the Library of Harry Elkins Widener.

With over 70 reproductions of interesting autographs, bookbindings, drawings, frontispieces, and title-pages.

2 vols. bound in 1. Large 4to, half morocco (bound by Hyman Zucker), t. e. g. Philadelphia (Privately Printed), 1910.

One of 100 copies on Whatman's hand-made paper.

WIDENER (Harry Elkins). **ROSENBACH** (A. S. W.). A Catalogue of the books and manuscripts of Robert Louis Stevenson in the Library of the late Harry Elkins Widener, with a Memoir by A. S. W. Rosenbach.

With over 90 reproductions of title-pages, newspaper cuttings, interesting manuscript pages, and autograph dedications.

Large 4to, full crushed levant morocco, t. e. g. (bound by Zucker).
Philadelphia, 1913.

Presentation copy from Mrs. G. Widener.
One of 150 copies on Whatman's hand-made paper.

WIDENER (Harry Elkins). **ROSENBACH** (A. S. W.). A Catalogue of the books and manuscripts of Harry Elkins Widener.

With frontispiece portrait of Widener and one illustration of the Widener Collection, at Harvard University.

2 vols., 4to, buckram, t. e. g.
Philadelphia (Privately Printed), 1918.

(Continued over)

[**Widener**]—*continued.*

DICKENS (Charles), **WIDENER** (H. E.), **ROSENBACH** (A. S. W.). A Catalogue of the writings of Charles Dickens, in the Library of Harry Elkins Widener.
Folio, original buckram, t. e. g.
Philadelphia (Privately Printed), 1918.

CRUIKSHANK (Robert), **WIDENER** (H. E.), **ROSENBACH** (A. S. W.). A Catalogue of the works illustrated by George Cruikshank and Isaac and Robert Cruikshank, in the Library of Harry Elkins Widener.
With frontispiece illustration of the H. E. Widener Memorial Library at Harvard University.
Folio, original cloth, t. e. g.
Philadelphia (Privately Printed), 1918.

1175 **WILLSHIRE** (William Hughes). An Introduction to the study and collection of Ancient Prints.
With frontispiece facsimile to both vols., and six plates of water-marks and signatures at the end of Vol. 2.
Large 4to, original boards, edges uncut.
London, 1877. **£5 5s**
Large and fine paper copy of the best edition.

1176 **WILSON** (Lea). Catalogue of Bibles, Testaments, Psalms, and other Books of the Holy Scriptures in English.
Small 4to, half blue morocco, uncut, t. e. g.
London, Privately Printed, 1845. **£2 15s**

1177 **WINSHIP** (George Parker). The Earliest American Imprints.
Small 8vo, wrappers. Milwaukee, 1899. **7s 6d**
One of 100 copies.

1178 **WOLBE** (E.). Handbuch für Antographen-Sammler.
With 132 facsimiles of autographs.
8vo, half cloth. Berlin, 1923. **10s 6d**

1179 **WOOD** (P. Worsley). A Hand-List of English Books in the Library of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, printed before MDCXLI.
Small 4to, original half buckram, uncut. Cambridge, 1915. **5s**

1180 **WORDWORTH** (Chr.). Bibliographical Essay on a printed Sarum Antiphonale.
8vo, wrappers (Extract). N.P., N.D. **2s 6d**

1181 **ZIBRT** (Cenek). Bibliographie Ceske Historie.
11 parts in 5 vols. (no more yet published).
Royal 8vo, original wrappers. Prague, 1900-1912. **£4 4s**
Vol. 5, contains the Komeniusbibliographie, the only complete copy which exists.

§ VI

BOOKS ON BOOKBINDERS AND THE BINDING OF BOOKS

1182 [**ALCOBACA.**] Index Codicum Bibliothecae Alcobatiae, in quo non tantum Codices recensentur, sed etiam quot tractatus Epistolas etc., singuli Codices Contineant, Exponitur, aliaque animadvertuntur notatu digna.

4to, half cloth. Lisbon, 1775. **£1 5s**

1183 **ANDREWS** (William Loring). Bibliopegy in the United States, and kindred subjects.

Title with charming engraved ornamental border.

With frontispiece illustration and 29 other bookbinding reproductions.

8vo, boards, t. e. g. New York, 1902. **£9 9s**

One of 141 copies on Van Gelder paper.

THE ONLY ESSAY ON SPANISH BINDINGS.

1184 **ANTOLIN** (G.). La Encuadernacion del libro en España.

Royal 8vo, wrappers (Extract). Madrid, 1922. **3s 6d**

1185 **ARMANDO** (V.). Estratto dell' " Archivio dell' Associazione Italiana fra gli Amatori di Ex-Libris " Anno 1 (unico).

With 10 bookbinding reproductions.

4to, wrappers. Italy (c. 1890). **7s 6d**

1186 **ARMORIAL BINDINGS FROM THE LIBRARIES OF THE KINGS AND EMPERORS OF FRANCE,** from Francis I. to Napoleon III. (Now in the Library of J. Pierpont Morgan).

Printed in red and black.

With 33 beautiful plates of bindings, printed in gold and colours.

Folio, original half leather, t. e. g., uncut edges.

London (Privately Printed), 1902. **£10 10s**

1187 **BAER** (Leo). Mit Holzschnitten verzierte Buchumschläge des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts.

8vo, original wrappers. Frankfort-on-the-Main, 1923. **16s**

1188 **BARWICK** (George F.). A Book Bound for Mary Queen of Scots, being a description of the binding of a copy of the Geographia of Ptolemy printed at Rome, 1490, with notes of other books bearing Queen Mary's insignia.

Large 4to, original wrappers, uncut. London, 1901. **£1 1s**

1189 **BELIN.** Catalogue d'un joli choix de Livres rares et précieux. Manuscrits avec miniatures, Livres d'Heures imprimés, Belles reliures anciennes. With illustrations of bindings and miniatures.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1906. **10s 6d**

1190 **BELIN** (Th.). Livres Anciens de Provenances Historiques, Riches Reliures. Containing 96 plates of bindings.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1910. **10s 6d**

1191 **BELLUCCI** (Antonio). Illustrazione di 22 ignote legature adèspote.

With 3 plates of bindings and an illustration in the text.

8vo, original wrappers. Naples, 1920. **10s 6d**

1192 **BERALDI** (Henri). Estampes et Livres.

With frontispiece engraving and 40 reproductions of bookbindings.

Royal 8vo, half morocco, panelled back, t. e. g., by Rivière.

Paris, 1892. **£5 5s**

One of 390 copies.

1193 **BERALDI** (Henri). La Reliure du XIXe Siècle.

With 285 plates of bindings from 1800-1895, the majority being reproduced in the original colours, and 16 facsimiles of autograph letters.

4 vols., imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt panelled backs, t. e. g.

Paris, 1895-1897. **£18 18s**

1194 [**BERTHELET** (Thomas).] **DAVENPORT** (Cyril). Thomas Berthelet, Royal Printer and Bookbinder to Henry VIII., King of England. With special reference to his bookbinding.

With coloured frontispiece and 15 full-page reproductions of beautiful bindings, 8 in colours. Also 2 facsimile reprints and numerous interesting illustrations in text.

Large 4to, original half buckram, edges uncut.

Chicago (Caxton Club), 1901. **£8 8s**

One of 228 copies.

1195 **BICKNELL** (L.). Bookbindings from the Hessian Historical Exhibition illustrating the art of Binding from the XVth to the XVIIIth Centuries.
With 53 photographic reproductions on 42 plates.
Folio, original cloth. Leipzig, 1893. **£6 6s**

1196 **BOLLERT** (Prof. Dr. Martin). Lederschnittbände des XIV. Jahrhunderts.
With 36 full-page plates of bindings.
4to, cloth. Leipzig, 1925. **£2 15s**

1197 **BONNARDOT** (A.). De la réparation des vieilles reliures, complément de l'essai sur l'art de restaurer les estampes et les livres, suivi d'une dissertation sur les moyens d'obtenir des Duplicata de Manuscrits.
Title-page printed in red and black.
8vo, half green morocco. Paris, 1858. **£1 5s**

1198 **BOSQUET** (Em). L'Art Nouveau? Lettre ouverte adressée à l'Auteur de la Notice: Le Style dans les Arts décoratifs appliqués à la reliure des livres.
8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1896. **5s**
Presentation copy from the author.

1199 **BOULAND** (Dr. L.). Marques de Livres anciennes et modernes françaises et étrangères.
With numerous illustrations.
8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1925. **10s 6d**

1200 **BRASSINNE** (Joseph). La Reliure Mosane.
With 78 beautiful plates of bindings.
Royal 8vo, paper boards. Liège, 1912. **£10 10s**
Special Copy on papier de Hollande.

1201 **BRUNET** (G.). Etudes sur la Reliure des Livres et sur les Collections de Bibliophiles célèbres.
8vo, original wrappers. Bordeaux, 1891. **£1 10s**

1202 **BUCK** (Mitchel S.). Book Repair and Restoration. A manuel of practical suggestions for bibliophiles, including some Translated Selections from: "Essai sur l'Art de Restaurer les Estampes et les livres, par A. Bonnardot, Paris, 1858.
With frontispiece and 7 plates from photographs, and numerous line cuts especially designed for this book.
Small 4to, buckram. Philadelphia, 1918. **9s**
One of a limited edition.

(Continued over)

Buck (Mitchel S.)—*continued.*

A concise and practical book for which there is a real need.

Of special interest to the Collector, the Rare Book Dealer, and the Librarian.

Containing clear and reliable instructions for removing stains, rebacking, repairing, preserving old bindings, etc. Also some remarks on binding and conditions of rarity in books.

THE ONLY BOOK ON PORTUGUESE ARMORIAL BINDINGS.

1203 **CASTRO E SOLLA** (Conde de). Super-Libros Ornamentaes.

Containing numerous illustrations in the text.

8vo, original wrappers. Lisbon, 1913-1915. **£2 10s**

One of 100 copies privately printed.

1204 **(CAXTON CLUB.)** Catalogue of an Exhibition of Nineteenth Century Bookbindings by the Caxton Club. December XVI. to XXX., 1897.

4to, original wrappers. Chicago, 1897. **7s 6d**

1205 **CLOUZOT** (H.). Un Marché de Relieur sous Louis XIII.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1905. **6s**

1206 **COBHAM** (Viscount) and **SIR HENRY TRUEMAN WOOD.** Report of the Committee on Leather for Bookbinding. Edited for the Society of Arts and the Worshipful Company of Leathersellers.

With samples of leather prepared in accordance with the conclusions of the Committee's report, and 11 coloured plates and other illustrations.

Royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1905. **15s**

1207 **COLLIJN** (Isak). Bok-Ock Biblioteks-Historiska Studier.

With frontispiece portrait of the author, 36 full-page facsimiles of bookbindings, miniatures, documents, title-pages, frontispieces and printed pages, and 18 illustrations in the text.

Imperial 8vo, original wrappers, edges uncut.

Uppsala, 1925. **£3 3s**

One of 400 copies.

1208 **DAVENPORT** (Cyril). Cameo Book-Stamps, figured and described.

With numerous illustrations.

Royal 8vo, original buckram, t. e. g. London, 1911. **£2 2s**

1209 **DAVENPORT** (Cyril). Royal English Bookbindings.
With 8 colour plates and illustrations.
Small folio, cloth. London, 1896. **£1 15s**

1210 **DAVENPORT** (Cyril). English Heraldic Book-Stamps.
With frontispiece and numerous illustrations of Coats-of-Arms, etc.
Thick 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1909. **£2 2s**

1211 **DU BOIS** (H. P.). Historical Essay on the Art of Bookbinding.
Title printed in red and black.
With charming head and tail-pieces.
4to, original wrappers. New York, 1883. **£2 2s**

1212 **DUVAL** (G.). Le Musée Centennal de la Reliure à l'Exposition Universelle.
8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1901. **6s**

1213 **ESSENWEIN** (A. v.). Katalog der im Germanischen Museum vorhandenen interessanten Bucheinbände und Teile von solchen.
With numerous illustrations.
Nuremberg, 1889. **£1 5s**

1214 **FISHER** (Ernst). Bokbandets Historia.
With numerous plates of reproductions of bindings at end.
8vo, original wrappers. Stockholm, 1922. **£1 5s**

1215 **FLETCHER** (W. Y.). Foreign Bookbindings in the British Museum, selected on account of their beauty or historical interest. With introduction and descriptions. 65 finely coloured plates.
Folio, full old rose, crushed morocco binding, with panelled back, and gilt toolings, t. e. g. With inside doublure of pig-skin.
London, 1896. **£10 10s**
One of 500 copies.

1216 **FLETCHER** (W. Y.). English Bookbindings in the British Museum.
Illustrations of 63 examples selected on account of their beauty or historical interest, with introduction and descriptions.
66 finely reproduced plates in gold and colours.
Folio, original cloth, uncut, t. e. g. London, 1895. **£10 10s**

1217 **FUMAGALLI** (G.). L'Arte della legatura alla corte degli Estensi, a Ferrara e a Modena, dal sec. XV. al XIX. col catalogo delle legature pregevoli della Biblioteca Estense di Modena.

With 29 plates of bindings at end.

Folio, half cloth. Florence, 1913. **£3 10s**

1218 **GIBSON** (S.). Early Oxford Bindings.

With numerous illustrations.

4to, original wrappers. London, 1903. **£2 2s**

1219 **GROLIER** (Jean), **LE ROUX DE LINCY** (A. J. V.), **PORTALIS** (Baron Roger) and **SHIPMAN** (Carolyn). Researches concerning Jean Grolier, his life and his library. With a partial catalogue of his books by Le Roux de Lincy.

Red and black title.

With 12 rich colour reproductions of some of Grolier's bindings.

Large 4to, half blue morocco.

New York (Privately Printed), 1907. **£15 15s**

One of 300 copies on hand-made paper.

1220 **GROLIER CATALOGUE.** The Catalogue of Books from the Libraries or Collections of celebrated Bibliophiles and illustrious Persons of the Past, with Arms or Devices upon the bindings. Exhibited at the Grolier Club in the month of January, 1895.

Red and black title.

With frontispiece illustrations of Marie de Medicis' Coat-of-Arms, and 22 other plates.

4to, buckram. New York (Privately Printed), 1895. **£3 3s**

One of 350 copies on Holland paper.

1221 [**GROLIER.**] **GROUCHY** (M. le Vicomte de). A Propos d'un Livre de Jean Grolier.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1894. **6s**

THE BEST BOOK ON OLD BOOK BINDINGS.

1222 **GRUEL** (Léon). Manuel historique et bibliographique de l'amateur de Reliures.

With numerous magnificent reproductions of bindings in gold and colours.

2 vols., 4to, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.

Paris, 1887-1905. **£15 15s**

1223 **GRUEL** (P.). Le Croquis-Calque adapté à l'Etude des différents Styles de Reliure. With 3 folding, detachable plates at end.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1904. **4s**

1224 **GRUEL** (Léon). Les Origines de la Reliure des livres. Livre de Comptes de Agnolo Ferrini, Chapelain-Relieur 1473-1489.

With two plates.

4to, wrappers. Paris, 1923. **10s 6d**

An instructive little treatise on the work of one of the earliest known binders. The monk, Agnolo Ferrini, Chaplain of the Church of Santa Maria di Spicchio in Tuscany, was in charge of the manuscripts at his convent from 1473 to 1489. As the writer points out, it was the duty of these sacristan-librarians to read, classify, arrange and generally care for the books in the possession of their respective convents, and to add the industry of the bookbinder to that of librarian. Ferrini used to perform this labour of love (albeit less "professionally" perhaps, than some of the more famous early bookbinders of Italy, where this art flourished in the middle ages) in the intervals of doing general repairs, keeping the convent's accounts, and making diverse purchases, the records of which make quaint reading to-day.

This monk's account book, of which the present work treats, presents an amusing miscellany of entries, wheat, vegetables and vestments alternating with details of expenditure with regard to bindings, etc. Small loans are carefully noted down, with the date on which the repayment was due, and it is especially interesting to note the modest sums paid for the leather from which the bindings were evolved. Sevenpence is the price of a piece of red leather, while the monk's fee for binding two Grammar books for a Gilder's little boy is just over a shilling. The contemporary travelling expenses of a monk seem to have been equally modest, for we find that November 2nd, 1478, is the date set aside for the repayment by Brother Lorenzo, Chaplain of Giovanno de Empoli, of the sum of "one florin which I lent him, he having told me that he wished to go to Florence with Pieriano Grappino."

The two plates consist of an illustration of the binding of this account book, and a facsimile of one of the pages.

1225 **GRUEL** (Léon). Quelques Mots sur les Reliures exécutées pour Marguerite de Valois, Reine de France et de Navarre.

With plates and facsimiles of autographs.

4to, wrappers. Paris, 1922. **10s 6d**

One of a limited edition of 170 copies. A charming essay on Marguerite's bookbindings, with some extremely interesting observations on the Court life of her time. The author quotes some delightful passages from Brantôme's "Eloge de Marguerite de Valois," whose beauty and grace are described as more characteristic of a Goddess from heaven than a princess on earth. To complete the character-sketch the author has also quoted some lines from Marguerite's own *Mémoirs*, which reveal the calm philosophy of her mind.

The frontispiece is a reproduction of the binding of one of the Queen's books, a volume of manuscript verses dedicated to Marguerite, the other illustrations being facsimiles of this manuscript, in the Pierpont Morgan collection.

1226 **GRUEL** (L.). Quelques mots sur l'exposition rétrospective de la Reliure au Palais de l'Industrie en 1894.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1894. **6s**

1227 **GRUEL** (L.). Recherches sur les Reliures-Bouteille.

With frontispiece and two illustrations.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1902. **6s**

1228 **GRUEL** (L.). Reliures en Vernis sans odeur. With illustrations.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1900. **6s**

THE INDISPENSABLE GUIDE TO ARMORIAL BINDINGS.

1229 **GUIGARD** (J.). Nouvel Armorial du Bibliophile; guide de l'amateur des livres armoriés. With numerous armorial illustrations.

2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. Paris, 1890. **£18 18s**

1230 **HANNOVER** (Emil). Kunstfaerdige Gamle Bogbind Indtil 1850 Det danske kunstindustrimeuseums udstilling 1906.

With 144 beautiful reproductions of bindings.

4to, half morocco. Copenhagen, 1907. **£3 10s**

1231 **HIERTA** (Baron P.). Ex Bibliotheca Fraemmestadiensi. Festskrift-tillagnad Friherre per Hierta pa Hans Femtioardsday den 25 Oktober, 1914.

With portrait of the author and 60 illustrations of bookbindings.

4to, original wrappers. Stockholm, 1914. **£2 15s**

1232 **HOE** (Robert). One hundred and seventy-six historic and artistic bookbindings dating from the fifteenth century to the present time, pictured by etchings, artotypes, and lithographs after the originals selected from the Library of Robert Hoe.

2 vols., 4to, half dark green morocco, t. e. g.

New York [De Vinne Press], 1895. **£10 10s**

One of 200 copies on Japan paper.

A most beautiful series of bookbinding reproductions. The illustrations in these volumes are taken exclusively from bookbindings in Mr. Hoe's library. They have been selected with the view of presenting, as far as possible, representative examples of the art, from the earliest period up to the present time.

1233 **LAS NAVAS** (Conde de). **DE LIBROS** (Menudencias). De la Encuadernacion Generalidades. Bibliografia.

4to, wrappers. **18s**

With an interesting bibliography of 200 books on bookbindings and book binders.

1234 **LAS NAVAS** (Conde de). De Encuadernacion (Divagaciones).

With 9 reproductions of beautiful bookbindings.

4to, wrappers. Barcelona, 1917. **4s**

1235 **LE BIBLIOPHILE JULIEN.** Album de Reliures artistiques et historiques recueil de cent planches avec notes.

With 100 reproductions (in black, brown and sanguin) of interesting bookbindings.

4 parts in 1, 4to, morocco, panelled back, inside dentelles.

Paris, 1873. **£5 5s**

1236 **LEDIEU** (Alcius). Les Reliures Artistiques et Armoriées de la bibliothèque communale d'Abbeville. With 71 illustrations and 18 plates.

4to, original wrappers. Paris, 1891. **£4 10s**

One of 50 copies only.

1237 **(LE GASCON.) RUDBECK** (J.). Allmanna Svenska Boktryckareforeningens Maddelanden. (Extract).

With 4 illustrations of bookbindings and petits-fers.

4to, wrappers. Stockholm, 1910. **4s**

1238 [**LOUBIER** (Hans).] Buch und Bucheinband. Aufsätze und Graphische Blätter zum 60 Geburtstage.

With 36 plates and other illustrations of bookbindings in the text. Portrait frontispiece.

Large 4to, half vellum, t. e. g. Leipzig, 1923. **£2 2s**

1239 [**MAGNIN.**] **GIRAUD** (J. B.). Lucien Magnin, Relieur Lyonnais 1849-1903. With portrait of Lucien Magnin and 80 plates of bindings.

8vo, half cloth. Lyons, 1905. **£2 5s**

One of 125 copies printed on Japan paper.

1240 **MAHUET** (Cte Antoine de) and **ROBERT** (Edmond des). Essai de répertoire des Ex-Libris et Fers de Reliure des Bibliophiles Lorrains.

With 15 plates most of them in colours, numerous illustrations in the text, title-pages printed in red and black with engraved vignette.

Royal 8vo, original wrappers. Nancy, 1906. **£2 10s**

Only 300 copies printed.

1241 [**MAIOLI.**] **VINCTRINIER** (Aimé). Maioli et sa Famille; à propos d'un Livre de la Bibliothèque de Lyon.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1891. **10s 6d**

1242 **MARIUS-MICHEL.** La Reliure française, commerciale et industrielle, depuis l'invention de l'imprimerie jusqu'à nos jours.

With engraved frontispiece, and 44 full-page plates—2 coloured—of bindings. And numerous other illustrations.

2 vols., small folio, half morocco. Paris, 1880-1881. **£6 6s**

1243 **MATTHEWS** (William). Modern Bookbinding practically considered. A Lecture read before the Grolier Club of New York, March 25th, 1885, with additions and new illustrations by W. Matthews.

With nine plates and portrait of the Author.

4to, cloth, t. e. g., large paper, uncut.

New York (Grolier Club), 1889. **£4 15s**

Presentation copy signed by the author. Only 300 copies issued.

1244 **MAUL** (Joh.). Deutsche Bucheinbaende der Neuzeit. With 40 plates.

Folio, half cloth. Leipzig, 1888. **£1 1s**

1245 **MAZEROLLE** (F.). Documents sur les Reliures Miniaturistes & Calligraphes des Ordres Royaux de Saint-Michel et du Saint-Esprit publiés par F. Mazerolle. With one plate and three pages of reproductions.

8vo, wrappers. Paris, 1897. **10s 6d**

1246 [**MEARNE.**] **DAVENPORT** (Cyril). Samuel Mearne binder to King Charles II.

With reproduction of the signature of Samuel Mearne on a Warrant of 15th August, 1673, as frontispiece, and 24 charmingly coloured plates, besides numerous illustrations in the text.

4to, half cloth, uncut.

Chicago, published by the Caxton Club, 1906. **£6 6s**

One of 252 copies printed on American hand-made paper.

1247 **MEUNIER** (Charles). La Reliure Française, ancienne et moderne. Conférence faite chez la Madame la Marquise de Clermont-Tonnerre par Charles Meunier 23 Janvier 1909. Red and black title.

With 32 beautiful reproductions of famous bindings, in their chronological order, with a short description and interesting notes on them on the opposite page. And 16 full-size reproductions of different modern bindings, also with description and notes on the opposite page.

4to, wrappers. Paris, 1910. **£6 6s**

One of 50 copies on special paper.

THE ONLY WORK ON HISPANO-ARAB BINDING.

1248 **MIQUEL Y PLANAS** (R.). Restauracion del Arte Hispano-Arabe en la decoracion exterior de los Libros.

With 21 plates and small illustrations in the text.

Royal 8vo, wrappers. Barcelona, 1923. **15s**

The plates illustrate some fine examples of original Hispano-Arab bindings of the XVth century, with excellent modern reproductions. The sketches in the text illustrate the details of decoration.

1249 **MONOGRAPHS ON BOOKBINDING.** Vol. I. Maioli, Canevari, and others. By G. D. Hobson. Contents:—

1. A group of bindings decorated with plaquettes.
2. Sixteenth century bindings with architectural decoration.
3. The bindings of Thomas Maioli, with list of about 90 examples, fully described and classified.
4. Apollonio Filareto and his bindings.
5. The great Canevari myth: an attempted identification of the true owner of these famous bindings, with a list of over 100 specimens and rules for distinguishing genuine examples from forgeries.

Royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1926.
Price approximately **£3 13s 6d**

In all these essays the author breaks new ground: No. 1 appeared in "The Library," June, 1924, but has since been greatly expanded and largely rewritten in the light of new discoveries. It deals with a group of bindings, most of which belonged to Jean Grolier, and brings new evidence to the controversy whether the bulk of the great collector's bindings were of French or Italian workmanship.

No. 2 discusses two little known groups of sixteenth century bindings, and incidentally brings evidence to show that a remarkable binding in the British Museum, hitherto considered to be a modern forgery, is a genuine example of Renaissance work.

No. 3 is the first detailed and scientific study ever made of the bindings of this mysterious collector. Mr. Hobson has been remarkably successful in tracing the

(Continued over)

Monographs on Bookbinding—*continued.*

books which composed his library, and the results of his investigations are startling and are likely to modify the whole study of sixteenth century binding.

No. 4 gives an account of an almost forgotten Italian politician who owned some beautiful bindings, now very rare, a list of which is given.

No. 5 prove conclusively that Demetrio Canevari never owned the famous bindings decorated with the medallion of Apollo and Pegasus which for over sixty years have been associated with his name. It suggests who the true owner may have been, discusses when and where they were executed, and relates them to other Italian bindings of the period.

The lists of bindings are a feature of the essays: so far as possible the successive owners of each binding are named, and references given to reproductions where any exist.

With about 50 illustrations, of which six will be in colours, almost all of bindings hitherto unpublished.

1250 [**NEWBERRY LIBRARY.**] Bookbindings. Notes descriptive of an exhibition of bookbindings of the Fifteenth to the Nineteenth Centuries, together with a select List of Books on bookbindings and bookbinding.

8vo, wrappers. Chicago (Newberry Library), 1923. **2s 6d**

1251 **NILSSON** (Axel). Bokbandsdekorens Stilutveckling.

With 84 reproductions of fine bindings.

4to, original boards. Göteborg, 1922. **£1 15s**

One of a limited edition of 350 copies.

1252 **OLIVIER** (Dr. Eugène), **HERMAL** (Georges) & **DE ROTTON** (Capitaine R.). Manuel de l'amateur de Reliures Armoriées Françaises.

With about 600 plates. Series 1—7 (Bandes et Barres et Chevrons).

7 vols., 4to, in portfolios. Paris, 1924-1925. **£3 15s**

1253 [**PARIS.**] Statuts et réglements pour la communauté des Maistres Relieurs et Doreurs de livres de la ville et Université de Paris. Par Messrs. Jacques-Augustin Bonnet, Alexis-Nicolas Ducastin, Pierre Anguerand & Antoine-Joseph Monvoisin.

8vo, calf, three-line gilt borders. Paris, 1750. **£6 6s**

1254 [**POMPADOUR.**] Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de feue Madame La Marquise de Pompadour, Dame de Palais de la Reine.

8vo, calf. Paris, 1765. **£4 4s**

1255 **POOR** (William). **PENE DU BOIS** (Henri). American Bookbindings in the Library of Henry William Poor. Described by Henri Pène du Bois. Illustrated in Gold-leaf and Colors by Edward Bierstadt.

With frontispiece illustration and 38 colour plate illustrations of beautiful bindings.

8vo, cloth, gilt, uncut edges. New York, 1903. **£3 10s**

One of 200 copies on Holland hand-made paper.

1256 **PRIDEAUX** (S. T.). Bookbinders and their Craft.

With 9 reproductions of bookbindings, and numerous other illustrations.

4to, boards. New York, 1903. **£4 10s**

1257 **PRIDEAUX** (Sarah T.). A Bibliography of Bookbinding.

8vo, original wrappers. London, 1892. **18s 6d**

1258 **QUARITCH** (B.). A Collection of Facsimiles from Examples of Historic or Artistic Book-Binding, illustrating the History of Binding as a Branch of the Decorative Arts. With descriptions.

Illustrated with 103 full-page plates, finely reproduced in colours.

Small folio, half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g.

London, 1889. **£9 15s**

1259 **QUENTIN-BAUCHART** (E.). La bibliothèque de Fontainebleau et les livres des derniers Valois, à la Bibliothèque Nationale (1515-1589).

With frontispiece portrait (in colours) of François Ier on his accession to the crown, and six extremely fine reproductions of miniatures from Manuscripts by Du Tillet and others.

Royal 8o, original wrappers, vellum paper. Paris, 1891. **£1 1s**

1260 **QUENTIN-BAUCHART** (E.). La Reliure Moderne au Musée Galliera.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1902. **6s**

1261 **QUENTIN-BAUCHART** (Ernest). Les Femmes Bibliophiles de France (XVIe, XVIIe and XVIIIe siècles). With title-pages in black and red. With numerous plates of coats of arms and reproductions of bindings (one double-page).

2 vols., royal 8vo, bound in tapestry. Paris, 1886. **£10 10s**

One of 50 copies printed on papier de Chine.

1262 ——— Another Copy, unbound. **£10 10s**

1263 **RIVIERE** (R.). Examples of modern bookbinding designed and executed by Robert Rivière and Son. With 69 plates, some in colours.
4to, cloth. London, 1919. **£2 2s**
One of 200 copies.

1264 **ROSSI** (Filippo). Mostra storica della Legatura artistica in Palazzo Pitti.
With 24 reproductions of bindings at the end.
8vo, original wrappers. Firenze, 1922. **7s 6d**

1265 **RUDBECK** (Gustaf). Broderade Bokban fran aldre tid.
With 39 plates (6 in colours) of fine bindings.
Folio, wrappers. Stockholm, 1925. **£3 3s**
One of a limited edition.

1266 **RUDBECK** (J.). Konstnarliga Bokband Fore Ar 1800. En historisk Ofversikt.
With frontispiece and 24 reproductions of bookbindings.
4to, wrappers. Stockholm, 1910. **4s**

1267 **RUDBECK** (J.). Ett Kristinaband.
With one full-page reproduction of bookbinding, and one illustration.
4to, wrappers. Stockholm, 1915. **4s**

1268 **RUDBECK** (J.). Om Grolier Band I sverige och ett bidrag Till utredning om Grolier Bandend Harkomst.
With 47 full-page plates, numerous illustrations in the text of petits-fers, autograph reproductions, and various bookbinding ornaments.
4to, wrappers. Stockholm, 1914. **14s 6d**

1269 **SALA** (Rafael). Marcas de Fuego de las antiguas Bibliotecas Mexicanas.
With 1 folding plate and 56 plates of binding brands.
Small 4to, wrappers. Mexico, 1925. **12s 6d**

THE BEST BOOK ON ORIENTAL BOOKBINDING.

1270 **SARRE** (F.). Islamic Bookbindings. Translated from the German Manuscript by F. D. O'Byrne. With descriptions and reproductions in colour of 36 beautiful Oriental bindings, and other illustrations.

Large folio, half bound. London, 1924. **£5 5s**

A limited edition.

1271 **SAVIGNY DE MONCROPS.** Quelques mots sur Différentes Reliures du Calendrier de la Cour au XVIIIe Siècle.

8vo, original wrappers. (Paris, about 1900). **5s 6d**

1272 **SCHMIDT** (Adolf). Bucheinbände aus dem XIV-XIX Jahrhundert in der Landesbibliothek zu Darmstadt.

With 100 plates of 162 reproductions of beautiful bookbindings, a great many of which are in colours.

Folio, cloth. Leipzig, 1921. **£7 15s**

1273 **SJOGREN** (Arthur). Svenska Kungliga och furstliga Bokägaremärken, inklusie dedikations och donations exlibris. Med ett Föror av Johannes Rudbeck.

With 352 full-page plates, and numerous other illustrations of Swedish Royal Bindings.

Thick 4to, original wrappers, uncut. Stockholm, 1915. **£5 5s**

1274 **THEELE** (Dr. Joseph). Rheinsche Buchkunst im Wandel der zeit.

With 14 full-page reproductions of beautiful bookbindings and quaint bookbinding ornamentations. Also 76 other interesting plates of illuminated miniatures and woodcut reproductions.

4to, buckram. Cologne, 1925. **£1 4s**

1275 **THOINAN** (E.). Les Relieurs Français (1500-1800). Bibliographie Critique et Anecdotique précédée de L'Histoire de la Communauté des Relieurs et Doreurs de Livres de la Ville de Paris et d'une étude sur les styles de reliure.

With 31 plates and folding map.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1893. **£2 10s**

1276 [**TROW PRESS.**] Bibliopegistic, to which is appended a glossary of some terms used in the craft.

With illustrations of bookbindings and patterns of cloths.

4to, wrappers. New York, Trow Press, 19—. **5s**

1277 **UZANNE** (Octave). The French Bookbinders of the Eighteenth Century. Translated by Mabel McIlvaine.

With 20 beautiful plates, some in colour, with description on opposite page, and 6 exquisite head pieces, from wash-drawings by Paul Avril. Also 14 illustrations in the text of binders' labels and toolings.

Large 4to, half buckram. Chicago, The Caxton Club, 1904. **£7 7s**

One of 252 copies on hand-made paper.

1278 **UZANNE** (Octave). L'Art dans la Décoration Extérieure des Livres en France et à l'Etranger.

On "Papier Vélin." With hundreds of illustrations.

Royal 8vo, green morocco, three-line fillet borders on sides, panel back, t. e. g., original wrappers bound in. Paris, 1898. **£7 10s**

1279 **UZANNE** (Octave). La Reliure Moderne artistique et fantaisiste.

With frontispiece engraved by Manesse after Albert Lynch, and 72 beautiful plates.

Royal 8vo, bound in full red morocco, tooled borders on sides, panelled and tooled back, inside dentelles, original wrappers bound in. Paris, 1887. **£10 10s**

1280 **WALLIS** (Alfred). Examples of the Book-Binders' Art of the XVI. and XVII. Centuries. Selected chiefly from the Royal Continental Libraries, with Descriptions and an Introduction.

With 40 plates of rich and exquisite bindings; and descriptions, ornamented with large initial letters on the opposite page.

Folio, half morocco, t. e. g.

London (Privately Printed), 1890. **£5 5s**

1281 **WEBER** (Louis). Elfenbeintafeln Miniaturen, Schriftproben aus dem Drogo-Sakramentar. Sonderabdruck aus Einbanddecken, Elfenbeintafeln, Miniaturen, Schriftproben aus metzer Liturgischen Handschriften.

With 29 plates (one in colours).

Folio, wrappers and plates in portfolio. Strassburg, 1913. **£2 10s**

1282 **WESTENDORP** (K.). Die Kunst der Alten Buchbinder auf der Ausstellung von Bucheinbaenden in Alten Schloss zu Strassburg.

With 132 illustrations of old bindings.

8vo, original wrappers. Halle, 1909. **10s 6d**

§ VII

CALLIGRAPHY AND PALEOGRAPHY

1283 **ANDRADE DE FIGUEIREDO** (Manoel de). Nova Escola para aprender a ler, escrever, e contar. Offerecida A'Augusta Magestade do Senhor Dom Joao V Rey de Portugal. Primeira Parte.

With frontispiece engraving of the Royal Arms of Portugal, and a view of Lisbon, also a beautiful engraved portrait of Manoel de Andrade de Figueiredo at the age of 48 years, both after Picart.

With 45 engraved plates of calligraphy, calligraphical ornaments, and alphabets.

Folio, old calf. Lisbon, Bernardo da Costa de Carvalho, 1722.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XII.). **£15 15s**

Barbosa Machado (Bibliotheca Lusitana) mentions Andrade de Figueiredo as a "native of Spireto Santo (America), and son of the Governor of this Capitaincy. He was taught the Art of Calligraphy, and eventually was professor in that art to the first nobility of this Court."

Both Ventura da Silva and Antonio de Araujo praise highly the elegance of his letters, and speak of his "bastard and cursive letters as marvellous." Ventura da Silva mentions his name amongst those responsible for that type of letter, called "Portuguese," which was so much used at the beginning of Don Jose I.'s reign.

ANOTHER ISSUE, LARGE PAPER COPY.

1284 **ANDRADE DE FIGUEIREDO** (Manoel de). Nova Escola para Aprender A ler, escrever et contar. Offerecida A'Augusta Magestade do Senhor Dom Joao V Rey de Portugal. Primeyra parte.

With frontispiece engraving of the Royal Arms of Portugal, and view of Lisbon.

With portait of Andrade and 45 plates of calligraphy, calligraphical ornaments, and alphabets.

Folio, old calf. Lisbon, Bernardo da Costa de Carvalho (1722).

£15 15s

The exact date of this later issue has been much discussed, but most authorities, Ventura da Silva, Innocencio, and Barbosa Machado agree in giving it the same date as the first one. It only differs in the slight change of spelling in the title and vignette; also the portrait in this volume is in the middle instead of being frontispiece.

1285 **(ANTONOZZI.)** De Caratteri di Leopardo Antonozzi. Libro Primo.

With very fine engraved title-page, 26 plates of caratteri cancellereschi, and 10 plates of a highly decorative gothic alphabet.

Oblong 4to, old vellum. Rome, 1638. **£3 18s**

Plate 29 and portrait are missing.

Antonozzi's cancelleresca is fine and regular, and now and again betrays the influence of Cresci of whom he was a great admirer. His Alphabet is not unlike Vespasiano's famous Abecedario, a little more heavy in its construction but more finished in its adornments.

This rare item is not mentioned in Brunet.

1286 **APUNTES PALEOGRAFICOS,** para uso de los alumnos de la escuela especial del Notariado, arreglados por los Profesores de la Academia Paleografica de Barcelona.

With 11 full-page manuscript reproductions.

4to, wrappers. Barcelona, 1880. **10s 6d**

1287 **ARAUJO** (Antonio de). Nova Arte de Escriver, offerecida ao Principe Nosso Senhor.

With beautiful Allegorical engraving by Lucio da Costa after H. Barros, and 24 plates of Calligraphy, calligraphical ornaments and designs of pens, engraved by Lucio da Costa and Manuel da Silva Godinho.

Oblong 4to, full red morocco with the Royal Arms of Portugal on side. Lisbon, Antonio Gomez, 1794.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XIII.). **£15 15s**

In speaking of this work, in his Regras Methodicas Ventura da Silva says it was "wrongly called 'Art of English calligraphy,' the type of letter used by Araujo being in no way like the so called English letters, as can easily be seen by comparing them with those in my 'arte' or those to be found in England. This is especially noticeable in the capital letters of plates 10, 12, and 13. From which one can conclude that his letters are not an imitation but an invention. And that one could very well name his book Nova Arte d'Escritura Araujentica, from his name of Araujo." Araujo's calligraphy may not be a good specimen of English calligraphy but his penmanship is none the less excellent. His letters whether Gothic, cursive or Roman, are neat, elegant and regular without being stiff, his ornaments are highly finished.

1287a ——— Another Copy. Oblong folio, wrappers. **£2 2s**

Title-page missing and first leaves of printed matter a little soiled, but calligraphical plates in perfect condition.

1288 **BERNHEIMER** (C.). Paleografia Ebraica.

With 30 plates, some in colours.

Royal 8vo, cloth. Florence, 1924. **£5 5s**

1289 **CAMPOS FERREIRA LIMA** (Henrique de). Subsidios para um dicionario bio-bibliografico dos caligrafos portugueses. With 6 plates attached.

4to, wrappers. Lisbon, 1923. **10s 6d**

One of a limited edition of 200 copies.

1290 **MANUSCRIPT WRITING AND LETTERING.** A handbook for schools and colleges showing the historical development and practical application to modern handwriting of several Manuscript styles derived from Ancient Roman letters. Fully illustrated. By an educational expert.

With 50 interesting plates of initial letters, various handwritings, alphabets, specimens of Roman and italic type, etc., and 8 collotype plates in facsimile.

4to, cloth. London, 1918. **5s**

1291 **OLOD** (Fr Luis). Tratado del origen y arte de escribir bien. ilustrado con veinte y cinco laminas. Obra utilisima para que asi Maestros, como discipulos, y quantos se hallaren estudiosos de escribir bien, puedan con facili dad aprender todas las formas de Letras, que usamos en Espana, asi modernas, como antiguas: Griegas, Hebreas, Syriacas, Caldeas, Samaritanas, Arabes, etc.

With frontispiece engraving of the author, and 20 plates of calligraphy, some with fine ornamentations, and alphabets.

Imperial 8vo, old vellum. Gerona, 1768. **£7 10s**

One of the outstanding Spanish Calligraphists of the 18th Century.

1292 **(PALATINO.)** Libro di M. Giovanbattista Palatino, cittadino Romano, nel qual s'insegna a scrivere ogni sorte lettera, Antica, et Moderna, di qualunque Natione, con le sue regole, et misure, et essempi: et con un breve et util discorso de le cifre; Riveduto et corretto dal propio Autore. Con la giunta di quindici tavole bellissime.

With title-page woodcut portrait of Palatino, 15 plates of alphabets, and a reproduction of Tagliente's famous woodcut, "The Calligrapher's Utensils, Venice, 1524."

Small 4to, half morocco. Rome, Antonio Blado, 1547. **£5 5s**

Especially interesting for the square Cancellereschi letters used.

1293 **PALUZIE Y CANTALOZELLA** (D. Esteban). Paleografia Española. Autographia del autor. Comprende una sucinta historia de la escritura, adornada con los caracteres antiguos y modernos que cada Nacion ha tenido un resumen del Ensayo sobre los alfabetos de las letras descouocidas que se encuentran an las mas antiguas medallas y monumentos de Espana, que publico D. Luis Jose Velazquez un estracto del Alfabeto de la lengua primitiva de Espana de D. Juan Bautista Erro y Azpiroz, un diccionario de las abreviaturas romanas que se hallan en las lapidas varias inscripciones romanas, godas, arabes, hebreas y cristianas: la Biblioteca Universal de D. Cristobal Rodriguez: lo mas selecto de la Paleografia espanola del P. Esteban de Terreros y Pando: lo mas esencial de la Escuela paleografica, o de leer letras antiguas por el P. Andres Merino: y la Palegrafia catalana.

With frontispiece portrait and folding plate reproduction, and numerous reproductions of ancient and modern scripts.

Folio, original cloth. Barcelona, 1846. **£7 10s**

Brunet, Vol. 4, p. 337.

A most useful guide to the student of paleography.

1294 **SUNYOL** (G.). Introduccio a la Paleografia Musical Gregoriana.

With frontispiece, over 110 interesting reproductions from manuscripts, antiphonal books; and numerous illustrations in the text showing the different signs and contractions used in various parts of Europe. Also 4 folding plates at the end and a most interesting map indicating the place of origin of certain types of script and the places who adopted the same.

Royal 8vo, cloth. Monserrat, 1925. **£1 5s**

1295 **TAGLIENTE** (Giov.-Anton.). Lo Presente Libro Insegna la Vera Arte de lo Excellente Scrivere de Diverse Varie de Litere, Opera del Tagliente.

Title in ornamental letters, and 42 pages containing a series of ornamental Alphabets, some being on black grounds; besides wood vignettes for Colophons, etc.

Small 4to, vellum. Venice, 1551.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XIV.). **£10 10s**

1296 **TOS** (J.). Paleografia que para inteligencia de los manuscritos antiguos de este Principado.

With 22 folding plates of Scripts.

Small 4to, vellum. Barcelona (c. 1750). **£3 10s**

1297 **VENTURA DA SILVA** (Joaquim). Regras Methodicas para le aprendera escrever o Caracter da Letra Ingleza, offerecidas ao Augustissimo Senhor Dom Pedro, Principe da Beira.

With beautiful decorated title-page, 31 plates of fine gothic, hebraic and cursive calligraphy, and some specimens of Arabian figures, engraved by Lucio da Costa and de Freitas.

Oblong folio, old red morocco, with Royal Arms of Portugal on sides. Lisbon, 1803.

£10 10s

Ventura da Silva is justly called by Innocencio (Diccionario Bibliographico) " one of the best Portuguese Calligraphers "; his regular, elegant and nicely rounded cursive letters are most pleasant to look at, and his gothic alphabet particularly neat and graceful.

1298 **VENTURA DA SILVA** (J. Jose). Regras Methodicas para se aprender a escrever os caracteres das letras ingleza, Portugueza, Aldina, Romana, Gotica-Italica, accompanhadas de hum tratado completo de Arithmetica.

4to, original wrappers. Lisbon, 1841. **6s**

1299 [**VICENTINO.**] **MORISON** (Stanley). The Caligraphic Models of Ludovico degli Arrighi, surnamed Vicentino. A complete facsimile and introduction by Stanley Morison.

8vo, half vellum. Paris (Privately Printed), 1926. **£2 5s**

One of 300 copies only, on specially watermarked paper.

The volume embraces the complete series of calligraphic models made and published by Ludovico degli Arrihi. The facsimiles have been taken from the first edition of his two works and are in the size of the originals. Considerable care has been taken with the reproduction to preserve, as far as possible, the splendour of the original plates. It is hoped that they may be of some service to students of typography and calligraphy; it may be, too, that artists and designers will find in the same models an inspiration towards beautiful writing and lettering.

The type used in this volume is based upon the cursive designed by Arrighi and first used in his " Coryciana," Rome mdxxiv. The punches for the type have been cut by hand.

§ VIII

REPRODUCTIONS OF ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS, AND BOOKS ABOUT MANUSCRIPTS

1300 **ADLER** (Elkan Nathan). Catalogue of Hebrew Manuscripts in the Collection of E. N. Alder. With facsimiles, included in 105 illustrations. Imperial 8vo. Cambridge, 1921. **£3 3s**

This remarkable collection contains over 4,200 Hebrew MSS., the earliest of which are dated 640 and 832; there are volumes of dated fragments for every century thereafter, the eleventh and twelfth being the most bulky. There is an autograph Response of Maimonides, some chapters of the Hebrew Ecclesiasticus, Gaonica, Saadyana, and historical matter of the first importance.

Most of the items were collected in the course of travels in Egypt, Palestine (including Jerusalem and Damascus), Corfu, Morocco, Algeria, Persia, Central Asia, Turkey, the Balkans, Spain, Portugal, Russia, and North and South America, from the year 1888; whilst some of the manuscripts were inherited from the collector's father and brother, two of Britain's Chief Rabbis.

Among the literary curiosities, connected with Anglo-Jewish history, are a document between Richemus de Gobert and John de Aldefelde (Oldfield) about the Monastery of St. Mary and the Holy Angels—which was unearthed along with numerous other fragments, in the Geniza, " that famous lumber-room of the ancient Synagogue of Old Cairo "; Manuscripts written by the Da Costa Athias, who founded the Hebrew Collection at the British Museum; Hebrew Odes and Elegies for English Monarchs and Princes, etc.

The facsimiles given in the Catalogue will be of use to other collectors and students, fragments of important lost works, such as the Saadya, being given in order to assist others in their identification, as the treasures of the Geniza are scattered among many great libraries, especially in Cambridge, Oxford, and the British Museum. It should be mentioned that some of the MSS., although written in Hebrew characters, are not in the Hebrew language, but in Greek, Persian, German, etc. There are three indices: Subjects, Names, and a Geographical Index.

1301 **ALBA** (Duke of). Catalogue of the Portrait Miniatures Belonging to The Duke of Berwick and Alba, by Don Joaquin Ezquerra del Bayo (in Spanish).

With 33 plates (13 in colour) of the most important miniatures. Small folio, bound in leather gilt. Madrid, 1924. **£3 3s**

This catalogue of 180 pages has been privately printed for the Duke of Berwick and Alba and richly illustrated, to make his collection of portrait miniatures known to the general public. The collection is naturally especially rich in portraits of the Stuart family, and comprises among the artists the following names: Bell, Bourton, Bozzolini, Comte, Corbet, Carro, Fontenay, De Craene, Doubois, Engleheart, Garneray, Isabey, Lens, Marras, Pommayrac, Rivero, Singry, Thomson, Valentino, West.

We are the sole agents for the sale of the Duke of Alba's Catalogue of Portrait Miniatures (outside Spain).

1302 **AMIRA** (Karl von). Die Bruchstücke der grossen Bilderhandschrift von Wolframs Willehalm. With 20 reproductions in colours.

Folio, original half vellum. Munich, 1921. **£1 10s**

1303 **ANCONA** (Paolo D'). La Miniature Italienne du Xe au XVIe Siècle. Traduction de P. Poirier.

With coloured plates, and 126 reproductions of miniatures.

Folio, original wrappers. Paris et Bruxelles, 1925. **£3 10s**

1304 **ANTIQUITES** et Guerre des Juifs de Josèphe. Reproduction des 25 miniatures des manuscrits Français 247 et nouv. acq. 21013 de la Bibliothèque Nationale.

8vo, in portfolio. Paris, N.D. (about 1910). **14s**

1305 **ARNOLD** (Sir Thomas W.). Survivals of Sasanian & Manichaean Art in Persian Painting.

With coloured frontispiece and 17 illustrations (one coloured).

4to, original half cloth. Oxford, 1924. **10s 6d**

1306 **AUTOGRAPHS.** The Autographic Mirror.

Illustrated with numerous lithographic plates of examples of the autographs of illustrious and distinguished people of past and present times, including sovereigns, statesmen, warriors, divines, historians, lawyers, literary, scientific, artistic and theatrical celebrities. The text in English and French.

Vols. 2 and 4, folio and 4to, half morocco.

London, 1864, 1865 and 1866. **£1 1s**

A most interesting book, and a useful guide to the autograph collector.

1307 **BACHELIN** (A.). Description du Livre d'Heures du Prieuré de Saint-Lo (de Rouen). With two fine reproductions of miniatures.

Small folio, wrappers, uncut. Paris, 1869. **10s 6d**

The two miniatures which are reproduced represent "An Angel presenting a shield to St. Joan of Arc (?)" and "The Burial of an Abbot."

1308 **BAYART** (Abbe Paul). Les Offices de Saint Winnoc et de Saint Oswald d'apres le Manuscrit 14 de la Bibliotheque de Bergues.

With 36 beautiful reproductions of illuminated miniatures, and music pages with initial letters (in portfolio).

2 vols., 8vo, wrappers. Lille, 1926. **10s**

1309 **BANGE** (E. F.). Eine Bayerische Malerschule des XI. und XII. Jahrhunderts. With 186 illustrations on 67 plates.

Royal 8vo, half cloth. Munich, 1923. **£1 5s**

1310 **BEISSEL** (St.). Die Bilder der Handschrift des Kaisers Otto im Münster zu Aachen. With 33 plates of the miniatures.

Folio, original cloth. Aachen, 1886. **£1 10s**

1311 **BENZIGER** (Dr. C.). Eine Illustrierte Marienlegende aus dem XV. Jahrhundert (Kodex MSS. Hist. Helv. X. 50, Stadtbibliothek Bern).

With 25 illustrations at end.

Folio, original wrappers. Strassburg, 1913. **£2 2s**

THE FAMOUS ILLUMINATED BIBLE OF THE HOUSE OF ALBA.

1312 **BIBLIA** (antiguo Testamento) traducida del Hebreo al Castellano por Rabi Mose Arragel de Guadalfajara (1422-1433?) y publicada por el Duque de Berwick y Alba.

With 290 coloured illustrations, 29 initial letters of the Books, with borders, and five full-page illustrations, all reproduced in gold and colours.

2 vols., folio, leather, bound in the Hispano-Moresque style, being a faithful reproduction of the binding of the Toledan Missal shown in the Biblioteca Nacional. Madrid, Privately Printed, 1920. **£34**

This Bible, consisting of the Old Testament translated from the Hebrew into Spanish, and known as the Bible of the House of Alba, is now published for the first time. The work of translation was undertaken in 1422 at the request of Don Luis Guzman, Lord of Algaba and Grand Master of the Military Order of Calatrava, by the learned Rabbi Roses Arragel of Guadalfajara. For many years the Manuscript was in the keeping of the Inquisition, who in 1620 presented it to that powerful Minister of Philip IV., the Conde Duque be Olivares, as a token of gratitude for the favours they had received from his father, the Spanish Ambassador in Rome. Finally, it came into the possession of the Family of Alba in 1688.

We are the sole agents for the sale of the Duke of Alba's Bible (outside Spain).

1313 **(BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE.) MOREL-FATIO** (M. Alfred). Catalogue des Manuscrits Espagnols et Des Manuscrits Portugais.

8vo, half morocco. Paris, 1892. **£1 18s**

1314 **BINYON** (L.). The Court Painters of the Grand Moguls. With historical introduction and notes by T. W. Arnold.

With 40 plates of reproductions of miniatures, several in colours.

8vo, cloth. Oxford, 1921. **£4 4s**

1315 **BLOCHET** (M. E.). Les Peintures des Manuscrits Orientaux de la Bibliothèque Nationale.

4to, half morocco, t. e. g.

Paris, Privately Printed, 1914-20. **£10 10s**

1316 **BLOCHET** (Edgar). Les Enluminures des Manuscrits Orientaux-turcs, arabes, persans, de la Bibliothèque Nationale.

Title printed in black and blue.

With over 120 plates, of very rich and beautiful illuminated miniatures from rare and precious Oriental manuscripts.

Large 4to, original wrappers. Paris, 1926. **£4 4s**

One of 500 copies on vellum paper.

1317 [**BOOK OF KELLS.**] Celtic Ornaments, from the Book of Kells.

With 50 beautiful plates.

Folio, cloth, t. e. g. Dublin, 1895. **£2 10s**

1318 **BOSANQUET** (Eustace F.). The Lavington Manual (Manuale ad Usum Sarum) MS. XIII., XIV., XV. Centuries.

6 pp., 8vo, original wrappers. (Devizes), Circa 1918. **5s**

1319 **BOUISSOUNOUSE** (J.). Jeux et Travaux, d'après un livre h'Heures du XVe siècle.

With title and half title. Title in red and black with vignette.

With 38 plates of beautiful reproductions at the end.

Large 4to, original wrappers. Paris, 1925. **£2 10s**

One of a limited edition, a beautiful and interesting book on special paper.

1320 **BRADLEY** (John W.). A Dictionary of Miniaturists, Illuminators, Calligraphers, and Copyists, with reference to their works, and notices of their patrons, from the Establishments of Christianity to the eighteenth Century. Compiled from various sources, many hitherto inedited.

3 vols., original cloth, t. e. g. London, 1887. **£8 8s**

1320a ——— Another Copy. Half morocco. **£8 8s**

1321 **BRADLEY** (J. W.). Illuminated Manuscripts.

With 21 illustrations, being reproductions of miniatures and MSS.

Small 8vo, cloth. London, 1920. **5s**

1322 [**BRITISH MUSEUM.**] Catalogue of the Arundel MSS.
With coloured plates.
Folio. London, 1834. **£4 15s**

1323 [**BRITISH MUSEUM.**] Catalogue of the Burney MSS.
With coloured plates.
Folio. London, 1840. **£3 3s**

1324 [**BRITISH MUSEUM.**] Catalogue of Manuscript Music.
3 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1906-1909. **£3 13s 6d**

1325 [**BRITISH MUSEUM.**] Catalogue of Western Manuscripts in the old Royal and Kings' Collections.
4 vols., 4to, half morocco. London, 1921. **£13 13s**

1326 [**BRITISH MUSEUM.**] Codex Alexandrinus. The Old Testament printed in facsimile type.
3 vols., folio. London, 1816-1821. **£18**

1327 [**BRITISH MUSEUM.**] Facsimiles of Biblical Manuscripts in the British Museum, with descriptive text, by F. G. Kenyon.
4to, half bound. London, 1900. **15s**

1328 [**BRITISH MUSEUM.** Greek papyri. Autotype facsimiles.
3 vols., folio, in portfolios. London, 1893-1907. **£15 8s**

1329 [**BRITISH MUSEUM.**] Schools of illumination. Reproductions from manuscripts.
Part I. Hiberno-Saxon and early English Schools. A.D. 700-1100. With 2 coloured and 14 plain plates.
London, 1914. **17s 6d**

Part II. English School 12th and 13th centuries. With two coloured and 13 plain plates.
London, 1917. **17s 6d**

Part III. English School. A.D. 1300-1350. With 2 coloured and 13 plain plates.
London, 1921. **£1 10s**

Part IV. English School. A.D. 1350-1500. With 2 coloured and 13 plain plates.
London, 1922. **£1 10s**

1330 **BROWN** (Percy). Indian Painting under the Mughals, A.D. 1550-1750. With 73 full-page plates (3 being in colours).
4to, cloth. Oxford University Press, 1924. **£5 5s**

1331 **BRUCK** (Dr. R.). Die Malereien in den Handschriften des Königreichs Sachsen. With coloured frontispiece and numerous illustrations in the text.
Royal 8vo, original half cloth. Dresden, 1906. **£2 2s**

1332 **BUBERL** (Paul). Die Miniaturenhandschriften der National bibliothek in Athen. With 32 plates of reproductions, mostly of Byzantine miniatures.
Royal 4to boards. Wien, 1917. **£1 5s**

1333 **BULLETIN** de la Société Française de Reproductions de Manuscrits à Peintures. With numerous fine reproductions.
7 vols., 4to, half morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière.
Paris, 1911-23. **£15 15s**

1334 **BYVANCK** (Dr. A. W.). Les principaux manuscripts à peintures de la Bibliothèque Royale des Pays-Bas et du Musée Meermanno-Westreenianum à La Haye. With 67 fine phototype plates.
Folio, in portfolio. Paris (Privately printed), 1924. **£3 3s**

1335 **CASTRO E. SOUSA** (A. D. de). Noticia de Alguns Livros Illuminados, que se guardam no archivo real, ou cartorio de todo o reino, dos illuminadores Portuguezes are ao seculo 18. E do estabelecimento em Portugal da Torre do Tombo.
8vo, wrappers. Lisbon, 1860. **10s 6d**

1336 **CATALOGUE** des Manuscrits Espagnols et Portugais de la Bibliotheque Impériale Publique à St. Petersbourg.
61 pp. of manuscript.
4to. N.P., N.D. **18s**

1337 **CHAMPREUX** (Marquis de). Deux Miniatures des Annales de Toulouse. Capitouls de 1593 et de 1635. Containing two plates.
4to, original wrappers. Toulouse, 1909. **10s 6d**
Presentation copy from the author.

1338 **CHAUCER.** The Ellesmere Chaucer, reproduced in facsimile.

With 477 pages of facsimiles, including 71 pages illuminated in gold and colours.

2 vols., folio, roxburghe. Manchester, 1911. **£25**

1339 **CHRISTINE DE PISAN.** Epitre D'Othéa, Déesse de La Prudence à Hector, Chef des Troyens.

Reproduction des 100 miniatures du mauscrit 9392 de Jean Miélot. With 100 plates.

Small 4to, portfolio. Brussels, 1913. **£1 1s**

1340 **CLOVIO** (Giorgio Giulio). **BRADLEY** (John W.). The Life and Works of Giorgio Giulio Clovio, miniaturist, with notices of his contemporaries, and of the Art of Book Decoration in the sixteenth century. By John W. Bradley.

With frontispiece facsimile of a medal of Clovio, charming tail-pieces and 18 interesting plates of autographs, portraits of Clovio, and some exquisite miniatures painted by him.

4to, half morocco, t. e. g. London, 1891. **£4 4s**

One of a limited edition.

1341 **COCHRAN** (John). A Catalogue of Manuscripts, in different languages, on Theology, English and Foreign History, Heraldry, Philosophy, Poetry, Romances, etc., etc., of various dates, from the Twelfth to the Eighteenth Century. With six plates.

8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1829. **6s**

1342 **COCKERELL** (S. C.). A Psalter and Hours executed before 1270 For a Lady Connected with St. Louis, Probably His Sister Isabelle of France founder of the Abbey of Longchamp, now in the collection of Henry Yates Thompson. Described in relation to the companion Psalter of St. Louis in Paris. With photogravures of all the miniatures.

Oblong 4to, half bound. London, 1905. **£3 3s**

1343 [**COIMBRA.**] **AYRES DE CAMPOS** (Joao Correia). Indice Chronologico dos Pergaminhos e Foraes existentes no archivo da Camara Municipal de Coimbra.

Second Edition. 8vo, wrappers. Coimbra, 1875. **12s 6d**

1344 [**COIMBRA.**] Indices e summarios dos Libros e Documentos mais entigos e importantes do archivo da Cambra Municipal de Coimbra.

3 vols., 8vo, wrappers. Coimbra, 1867-1872. **£1 10s**

1345 **COLLECTION** of Twelve Specimens of Modern Illuminating in gold and colours, with half-page Miniature from a famous manuscript.

Folio, full morocco, g. e. 1842. **£10 10s**

This collection of original gilt and illuminated drawings comprises capitals, text, borders, and miniatures, and an illuminated title-page in gold and colours. The subjects are mainly sacred and historical, the latter characters being represented in mediaeval costume. Many of the details of the borders in brilliant colours on a gold background, introducing grotesque animals, flowers, fruit, etc., are reminiscent of the early monastic illuminated manuscripts.

1346 **COOMARASWAMY** (Ananda K.). The Treatise of Al-Jazari on Automata. Leaves from a manuscript of the Kitab Fi Ma Arifat Al-Hiyal al Handasiya in the Museum of Fine Arta, Boston, and elsewhere.

With 8 beautiful plates at the end.

Boston, 1924. **16s**

THE BEST BOOK ON RAJPUT PAINTING.

1347 **COOMARASWAMY** (Anada). Rajput Painting, being an Account of the Hindu Paintings of Rajastham and the Panjab Himalayas, from the 16th to the 19th Century, described in their relation to contemporary thought. With texts and translations.

With 77 fine plates containing many reproductions (including some in colours).

2 vols., folio, original buckram. Oxford, 1916. **£22 10s**

1348 **CURMER** (L.). L'Imitation de Jesus-Christ.

Beautifully printed within borders of mediaeval subjects and decoration.

2 vols., small folio, half blue morocco, panelled backs, t. e. g.

Paris, 1856. **£4 4s**

1349 **DANTE ROCCA** (Luigi). Il Codice Trivulziano 1080. Della Divina Commedia riprodotto in eliocromia, sotto auspici della sezione milanese della Societa Dantesca Italiana, nel sesto contenario della morte del poeta, Con cenni storici e descrittivi.

Folio, calf. Milan, 1921. **£10 10s**

1350 **DANTE** (A.). La Divina Commedia. Facsimile del Codice Landiano (MCCCXXXVJ). Con Prefazione ed Introduzione di A. Balsamo e G. Bertoni.

Folio, full calf, uncut, t. e. g. Florence, 1921. **£15 15s**

Only 175 copies printed.

1351 **DA VINCI.** Les Manuscrits. Le Manuscrit A B C D E F G H I K L M, de la Bibliotheque de l'Institut publié en Fac-similes avec transcription litterale, traduction Francaise; preface et table methodique par M. Charles Ravaisson and Mollien.

6 vols., complete. Folio, original wrappers, uncut.

Paris, 1881-91. **£12 12s**

1352 [**DEE** (Dr. John).] **JAMES** (M. R.). Lists of manuscripts formerly owned by Dr. John Dee with preface and identifications.

4to, original wrappers. Oxford, 1921. **4s**

A MAGNIFICENT MONOGRAPH ON THE FAMOUS LIBRARY OF THE GREAT KING OF HUNGARY.

1353 **DE HEVESY** (A.). La Bibliothèque du roi Matthias Corvin. With 52 fine plates reproducing illuminated manuscripts.

Folio, in portfolio.

Paris, Privately Printed, 1923. **£3 10s**

1354 **DELISLE** (L.). Facsimile de livres copiés et enluminés pour le Roi Charles V.

4to, original wrappers. Paris, 1903. **£1 10s**

1355 **DELISLE** (L.). Les Heures de l'Admiral Prigent de Coetivy.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1900. **5s**

1356 **DELISLE** (L.). Les Heures de Jacqueline de Baviere.

With one illustration.

Folio, original covers, uncut. Paris, 1903. **7s 6d**

1357 **DE LOO** (G.). Heures De Milan, troisème partie des Très-Belles Heures de Notre-Dame enluminées par les Peintres de Jean de France, Duc de Berry et par ceux du Duc Guillaume de Bavière Comte du Hainaut et de Hollande. Vingt-huit feuillets historiés reproduits d'après les originaux de la Biblioteca Trivulziana à Milan avec une introduction historique.

With numerous reproductions.

Folio, original portfolio. Brussels, 1911. **£5 5s**

Only 153 copies were issued.

1358 **DEMERSAY** (M. Alfred). Rapports sur Les Resultats d'une Mission dans les archives d'Espagne et de Portugal.

4to, half calf. Paris, 1865. **6s**

1359 **DOREZ** (L.). Psautier de Paul III.

Reproduction des Peintures et des Initiales du Manuscrit Latin 1880 de La Bibliothèque Nationale précedée d'un Essai sur le Peintre et le Copiste du Psautier. With 33 plates.

Folio, boards. Paris, N.D. (about 1910). **£1 1s**

1360 **DURRIEU** (P.). Les très riches heures de Jean de France, Duc de Berry.

With 64 plates reproducing the miniatures of the famous manuscript now at Chantilly.

Folio. In portfolio. Paris, 1904. **£12 12s**

The above manuscript was one of the gems of the Duc d'Aumale's collection.

1361 **DURRIEU** (Comte Faul). Les Débuts des Van Eyck. Illustrated.
Imperial 8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1903. **£1 5s**

1362 **DURRIEU** (P.). Un Grand Enlumineur Parisien au XVe Siècle; Jacques de Besançon et son Oeuvre. With 5 plates.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1892. **£1 5s**

1363 **DURRIEU** (Comte P.). Les Très Belles Heures de Notre-Dame du Duc Jean de Berry. With 30 plates of reproductions of miniatures.

4to, in portfolio. Paris, Privately Printed, 1922. **£5 5s**

1364 **DURRIEU** (Paul) et **VASSELOT** (J. J. M. de). Les Manuscrits à Miniatures des Heroides d'Ovide traduites par Saint-Gelais et un Grand Miniaturiste Français du XVI Siècle. Illustrated.

Royal 8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1894. **15s**

1365 **DURRIEU** (P.). Le 45 ième feuillet du Livre d'Heures peint par J. Foucquet retrouvé en Angleterre.
(See No. 1316 of this Catalogue).

1366 **DURRIEU** (P.). Les Miniatures d'André Beauneveu. With 4 plates.
4to, original wrappers. Paris, 1894. **10s 6d**

Presentation copy from the author.

1367 **DURRIEU** (M. le Comte Paul). Les Heures à l'usage d'Angers de la Collection Martin le Roy.

With 21 reproductions of the most beautiful miniatures of this fifteenth century manuscript.

Folio, in original portfolio. Paris, privately printed, 1912. **£6 6s**

1368 [**DUTUIT.**] La Collection Dutuit. Livres et Manuscrits.

With 30 plates of reproductions of bindings most beautifully printed in gold and colours, four miniatures reproduced in colours, and numerous other illustrations in the text.

Printed in red and black.

Folio, Publisher's boards, leather label on back.

Paris, 1899. **£7 10s**

1369 **(EBORENSE.) CUNHA RIVARA** (J. Heliodoro da). Catalogo dos Manuscriptos da Bibliotheca Publica Eborense.

3 vols., 8vo, wrappers. Lisbon, 1850-1870. **£2 2s**

1370 **EHL** (Heinrich). Die Ottonische Kölner Buchmalerei. Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der frühmittelalterlichen Kunst in Westdeutschland. With 117 reproductions from illuminated manuscripts.

8vo, half cloth. Bonn and Leipzig, 1922. **12s 6d**

1371 [**ESCORIAL.**] Manuscritos del Escorial.

With 12 photo reproductions of illuminated miniatures.

Small 4to, morocco. **8s**

1372 **FIERENS-GEVAERT.** Les Très Belles Heures de Jean de France, Duc de Berry.

With 23 beautiful coloured reproductions and 14 plates of photogravures.

4to, wrappers in portfolio. Bruxelles, 1924. **£3 15s**

One of 500 copies on papier velin.

1373 [**FILLON** (M. B.).] **TOURNEUX** (Maurice). Tables des facsimilés de la collection d'autographes, réunis par M. B. Fillon.

With charming engraved cul-de-lampe and vignette on title.

Large 4to, original wrappers, uncut edges. Paris, 1891. **7s 6d**

Presentation copy from Maurice Tourneux. One of 50 copies on special paper.

1374 [**FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM.**] **JAMES** (M. R.). A Descriptive Catalogue of the McClean Collection of Manuscripts in the Fitzwilliam Museum.

With 108 fine reproductions.

Thick royal 8vo, original buckram, uncut, t. e. g.

Cambridge, 1912. **£1 17s 6d**

1375 [**FOUCQUET** (Jean).] **DURRIEU** (P.). Les Antiquités Judaiques et la Peintre Jean Foucquet. With 27 fine plates of reproductions.

Folio, half morocco, t. e. g. Paris, 1908. **£7 10s**

1376 [**FOUCQUET** (Jean).] **DURRIEU** (Comte Paul). Livre d'Heures peint par Jean Foucquet pour Maître Etienne Chevalier. Le quarante-cinquième Feuillet de ce Manuscrit retrouvé en Angleterre.

With a reproduction of Foucquet's miniature.

4to, wrappers. Paris (Pour les Membres de la Société Française de Reproductions de Manuscrits à Peintures), 1923. **£1 1s**

In his introduction to the work, the Comte A. de Laborde, Sectretary of the Société Francaise, explains that it was " the house of Maggs Brothers of London who had the good fortune to discover one of the leaves, until then unknown, of the famous Book of Hours painted in the fifteenth century by Jean Foucquet for Maître Etienne Chevalier. of which the majority of pages, formerly purchased by the Duc d'Aumale, are the admiration of the visitors to the Condé Museum at Chantilly."

The leaf which has now been recovered represents Saint Michael conquering the devil, and is the subject of an extremely interesting essay by the well-known miniature expert, Comte Paul Durrieu. In this book he gives an outline of the history of fifteenth-century miniature painting in general and of the life and work of Foucquet in particular.

Jean Foucquet was a native of Tours and was " painter and illuminator " to Louis XI. It seems, however, that his most celebrated work was the Book of Hours, " in which the miniatures constitute a series of pure *chefs d'œuvres*, to which we of to-day render the homage of our admiration. We believe that Etienne Chevalier's Livre d'Heures remained in his family until the death of his last descendant in the male line. Nicholas Chevalier, Baron de Crissé, who died in 1630. The erudite Gaiguères, who died in 1715, recognised it as the original book. But a day came towards the dawn of the eighteenth century, when the volume fell into the hands of a vandal. H edivided up the book, detached each page which was ornamented with miniatures, and threw away the remainder of the book, which may have been destroyed, but whose existence is, at any rate, entirely unknown." In order to make these miniatures appear as independent paintings, the vandal carefully covered some of the words of the text which appeared on the same page as the miniature with ornamental borders cut from other miniatures of much later period, the eighteenth century.

The author of this book then traces the manner in which the other leaves of the Livre d'Heures were slowly recovered from various countries in Europe. The book has been published by the Sociètè Francaise for private circulation amongst the members.

1377 [**FOUCQUET** (Jean).] Grandes Chroniques de France. Reproduction des 51 Miniatures du Manuscrit Français 6465 de la Bibliothèque Nationale. With 51 plates.

8vo, boards. Paris, N.D. (about 1910). **15s**

1378 **GABELENTZ** (Hans von der). Die Biblia Pauperum und Apokalypse der Grossherzogl. Bibliothek zu Weimar. With 42 plates.

Folio, original wrappers. Strassburg, 1912. **£2 2s**

1379 **GOLLOB** (Eduard). Medizinische griechische Handschriften des Jesuitenkollegiums in Wien. [Now in the Vatican Library.]

8vo, original wrappers. Vienna, 1908. **4s**

1380 **GORLESTON PSALTER,** a Manuscript of the beginning of the Fourteenth Century in the Library of C. W. Dyson Perrins, described in relation to other East Anglian Books of the Feriod by S. C. Cockerell.

Coloured frontispiece and 20 fine reproductions.

Folio, original boards. London, 1907. **£3 18s**

1381 **(GROLIER CLUB.)** Catalogue of an Exhibition of Illuminated and Painted Manuscripts, together with a few early printed books with Illuminations. Also some Examples of Persian Manuscripts, with plates in facsimile and an introductory essay.

With frontispiece illustration, and 21 plates of exquisite Persian and European miniatures, and of early printed books.

4to, buckram. New York (Grolier Club), 1892. **£5 5s**

One of 350 copies only.

1382 **HERELLE** (G.). Les Pastorales Basques. Notice, catalogue des manuscrits et questionnaire.

8vo, wrappers. Bayonne, 1903. **10s 6d**

One of 250 copies. Presentation copy from the author.

1383 **HERMANN** (J. H.). Die Frühmittelalterlichen Handschriften des Abendlandes.

With 36 plates, two of which are coloured, and 146 illustrations in the text.

Large 4to, cloth. Leipzig, 1923. **£4 4s**

1384 **HEURES D'ANNE DE BRETAGNE.** Reproduction Réduite des 63 Peintures du Manuscrit Latin 9474 de La Bibliothèque Nationale.

With 63 plates.

4to, boards. Paris, N.D. (about 1910). **£1 1s**

1385 **HEURES DITES DE HENRI IV.** Reproduction Réduite des 60 Peintures du Manuscrit Latin 1171 de La Bibliothèque Nationale.

With 60 plates.

4to, boards. Paris, N.D. (about 1910). **£1 1s**

1386 **HISTOIRES ROMAINES** de Jean Mansel Illustrées par Loyset Lyedet.

55 planches reproduisant les miniatures et les encadrements des manuscrits 5087 et 5088 de La Bibliothèque de L'Arsenal.

With 55 plates.

4to, boards. Paris, N.D. (about 1910). **£1**

1387 **HIVER** (de Beauvoir). La Librairie de Jean Duc de Berry au Château de Mehun-sur-Yevre 1416. Publiée en entier pour la première fois d'après les inventaires et avec des notes.

8vo, half brown morocco, gilt panelled back, t. g.

Paris, 1860. **18s**

One of 28 copies on papier vergé.

1388 **HOURS OF SAVOY.** Les Heures de Savoie, facsimiles of 52 pages from the Hours executed for Blanche of Burgundy, being all that is known to survive of a famous fourteenth century MS., which was burnt at Turin in 1904. With a notice by Dom P. Blanchard.

With 52 plates.

4to, cloth.

London (printed for Henry Yates Thompson), 1910. **£3 3s**

1389 **HUGO** (H.). De prima scribendi origine et universa rei literariae antiquitate. With plates.

8vo, old calf. Utrecht, 1738. **£2 18s 6d**

1390 **HUMPHREYS** (H. Noel). The Art of Illumination and Missal Painting. A Guide to Modern Illuminators. Illustrated by a series of 12 specimens from richly illuminated MSS. of various periods, accompanied by a set of outlines to be coloured by the Student according to the theories developed in the work.

Post 8vo, original decorative binding, gilt edges.

London, 1849. **£1 14s**

1391 **HUMPHREYS** (H. N.). The Illuminated Books of the Middle Ages. An Account of the Development and Progress of the Art of Illumination as a Distinct Branch of Pictorial Ornamentation from the IVth to the XVIIth Centuries.

39 large and fine plates selected from the most beautiful MSS. of the various periods, and many fine initials and headings of chapters, all beautifully reproduced in colours and gold by Owen Jones.

Large thick folio, full calf antique, gilt gauffred edges.

London, 1849. **£12 18s**

1392 **HUNTINGTON** (Archer M.). Initials and Miniatures of the IXth, Xth and XIth Centuries, from the Mozarabic Manuscripts of Santo Domingo de Silos, in the British Museum. With an Introduction by A. M. Huntington.

With beautiful coloured frontispiece and 46 other coloured facsimile plates of curious and interesting initial letters and miniatures.

Folio, original buckram, t. e. g.

New York, 1904. **£6 6s**

Presentation copy from the Compiler. One of 350 copies.

1393 **JACOBI** (Dr. Franz). Die Deutsche Buchmalerei in ihren stilistischen Entwicklungsphasen. Charmingly illustrated with 70 plates, six of which are reprdoduced in gold and colours.

8vo, half cloth. Munich, 1923. **7s 6d**

1394 **J. R.** Notice sur les Manuscripts à Miniatures.

12mo, original wrappers. Paris, 1874. **7s 6d**

1395 **LABITTE** (Alphonse). Le Manuscrit. Revue spéciale de Documents, Manuscrits, Livres, Chartes, Autographes, concernant leur Curiosité Historique, Artistique, Bibliographique, etc. Donnant la description et la representation de ces documents et traitant de toutes les questions qui s'y rattachent.

With numerous illustrations and reproductions of MSS. and miniatures.

Royal 4to, original wrappers, uncut. Paris, 1894-1895. **£2 5s**

All published.

1396 **LABITTE** (Alphonse). Les Manuscrits et l'Art de les Orner. Ouvrage historique et pratique.

With 300 reproductions of miniatures, borders and ornamental letters.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1893. **£1 5s**

1397 **LABORDE** (A. de). La Bible Moralisée Conservée à Oxford, Paris et Londres. Reproduction intègrale du manuscrit du XVIIIe Siècle.

With hundreds of magnificent plates.

4 vols., folio, in original portfolios.

Paris, Privately Printed, 1911-1922. **£16 16s**

1398 **LABORDE** (A. de). Les Manuscripts à Peintures de la Cité de Dieu de Saint Augustin.

3 vols. in 2, with 138 magnificent reproductions.

Folio, original portfolios. Paris, 1909. **£21**

Remarkable study on the "Cité de Dieu" of Saint Augustin, on the manuscripts and printed editions of this book.

The most important part of the book is devoted to the description of the illuminated manuscripts of this celebrated work, and this chapter forms the most important contribution to the history of the miniatures of these manuscripts.

1399 **LABORDE** (A. de). La Mort chevauchant un Bœuf. Origine de cette illustration de l'office des morts dans certains livres d'heures de la fin du XVe Siècle. With 14 plates.

4to, wrappers. Paris, 1923. **£1 1s**

Only 40 copies issued for sale

1400 **LALANNE** (Lud.) and **BORDIER** (H.). Dictionnaire de Pièces Autographes volés aux Bibliothèques Publiques de la France. Précédé d'observations sur le commerce des Autographes.

8vo, half red morocco, t. e. g. Paris, 1851. **£1 1s**

A very useful and uncommon little manual, of special interest to the collector of autographs. The fullest particulars are recorded of the various historical manuscripts which are known to have been stolen from famous autograph collections in France.

1401 **LAPIDARIO DEL REY D. ALFONSO X.** Codice Original.

With remarkable facsimiles of miniatures (in colours).

Folio, half bound. Madrid, 1881. **£2 10s**

1402 **LEIDINGER** (Dr. Georg). Meisterwerke der Buchmalerei. Aus handschriften der Bayerischen Staatsbibliothek München ausgewählt und herausgegeben. Fifty fine large coloured plates of reproductions.

Royal folio, original half calf. München, 1920. **£12 12s**

1403 **LEROQUAIS** (Abbé V.). Les Sacrementaires et les Missels Manuscrits des bibliothèques publiques de France. With 125 plates of miniatures.

3 vols., folio, original wrappers, and portfolio of plates.

Paris, 1924. **£6 6s**

Out of print and scarce.

1404 **LEROQUAIS** (l'Abbé V.). Le Psautier de Jully (Ière moitié du XIIIe Siècle). XVII Planches, dont une en couleurs. Notice par l'Abbé V. Leroquais.

8vo, wrappers. Lyon, 1923. **6s**

1405 **LEX** (Léonce). La Cité de Dieu de la Bibliothèque de Macon. With three full-page reproductions of miniatures.

4to, original wrappers. Paris, 1906. **£1 1s**

1406 **LIVRE D'HEURES DE HENRI II.**

Reproduction des 17 miniatures du manuscrit Latin 1429 de la Bibliothèque Nationale.

8vo, in portfolio. Paris, N.D. (about 1910). **10s**

1407 **MACLER.** Miniatures Arméniennes; Vies du Christ, Peintures Ornamentales (Xe au XVIIe Siècle). With 68 plates.

Small folio, original portfolio. Paris, 1913. **£3 3s**

1408 **MADAN** (Falconer). Books in Manuscript. A Short Introduction to their Study and Use. With eight illustrations.

8vo, buckram. London, 1920. **5s**

1409 **MARINIS** (T. de). Catalogue d'une Collection d'Anciens Livres à Figures Italiens, appartenant à Tammaro de Marinis.

Préface de Seymour de Ricci.

With frontispiece, coloured facsimile, and 257 interesting facsimile plates.

Folio, original wrappers. Milano, 1925. **£8 10s**

One of 440 copies.

1410 **MARTIN** (Alexis). Etude sur les Ex-Dono et dédicaces Autographes. Avec reproductions Autographes d'ex-dono de Victor Hugo, Balzac, Theophile Gautier, George Sand, Jules Janin, Joseph Autran, Victorien Sardou, Charles Monselet.

8vo, original paper covers, uncut. Paris, 1877. **7s 6d**

1411 **MARTIN** (Henry). La Miniature Française du XIIIe au XVe Siècle. With 134 reproductions of miniatures, of which four are full-page plates in colours.

Folio, half green morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière.

Paris and Brussels, 1923. **£7 10s**

A most charmingly illustrated work, and the Standard Work on French Illuminated Manuscripts.

1412 **MARTIN** (Henry). Le Terence des Ducs.

With frontispiece in colours and 35 reproductions.

Small folio, original boards. Paris, 1908. **£16 16s**

One of 225 copies.

1413 **MATHEWS** (Morris). Early printed Books and Manuscripts in the City Reference Library, Bristol.

With frontispiece binding reproduction, and 16 other plates.

4to buckram, gilt, t. e. g.

Bristol (privately printed), 1899. **£1 6s**

1414 [**MEDINACELI.**] **PAZ Y MELIA** (A.). Series de los mas Importantes Documentos del Archivo y Biblioteca del Exmo. Señor Duque de Medinaceli, elegidos por su encargado y publicados a sus expensas. Vols. I. and II. (all published to date). 1a Serie "Historica, Anōs 860-1814," 1915. With 13 coloured and 48 other plates, 2a Serie "Bibliografica," 1922. With 13 coloured and 98 other plates; and 13 pages of facsimile music.

2 vols., folio, wrappers. Madrid, 1915-22. **£4 10s**

Numbered copies of a limited edition.

Volumes I. and II. contain facsimiles of Royal and other autographs; reproductions in colour of beautiful illuminated manuscripts ; fine bindings, coats of arms, etc., and some useful indices. The manuscripts include some extremely interesting documents relating to the Tudor period in England.

1415 **MELANI** (Alfredo). Manuale dell'Ornatista, raccolta d'iniziali miniate e incise, di frontespizi, d'inquadrature di pagina, di fregi, finalini e legature esistenti in opere antiche di biblioteche, musei e collezioni private. XL. tavole a colori per miniatori, calligrafi, pittori d'insegne, ricamatori, incisori, disegnatori di caratteri da stampa ecc.

With 40 plates (20 in colours), of initial letters, miniatures, bookbindings, oraments, etc.

8vo in portfolio, boards. Milan, 1924. **18s**

1416 **MERTON** (A.). Die Buchmalerei in St. Gallen von IXten bis zum XIten Jahrhundert.

With 100 plates of magnificent early manuscripts.

4to, original portfolio. Leipzig, 1912. **£7 10s**

1417 **MILLAR** (Eric G.). English illuminated Manuscripts, from the Xth to the XIIIth Century. With beautiful coloured frontispiece, and 100 plates of exquisite miniatures.

Folio, original buckram, t. e. g.

Paris and Brussels, 1926. **£5 5s**

1418 **MINIATURE** sacre a profane dell' anna 1023 illustranti l'Enciclopedia Medioevale di Rabano Mauro. Portfolio of 133 chromolithographic plates from a Codex in Montecassino, together with text.

4to, portfolio. Montecassino, 1896. **£2 10s**

1419 **MORIN** (Louis). Un Atelier de Peintres-Dominotiers à Troyes.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1899. **5s**

1420 **MORITZ** (B.). Arabic Palaeography, A Collection of Arabic Texts from the First Century of the Hidjra till the year 1000.

With 188 plates.

Folio, in original portfolio. Cairo, 1905. **£13 13s**

1421 **NEUSS** (Dr. Wilhelm). Die katalanische Bibelillustration um die Wende des ersten Jahrtausends und die altspanische Buchmalerei.

With introduction in German and Spanish.

Containing 209 illustrations on 64 plates.

4to, half bound. Bonn & Leipzig, 1922. **£1 12s**

1422 **NOTITIA DIGNITATUM IMPERII ROMANI.**

Reproduction réduite des 105 Miniatures du Manuscrit Latin 9661 de La Bibliothèque Nationale. With 105 plates.

4to, boards. Paris, N.D. (about 1910). **£1 5s**

1423 **ONGANIA** (F.). Le Bréviaire Grimani à la Bibliothèque Marciana de Venice.

With frontispiece, and 110 plates, 4 plates in colours.

8vo, crimson velvet. Venice, 1906. **£2 18s**

1424 **OURSEL** (C.). La Miniature au XIIe siècle a L'Abbaye de Cîteaux, d'après les Manuscripts de la Bibliothèque de Dijon.

With 52 plates of beautiful reproductions of early miniatures, initial letters and borders.

4to, wrappers. Dijon, 1926. **£2 10s**

1425 **PEINTURES ET INITIALES** de la Première (& Seconde) Bible de Charles le Chauve.

Reproduction du Manuscrit Latin 1 (& 2) de La Bibliothèque Nationale. With 171 plates.

2 vols., 4to, boards. Paris, N.D. (about 1910). **£3 3s**

THE CATALOGUE OF ONE OF THE FINEST PRIVATE COLLECTIONS OF ILLUMINATED MSS. IN THE WORLD.

1426 [**PERRINS** (C. W. Dyson).] **WARNER** (Sir George). Descriptive catalogue of illuminated manuscripts in the library of C. W. Dyson Perrins, D.C.L., F.S.A. With 128 plates.

2 vols., folio, cloth, t. e. g. Oxford, 1920. **£25**

1427 **PETRARCH.** Vie de César. Reproduction phototypique du manuscrit autographe. Manuscrit Latin 5784 de la Bibliothèque Nationale précédée d'une introduction par Léon Dorez. With 49 plates.

Folio, boards. Paris, 1906. **£2 10s**

1428 **PFISTER** (Kurt). Die Mittelalterliche Buchmalerei des Abendlandes.

With 40 full-page plates, four of which are beautifully reproduced in gold and colours.

4to, half cloth. Munich, 1922. **18s**

1429 **(POLAND.) BERSOHN** (Mathias). O Illuminowanych Rekopisach Polskich.

With 15 full-page reproductions of illuminated miniatures and initial letters.

8vo, wrappers. Warsaw, 1900. **18s**

1430 **PORTRAITS DES ROIS DE FRANCE** du Recueil de Jean du Tillet.

Reproduction réduite des 32 miniatures du manuscrit Français 2848 de la Bibliothèque Nationale.

8vo, in portfolio. Paris, N.D. (about 1910). **15s**

1431 **PROPERT** (J. L.). A History of Miniature Art, with notes on Collectors and Collections.

With frontispiece and 22 plates of illustrations.

Folio, original cloth, uncut. London, 1887. **£7 15s**

Contains articles on Missals and Illuminated Manuscripts from Early Greek and Roman MSS. on the seventeenth century, with ten reproductions from manuscripts.

1432 **PSAUTIER DE SAINT LOUIS ET DE BLANCHE DE CASTILLE.**

50 planches reproduisant les miniatures, initiales, etc., du manuscrit 1186 de La Bibliothèque De L'Arsenal. With 50 plates.

4to, boards. Paris, N.D. (about 1910). **18s**

1433 **PSAUTIER DE SAINT LOUIS.**

Reproduction réduite des 92 miniatures du Manuscrit Latin 10525 de la Bibliothèque Nationale. With 92 plates.

4to, boards. Paris, N.D. (about 1910). **£1 5s**

1434 **PSAUTIER ILLUSTRE** (XIIIe Siècle).

Reproduction des 107 Miniatures du Manuscrit Latin 8846 de La Bibliothèque Nationale. With 107 plates.

4to, portfolio. Paris, N.D. (about 1910). **£1 5s**

1435 **PSAUTIER PROVENCAL DE 1265.**

With 4 plates (one coloured).

Small folio, original wrappers. Francfort-s-M., 1907. **£1 1s**

1436 **QUAILE** (Edward). Illuminated Manuscripts: Their Origin, History and Characteristics.

With 26 examples from Books of Hours in his possession.

4to, cloth, t. e. g. Liverpool, 1897. **£2 2s**

1437 **QUARITCH** (B.). Examples of the art of Book-Illumination during the middle-ages, reproduced in facsimile.

With 113 plates, beautifully reproduced in gold and colours.

Royal 8vo, half morocco. London, 1889. **£5 5s**

1438 **RAMSAY** (Charles A. L.). Tacheographie ou L'Art d'écrire aussi vite qu'on parle. Renfermé sous très peu de préceptes; Le tout enseigné par une méthode briève et fort intelligible, expliquée par plusieurs exemples. Traduit depuis peu de Latin en François. French and Latin on opposite pages.

8vo, original wrappers. Paris, 1683. **£2 2s**

1439 **ROBINSON** (the Rev. Stanford F. H.). Celtic Illuminative Art, in the Gospel books of Durrow, Lindisfarne, and Kells.

With 7 coloured plates, one being the frontispiece, and 45 illustrations.

Folio, cloth, t. e. g. Dublin, 1908. **£3 3s**

1440 **ROCAMORA** (Jose Maria). Catalogo abrviado de los Manuscritos de la Biblioteca del Excmo Senor Duque de Osuna e Infantado.

Large 8vo, original wrappers. Madrid, 1882. **5s**

1441 **ROMULEON** (Le). 60 Figures en 40 planches reproduisant les miniatures, initiales, etc., du manuscrit 667 de La Bibliothèque De L'Arsenal.

With 40 plates.

4to, boards. Paris, N.D. (about 1910). **15s**

1442 **ROSENHEIM** (Max). The Album Amicorum.

With 2 coloured and 12 other plates.

4to, wrappers. Oxford, Privately Printed, 1910. **£1 1s**

1443 **RYLANDS** (John). **LOVETT** (Richard). The English Bible in the John Rylands Library, 1525 to 1640.

With 26 facsimiles and 39 engravings.

Folio, full crushed morocco, inside fillets, t. e. g. by Zaehnsdorf. London (printed for private circulation), 1899. **£13 13s**

Scarce.

1444 [**RYLANDS** (John) **LIBRARY.**] **JAMES** (M. R.). A Descriptive Catalogue of the Latin Manuscripts in the John Rylands Library at Manchester.

With 187 finely reproduced plates, together with descriptive texts.

2 vols., 4to, original cloth. Manchester, 1921. **£7 15s**

1445 **SCHRAMM** (Albert). Das Deutsche Buchmuseum zu Leipzig, 1885-1925. With a bibliographical notice on miniatures and illuminated manuscripts.

With 4 full-page reproductions of beautiful initial letters.

4to, wrappers. Leipzig, 1925.

THE BEST BOOK ON ORIENTAL MINIATURES.

1446 **SCHULZ** (P. W.). Die Persisch-Islamische Miniaturmalerei.

With hundreds of plates from Oriental Miniatures.

2 vols., folio, cloth. Leipzig, 1914. **£20**

1447 **SCHWARZ** (C. G.). De ornamentis librorum apud veteres.

2 parts. 4to. Leipzig, 1705-1706. **10s 6d**

1448 **SCOTLAND. FORBES** (Alexander Penrose). Kalendars of Scottish Saints. With personal notices of those of Alba, Laudonia, & Strathclyde.

Thick 4to, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g. Edinburgh, 1872. **£1 5s**

1449 **SHAW** (Henry). Illuminated Ornaments selected from Manuscripts and Early Printed Books from the Sixth to the Seventeenth Centuries: with Descriptive Text by Sir F. Madden.

60 beautifully engraved plates of facsimiles, elaborately finished in gold and colours, taken from examples in the British Museum, the Bodleian, Fitzwilliam, and other Collections.

Folio, morocco, g. e. by Lewis. London, Pickering, 1833. **£8 10s**

1450 **SIMONIDES** (Constantine). Fac-Similes of Certain Portions of the Gospel of St. Mathew, and of the Epistles of Ss. James and Jude. Written on Papyrus in the First Century, and preserved in the Egyptian Museum of Joseph Mayer. With a portrait of St. Matthew.

Edited and illustrated with notes and historical and literary prolegomena, containing confirmatory facsimiles of the same portions of Holy Scripture from Papyri and Parchment MSS. in the Monasteries of Mount Athos and other sources.

Folio, original paper wrappers, uncut. London, 1862. **10s 6d**

1451 **SINKS** (Perry Wayland). The Reign of the Manuscript.

8vo, original buckram. Boston, 1917. **7s 6d**

1452 **STASSOF** (V.) et **GUNZBURG** (D.). L'Ornement Hébreu.

With 25 finely reproduced plates, in gold and colours from various manuscripts.

Large folio, original portfolio. Berlin, 1905. **£10 10s**

1453 **THEELE** (Dr. Joseph). Rheinische Buchkunst im Wandel der zeit.

With 15 full-page reproductions of beautiful illuminated miniatures and antiphonal leaves. Also 76 other interesting plates of woodcuts and book-binding reproductions.

4to, buckram. Cologne. 1925. **£1 4s**

1454 **THOMPSON** (Sir E. M.). English Illuminated Manuscripts.

Coloured frontispiece and 20 reproductions.

Imperial 8vo, original boards, uncut. London, 1895. **£3 3s**

1455 **THOMPSON** (H. Yates). Illustrations from 100 Manuscripts in the Library of Henry Yates Thompson, consisting of 90 plates illustrating 16 MSS., each of which belonged to some individual of note in France or Italy in the XIVth or XVth Century. Vol. V. With descriptive text.

4to, original buckram. London, Chiswick Press, 1915. **£6 6s**

1456 **THOMPSON** (H. Yates). Illustrations from 100 Manuscripts in the Library of Henry Yates Thompson. Consisting of 90 plates, illustrating 17 MSS. with dates ranging from the XIIIth to the XVIth Century. Vol. VI.

4to, original buckram. London, Chiswick Press, 1916. **£6 6s**

1457 **VAN DEN GHEYN** (J.). Le Bréviaire de Phillipe le Bon.

Reproduction des Miniatures des manuscrits Nos. 9511 et 9026 de la Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique. With 61 plates.

Small folio, in portfolio. Brussels, 1909. **£2 2s**

1458 **VAN DEN GHEYN** (J.). Le Psautier de Peterborough.

With 33 plates (one in colours).

Folio, in portfolio. Haarlem (about 1910). **£3 3s**

1459 **VAN DEN GHEYN** (J.). L'Ystoire de Helayne.

Reproduction des 26 miniatures du manuscrit No. 9967 De La Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique. With 26 plates.

Small 4to, portfolio. Brussels, 1913. **12s**

1460 **VIE ET HISTOIRE DE SAINT DENYS.**

Reproduction des 30 miniatures du manuscrit Français N. A. 1098 de la Bibliothèque Nationale. With 30 plates.

4to, portfolio. Paris, N.D. (about 1910). **10s 6d**

1461 **WARNER** (G. F.). Valerius Maximum. Miniatures of the School of Jean Fouquet illustrating the French version by Simon de Hesdin and Nicholas de Gonesse contained in a MS. written about A.D. 1475 for Philippe de Comines reproduced in photogravure with frontispiece in colour for Henry Yates Thompson. With numerous reproductions.

Folio, half bound. London, 1907. **£5 5s**

1462 **WEALE** (W. H. J.). Historical Music Loan Exhibition, Albert Hall, London, June-October, 1885. A descriptive Catalogue of rare Manuscripts and Printed Books, chiefly Liturgical, exhibited by: Her Majesty Queen Victoria; the Universities of Cambridge, Cracow, and Oxford; The National Hungarian Museum, Buda-Pest; the Archbishop of Mechlin; the Earl of Ashburnham, Earl Spencer, W. H. Cummings, A. H. Littleton, J. E. Matthew, etc.

With 9 full-page facsimile reproductions and 5 in the text.

4to, half leather, t. e. g. London, 1886. **£4 4s**

1463 **WEBER** (Louis). Einbanddecken Elfenbeintafeln, miniaturen Schriftproben aus Metzer Liturgischen Handschriften. 1. Jetzige Pariser Handschriften.

With 121 plates (one in colours) of reproductions of beautiful miniatures, initial letters and manuscript pages.

Folio, wrappers and plates in portfolio. Strassburg, 1913. **£3 10s**

1464 **WESTWOOD** (J. O.). Palaeographia Sacra Pictoria, being a Series of Illustrations of the Ancient Versions of the Bible, copies from Illuminated Manuscripts, executed between the Fourth and Sixteenth Centuries.

50 fine coloured plates, heightened with gold, of miniatures, initial letters, borders, texts taken from Hebrew, Greek, Oriental Versions, Ancient Italian, Ancient Irish, Anglo-Saxon, Lombardic Roman, etc., MSS.

4to, original half morocco, t. e. g.

London, W. Smith, 1843-5. **£4 15s**

1465 **WINKLER** (Friedrich). Die Flämische Buchmalerei des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts. Künsteler und Werke von den Brüdern van Eyck bis zu Simon Bening.

With 91 beautiful plates of reproductions of miniatures.

4to, buckram. Leipzig, 1925. **£5 5s**

1466 **WINKLER** (Friedrich). Le Valère Maxime de Leipzig. Avec une introduction sur les commencements de la peinture de genre aux Pays-Bas.

With reproductions.

Folio, original boards. Leipzig, 1922. **16s**

One of 120 copies only.

1467 **WOELFFLIN** (Heinrich). Die Bamberger Apokalypse. Eine Reichenauer Bilderhandschrift vom Jahre 1000.

With 65 illustrations, two of which are coloured.

Small folio, half cloth. Munich, 1921. **£1 8s 6d**

1468 **WOLBE** (E.). Handbuch für Autographen-Sammler.

With 132 facsimiles of autographs.

8vo, half cloth. Berlin, 1923. **10s 6d**

1469 **ZARCO CUEVAS** (P. Fr. Julian). Catalogo de los Manuscritos Castellanos de la Real Biblioteca de el Escorial. (Vol. 1, all published).

4to, new Spanish calf. Madrid, 1924. **£1 10s**

1470 **ZIMMERMANN.** Vorkarolingische Miniaturen.

With 367 illustrations.

1 vol., 8vo, text and four folio portfolios of illustrations.

5 vols. in all, cloth. Berlin, 1916. **£36**

SUPPLEMENT

1471 **(AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF GRAPHIC ARTS.) SCHILLER** (Albert). Second annual exhibition of Commercial Printing.

8vo, wrappers. New York, N.D. **2s 6d**

1472 **(ASSO.)** Ignatii de Asso de Libris Quibusdam Hispanorum Rarioribus Disquisitio.

8vo, half calf. Saragossa, 1794. **18s**

1473 **(BIBLIOTHECA VATICANA.) ROCCHA** (Fratre Angelo). Bibliotheca Apostolica Vaticana a Sixto V. Pont. Max. in splendidiorem, commodiaremque locum translata, et a Fratre Angelo Roccha a Camerino. Commentario Variarum artium, ac Scientiarum Materijs curiosis, illustrate.

Title printed in red and black with vignette of Gregory XIV.'s Coat-of-Arms, 2 folding plates, and specimens of Greek, Latin, and Oriental types in the text.

4to, calf, panelled and tooled back, inside dentelles, g. e.

Rome, Typographia Apostolica Vaticana, 1591. **£2 2s**

1474 **BROWN** (Horatio F.). The Venetian Printing Press. An Historical Study based upon documents for the most part hitherto unpublished.

Title printed in red and black, with vignette.

With 22 facsimiles of early printing, and numerous charming head and tail-pieces and initial letters.

Large 4to, cloth gilt, t. e. g. London, 1891. **£3 15s**

One of 255 copies.

1475 **DIBDIN** (Thomas Frognall). Venetian Printers. A conversation on the Fourth Day of the bibliographical Decameron of T. F. Dibdin, with annotations by W. M. Ivins.

With ornamental title page, and fine initial letters.

4to, original wrappers. Large paper copy.

New York, privately printed, 1924. **£5 5s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers, in Goudy's Italian old-style type. With a Printer's Note (a preface) by Bruce Rogers. One of 223 copies.

Dibdin (Thomas Frognall)—*continued.*

1475a ——— Another Copy, bearing the title Italian Old Style. A New Type designed by Frederic Goudy and produced by the Lanston Monotype Machine Company of Philadelphia.

1924. **£3 3s**

1476 **HASSELQUIST** (A.). Boktryckstyper under XV. till XIX. Arhundradet. Kort ofversikt af Boktryckstypernas utveckling och Allmanna former.

With 27 full-page reproductions of specimens of English, French, German and Italian typographers, and early illustrations of printing scenes. Also numerous illustrations in the text.

4to, wrappers. Stocholm, 1905. **£1 6s**

1477 **MARMOL** (F. del). Dictionnaire des Filigranes classes en groupes Alphabetiques et Chronologiques.

8vo, wrappers. Namur, 1900. **18s**

1478 **PAPILLON** (J. M.). Traité Historique et pratique de la Gravure en bois. Ouvrage enrichi des plus jolis morceaux de sa composition et de sa gravure.

With frontispiece woodcut portrait of Papillon, 6 coloured plates in clair-obscu, 12 full-page plates of woodcuts and diagrams, and numerous illustrations in the text. Also woodcut head and tail-pieces by Papillon.

2 vols., 8vo, old calf

Paris, chez Pierre Guillaume Simon, 1766. **£4 4s**

1479 **(PELICAN PRESS.)** Typography. Second impression to which has been added examples of new Type Faces, written and arranged for the use of the amateur and of the buyer of printing "fine" or "commercial."

With two folding plates, an exhibition of type faces, and a section of borders, etc., printed in three colours.

Royal 8vo, buckram. London, the Pelican Press, 1926. **10s 6d**

1480 **PHILATELY.** Harris and Baker. The Standard Index to Philatelic Literature. To be completed in about ten parts.

Large 8vo. London, 1926. Subscription price, **£1 1s**

A useful Philatelic Bibliography. An interleaved edition is also being issued at a subscription price of £1 11s. 6d.

1481 **SJOEGREN** (Arthur). Om Boktryckare och Förläggaremärken under 1400-Talet. Nagra antechningar av A. S.

With numerous woodcut reproductions of printers' devices, etc.

4to, wrappers. Stockholm, 1908. **£1 1s**

One of 100 copies. The printers' marks are reproduced from mediæval German, French, Italian, Dutch, and English presses, including Caxton's.

Original Woodcut Blocks.

Quaint and artistic little blocks originally used for book-illustrating.

1482 **AN OLD BIBLE ILLUSTRATION** representing the well-known scene of the Israelites taking the grapes out of the Promised Land.

3¼ins. by 2¼ins.

Early 17th Century.

(See Illustration, Plate No. XV.). **£3 3s**

1483 **ANOTHER,** representing an amusing scene of Easop talking to Xanthus and his Guests.

2½ins. by 2¼ins.

Early 17th Century.

(See Illustration, Plate No. XV.). **£3 3s**

These blocks are very finely and beautifully engraved; they are probably German, and might date from the end of the 16th beginning of the 17th Century. Their condition is so perfect that a modern printer might still make an excellent use of their decorative and artistic value as an original and interesting book illustration.

Original Woodcut Blocks of the Famous Game of Tarots.

1484 **A BLOCK OF SIX CARDS OF TAROTS;** "Le Bateleur," "La Force," "Le Charior," "Le Fol," "Le Chevalier de Deniers," "Le Chevalier d'Espée."

Each card 5ins. by 2½ins.

(Marseilles, XVIIIth Century).

(See Illustration, Plate No. XVI.). **£15 15s**

The Game of Tarots is a combination of the old Italian children's game of Naibi with the ordinary game of cards. According to Cecognara the invention of this game is not earlier than the beginning of the 15th century. It was a game of 78 cards divided into series of trumps and numeral cards. The six herewith mentioned belonged to the first series. There are two especially different kinds of Tarots, the Italian and the French, the Italian being, of course, much older than the latter. The different towns which produced these games in both countries had also their little variances.

Marseilles was one of the first towns in France to produce Tarots, and like in this particular case you often notice in them a strong Italian influence. Judging from

A Block of Six Cards of Tarots—*continued.*

some reproductions of Tarots to be found in Mr. Henri-René d'Allemagne's work "Les Cartes à Jouer," these particular blocks might be attributed to one Joseph Fautrier who lived in Marseilles between the years 1753 and 1793. At first one might think them to be early 16th or late 17th century productions, there is so little difference in their costumes and expressions but the great exactitude of the lines, and especially the difference in the design of the penny which usually accompanies the "Chevalier de Deniers" proves them to be a later date. On the card "Le Charrior" are to be found the initials A. L.; most likely those of the engraver. These woodcut blocks are now very rare, and very few collectors can boast of a complete series of the original woodcut blocks of the Game of Tarots.

1485 **A SUPPLEMENT TO CLAUDIN'S MAGNIFICENT WORK:** Histoire de l'Imprimerie en France au XVe et au XVIe Siècle.

Documents sur la typographie et la gravure en France au quinzième et au seizième siècles réunis par A. Claudin, publiés et commentés par Seymour de Ricci.

Large 4to, in case. London, Maggs Brothers, 1926.

An invaluable collection of seven hundred fac-simile reproductions of titles, colophons, and specimen pages (mainly of illustrated books) from the French presses of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, collected by the late A. Claudin, the well known historian of French printing, with introduction and bibliographical letterpress, by Seymour de Ricci.

It will prove a most useful companion to Claudin's great book on the Paris and Lyons presses. The provincial French printers, so little known to bibliographers, are very fully represented, such as Limoges, Poitiers, Toulouse, etc.

A great many of the reproductions are from unique books in small French libraries, and would be unobtainable in any other form.

It is also a valuable contribution to the history of engraving.

No library, no museum, no collector of incunabula, can afford to be without it.

Only two hundred copies have been printed.

BEAUTIFUL MODERN BOOKS FROM PRIVATE PRESSES

ASHENDENE PRESS.

1485a **BOCCACCIO.** Il Decameron.

Finely printed in black and red, with headings in blue, and initial letters in red and blue.

Folio, original boards, uncut.

Nella Stamperia Ashendeniana, Shelley House, Chelsea, 1920. **£18 18s**

1486 **SAINT CLARE.** Vita di Santa Chiara Vergine Davgolino Verino Fiorentino.

Square 8vo. Privately Printed at the Ashendene Press, Shelley House, Chelsea, 1921. **£4 4s**

1487 **SAINT FRANCIS OF ASSISI.** I Fioretti del Glorioso Poverello di Cristo S. Francesco de Assisi.

Printed in red and black, and with a series of woodcut illustrations.

8vo, original vellum binding.

Privately Printed, Ashendene Press, 1922. **£6 6s**

One of 240 copies printed on hand-made paper.

1488 **SAINT FRANCIS OF ASSISI.** Un mazzetto scelto di certi fioretti del glorioso poverello di Cristo San Francesco Di Assisi insieme col cantico al sole del medesimo.

Printed in red and black on paper by St. John and Cicely Hornby, and adorned with pictures designed by C. M. Gere, and cut on the wood by W. H. Hooper.

Small folio, original boards. Ashendene Press, 1904. **£13 13s**

AVALUM PRESS.

1489 **BOHME** (Jakob). Vom Ubersinnlichen Leben.

Printed in two colours.

Folio, black calf, five line fillet border on front cover.

Dresden-Hellerau, Avalum Press, 1921. **£2 18s**

One of 245 copies on hand-made paper. Rodenberg, p. 331.

Printed in Wahlbaum-Antiqua (cut about 1900 by Jacob Hegner in Hellerau-Dresden).

1490 **BYRON** (Lord). Marino Faliero, doge of Venice. An historical Tragedy in fife (sic) acts.

With 13 etchings by Sepp Frank.

4to, vellum. Dresden-Hellerau, Avalun Press, 1922. **£6 6s**

Rodenberg, p. 333. One of 100 copies. Printed in Wahlbaum-Antiqua on hand-made paper, with signed proofs of the etchings. This type was cut about 1900 by Jacob Hegner, in Hellerau-Dresden.

BODONI (OFFICINA).

1491 **BUONARROTI** (Michelagniolo). Poesie (in Italian).

Royal 8vo, vellum.

Montagnola, Officina Bodoni, 1923. **£4 4s**

Rodenberg, p. 38. One of 175 copies. Printed in " Tertia-Bodoni-Antiqua." The Officina Bodoni print with Bodoni's original types, left unused since 1813. The Italian Government has granted them the exclusive monopoly of using these types.

1492 **GOETHE** (J. W.). Das Roemische Carneval, 1788.

Small folio, red vellum.

Montagnola di Lugano, Officina Bodoni, 1924. **£5 15s**

One of 230 copies. Rodenberg, p. 39. Printed in " Bodoni-Cursive " type cut in the eighteenth century.

BREMER PRESS.

1493 **DANTE.** Comedia deutsch von Rudolf Borchardt. Title and Initials drawn by Anna Simons.

Small folio, vellum. Munich, Bremer Press, 1922. **£8 8s**

Rodenberg, p. 58. One of 120 copies.

1494 **DANTE.** La divina Comedia (in Italian). The title and initials by Anna Simons.

Small folio, full blue morocco, sides and back richly gilt, g. e.

Munich, Bremer Press, 1921. **£19 19s**

Rodenberg, p. 58. One of 300 copies.

BRUCE ROGERS PUBLICATIONS.

"Mr. Rogers is, to my thinking, the most vital force in modern typography . . . he stands apart from all other workers in the same field. . . ."—ALFRED W. POLLARD.

See also Fleuron, No. 4, op. 99-150, "On the Work of Bruce Rogers by F. Warde (No. 182 in this catalogue).

1495 **ALDRICH** (Thomas Bailey). A Book of Songs and Sonnets selected from the Poems of Thomas Bailey Aldrich.

8vo, boards. Cambridge (Mass.), 1906. **£4 10s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 430 copies.

1496 **ALLEN** (Hervey). The Bride of Huitzil. An Aztec Legend.

With 6 sepia illustrations.

8vo, half buckram. New York, 1922. **£1 4s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 350 copies.

1497 **ALLEN** (Hervey). Christmas Epithalamium.

Printed in red and black.

Small 4to, boards. New York (W. E. Rudge), 1925. **16s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 325 copies.

1498 **BARRIE** (J. M.). George Meredith, 1909.

8vo, boards. New York, 1924. **£1 10s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 500 copies.

1499 **BATES** (Arlo). Under the Beach-Tree.

Small 8vo, buckram

Cambridge (The Riverside Press), 1899. **18s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers.

1500 **BROWNE** (Sir Thomas). Hydriotaphia or Urne-Buriall, or discourse of the Sepulchrall Urnes lately found in Norfolk.

With beautiful engraved title-page, and charming head and tail-piece.

4to, full red morocco, with exquisite gilt tooling on sides, uncut edges, t. e. g. Cambridge (Mass.), 1907. **£5 5s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 385 copies.

This Edition of the Hydriotaphia reproduces the text of the first edition printed in 1658. Several errors which have crept into later issues have thus been rectified.

Bruce Rogers Publications—*continued.*

1501 **CARLYLE** (Thomas). Jocelin of Brakelond, from Past and Present.
Small 8vo, cloth. New York, 1923. **£1**
Printed by Bruce Rogers, from Monotype Caslon. One of 510 copies.

1502 **COLE** (Timothy). Considerations on Engraving.
With frontispiece, and autograph signature of the author.
8vo, boards. New York, 1921. **£1**
Printed by Bruce Rogers.

1503 **DE SENANCOUR** (Etienne Pivert). Obermann Selections from Letters to a friend. Chosen and translated with an Introductory Essay and Notes by Jessie Peabody Frothingham, Translator of the Journal of Maurice de Guerin.
2 vols., 8vo, boards. Cambridge (Mass), 1901. **£4 15s**
Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 300 copies.

1504 **DURER** (Albrecht). Of the just shapings of Letters. From the applied geometry of Albrecht Durer.
With ornamental title-page printed in red and black.
With one engraving, 9 full-page plates of characters, and diagrams, also numerous diagrams in the text.
Folio, half vellum, uncut edges.
London, (privately printed), 1917. **£18 18s**
Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 215 copies on hand-made paper.

1505 **DURER** (Albrecht). The Construction of Roman Letters. 34 plates.
Narrow 8vo, boards, uncut. Cambridge (Mass.). **£2 2s**
Printed by Bruce Rogers, 1924.

1506 **EMERSON** (Ralph Waldo). Compensation, an Essay.
Small 8vo, boards. Cambridge (Mass), 1903. **£2 2s**
Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 500 copies.

1507 **FIELDING** (Henry). The Journal of a Voyage to Lisbon.
8vo, boards. Cambridge (Mass), 1902. **£6 6s**
Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 300 copies.

Bruce Rogers Publications—*continued.*

1508 [**FRANKLIN.**] **LIVINGSTON** (Luther). Franklin and his Press at Passy. An account of the books, pamphlets and leaflets printed there, including the long-lost 'Bagatelles.'

With frontispiece medallion portrait of Franklin by J. B. Nini; six folding-plates and 36 interesting reproductions of documents, letters, title-pages, printing specimens, etc.

Royal 8vo, half cloth. New York, (Grolier Club), 1914. **£7 7s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 300 copies on Van Gelder paper.

1509 **FREEMAN** (John). The Red Path (a narrative), and the Wounded Bird.

With autograph signature.

8vo, half cloth. Cambridge, Mass., 1921. **£2 2s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers in Caslon type.

1510 **GALLATIN** (A. E.). American Water-colourists.

Title printed in red and black, with ornamental border. With 30 plates, 8 in colour.

4to, half buckram, edges uncut. New York, 1922. **£2 15s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers and William Edwin Rudge. A limited edition.

A critical essay which passes in review the work of Whistler, Homer, Sargent, Marin, Macknight, Demuth, and other masters of water-colour painting.

1511 **GARGAZ** (Pierre André). **FRANKLIN** (Benjamin). A Project of Universal and Perpetual Peace.

Written by Pierre-André Gargaz a former Galley-Slave, and printed by Benjamin Franklin at Passy in the Year 1782.

Here reprinted together, with an English Version, Introduction and Typograhpical Note by George Simpson Eddy.

Title printed in red and black, with vignette. With two facsimile letters from Gargaz to Franklin, and four facsimile pages of the original edition, also numerous and charming head and tail-pieces.

8vo, half buckram and blue boards, in case, edges uncut.

New York, 1922. **£2 10s**

Designed by Bruce Rogers, and printed from Monotype Caslon Type.

Bruce Rogers Publications—*continued.*

1512 **GARRICK** (David). Some unpublished correspondence. Edited by G. P. Baker.

With frontispiece portrait of Garrick and a facsimile of his signature, and 26 other illustrations. 8vo, buckram.

Cambridge, Riverside Press, 1907. **£4 4s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 430 copies.

1513 **HAMILTON** (Alexander). (The Editor of the Evening Post, 1804). A Collection if the Facts and Documents, relative to the Death of Major-General Alexander Hamilton; With Comments: Together with the various Orations, Sermons, and Eulogies, that have been Published or written on his Life and Character.

8vo, buckram, uncut edges. Cambridge (Mass.), 1904. **£2 10s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers. First Edition. One of 430 copies.

1514 **HAWTHORN** (Nathaniel). The Old Manse.

This is the author's introductory essay to his famous: "Mosses from an Old Manse."

8vo, half cloth. Boston and New York, 1904. **£3 3s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 530 copies issued.

1515 **HAY** (John). A Poet in Exile. Early letters of J. Hay, edited by Caroline Ticknor.

With frontispiece portrait of the poet, and one facsimile.

8vo, boards. Boston and New York, 1910. **£2 15s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 440 copies.

1516 **HEIRGESHEIMER** (Joseph). The Presbyterian Child.

8vo, half cloth. New York, 1923. **£2 10s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers from Monotype Scotch Roman. One of 950 copies.

1517 **HERRICK** (R.). The Star Song. A Carroll to the King.

Printed in red and black.

Cambridge (Mass), 1924. **£1 5s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers.

1518 **IRVING** (Washington). The Christmas Dinner, from the "Sketch Book."

8vo, boards, gilt. New York, 1923. **8s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers.

Bruce Rogers Publications—*continued.*

1519 **KNIGHT** (Madam). **WINSHIP** (G.P.). The Journal of Madam Knight, With an introductory note by George Parker Winship.

With frontispiece folding map of a part of New England and New York in 1702. Red and black title with vignette, small and dainty borders and cul-de-lampe.

8vo, half buckram and pretty flowered linen, uncut edges.

Boston, 1920. **£4 4s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers.

1520 **LANGTON** (Robert). **BLACKIE** (E. M.). The Pilgrimage of Robert Langton, transcribed with an introduction and notes by E. M. Blackie.

With three facsimile woodcuts.

8vo, half buckram. Cambridge (Mass), 1924. **£1 10s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers.

1521 **LETTERS OF SARAH WYMAN WHITMAN.**

8vo, half calf. Cambridge (Mass), 1907. **£1 10s**

1522 **LEWIS** (Lawrence). The Advertisements of the Spectator. Being a study of the Literature, History and Manners of Queen Anne's England as they are reflected therein, as well as an illustration of the Origins of the Art of Advertising.

With Appendix of representative Advertisements now for the first time reprinted, and an Introductory Note by George Lyman Kittredge.

With frontispiece facsimile folding plate.

8vo, half buckram, edges uncut. Boston and New York, 1909. **£2 10s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers.

1523 **LONGFELLOW** (Henry Wadsworth). **NORTON** (Charles Eliot). Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, a sketch of his life by Charles Eliot Norton, together with Longfellow's chief autobiographical Poems. With frontispiece portrait and autograph signature of Longfellow.

8vo, buckram, uncut edges. Boston and New York, 1907. **£1 16s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 400 copies.

Bruce Rogers Publications—*continued.*

1524 **(LOUISIANA.) JEFFERSON** (Thomas). **DUNBAR** (William). Documents relating to the purchase and Exploration of Louisiana.

1. The Limits and Bounds of Louisiana, by Thomas Jefferson.

2. The Exploration of the Red, the Black, and the Washita Rivers, by William Dunbar.

Printed from the original Mss. in the Library of the American Philosophical Society and by direction of the Society's Committee on Historical Documents.

With frontispiece portrait of T. Jefferson, one portrait of W. Dunbar, and a beautiful folding map at the end.

Royal 8vo, buckram. Cambridge (Mass). **£1 16s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 550 copies.

1525 **LOWELL** (the Hon. James Russell), American Minister in London. Democracy. An address delivered in the Town Hall, Birmingham.

Small 8vo, half cloth. New York, the Riverside Press, 1902. **£2 2s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 500 copies.

1526 **LOWELL** (Maria). Poems.

With frontispiece portrait of the author.

8vo, boards. Cambridge (Mass), Riverside Press, 1907. **£3 15s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 330 copies.

1527 **LOWELL** (James Russell). The Anti-Slavery papers of James Russell Lowell.

With title and half title.

2 vols., 8vo, boards. Boston and New York, 1902. **£3 10s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 500 copies.

1528 **MONTAIGNE** (Michel de). The Essays of Michael Lord of Montaigne. Written by him in French and done into English by John Florio.

With frontispiece portrait within ornamental border in each vol.

3 vols., folio, original half buckram.

Cambridge (Mass), 1902-1904. **£31 10s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 265 copies on special paper.

Bruce Rogers Publications—*continued.*

1529 **MOORE** (Clemence C.). A Visit from St. Nocholas.

With frontispiece and two other coloured woodcut illustrations, by F. W. Ivins.

8vo, fancy boards. Boston, 1921. **7s 6d**

Designed by Bruce Rogers and printed by William Edwin Rudge. The Text is that of the original (1837) edition.

1529a ——— Another Copy on hand-made paper. **£2 10s**

1530 **MOORE** (T. Sturge). Roderigo of Bivar.

8vo, half cloth. New York, (Edwin Rudge), 1925. **£1 10s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 500 copies.

1531 **MURDOCK** (Harold). Earl Percy's Dinner Table.

With portrait of Earl Percy.

Royal 8vo, cloth. Cambridge (Mass), Riverside Press, 1907. **£3 15s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 550 copies.

1532 **PENNELL** (Elizabeth Robins). My Cookery Books.

With 27 reproductions of old kitchen scenes engravings, title pages, and various culinary illustrations.

Royal 8vo, half buckram. Cambridge (Mass). **£2 2s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 330 copies on hand-made paper.

1533 **PETRARCH.** Fifteen Sonnets of Petrarch.

With title-page illustrations in red.

8vo, half vellum. Cambridge (Mass), 1903. **£5 10s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 430 copies.

1534 **PICKARD** (Samuel T.). Whittier as a Politician.

8vo, boards. Boston, 1900. **£6 10s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 150 copies.

Bruce Rogers Publications—*continued.*

1535 **PORTRAIT CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS** published by Houghton, Mifflin and Company.

With a sketch of the firm, brief descriptions of the various departments, and some account of the origin and character of the Literary enterprises undertaken.

8vo, half cloth. Boston, 1905-1906. **10s 6d**

Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 1,000 copies printed.

1536 **PRAED** (W. M.). Poems, of Life and Manners. Selected and arranged with an Introduction by Ferris Greenslet.

With frontispiece portrait of the author.

Small 8vo, half vellum, t. e. g.

Boston and New York, Riverside Press, 1909. **£3 3s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 440 copies.

1537 **PUTNAM** (Mrs. William Lowell). XVIII Sonnets.

8vo, half buckram. New York, 1925. **£2 2s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 250 copies on hand-made paper.

1538 **RALEIGH** (Sir Walter). A Report of the truth concerning the last sea-fight of the Revenge.

With ornamental title-page.

Royal 8vo, boards.

Cambridge (Mass), Riverside Press, 1902. **£10 10s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 300 copies.

1539 **ROBARTS** (Henry). **BLACKIE** (E. M.). A most Friendly Farewell to Sir Francis Drake by Henry Robarts. Transcribed with a short Introduction by E. M. Blackie.

Printed in gothic characters, with a charming woodcut, and head and tail pieces.

8vo, half buckram, uncut edges. Cambridge (Mass), 1924. **£1 5s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of a limited edition.

1540 **ROGERS** (Bruce). **WARDE** (Frederic). Bruce Rogers, Designer of Books. With a List of the Books printed under Mr. Roger's supervision.

With 20 plates of facsimile reprints, (three in black and red, two in colours), of title and dedication pages, initial letters, head and tail pieces, vignettes and borders.

8vo, original boards. Cambridge (Mass), 1925. **£2 15s**

Printed and signed by Bruce Rogers. Large Paper Copy, limited edition.

Bruce Rogers Publications—*continued.*

1541 **ROWLAND SILL** (Edward). The Poems of Rowland Sill.
8vo, half buckram. Cambridge (Mass), 1902. **£3 10s**
Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 500 copies.

1542 **SAINT-PIERRE** (Bernardin de). Paul et Virginie.
With 4 fine engravings.
Imperial 8vo. Cambridge (Mass), 1906. **£8 15s**
Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 280 copies.

1543 **SAUNDERS** (Richard West). Skallagrim. (Grim the Bald). An Operetta in three acts.
8vo, half vellum. New York, (Privately printed), 1925. **£1 16s**
Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 500 copies.

1544 **SOUTHEY** (Robert). Journal of a Tour in the Netherlands in the Autumn of 1815.
8vo, half buckram. Cambridge, Riverside Press, 1902. **£12 12s**
Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 500 copies.
One of the rarest of Riverside Press items.

1545 **SOUTHEY** (Robert). Journal of a Tour in the Netherlands in the Autumn of 1815.
8vo, half buckram. Cambridge, Riverside Press, 1902. **£12 12s**
Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 500 copies.
One of the rarest of Riverside Press items.

1546 **SPENSER** (Edmund). Prothalamion: Epithalamion.
With 2 charming plates printed in red.
Royal 8vo, boards.
Cambridge (Mass), Riverside Press, 1902. **£3 15s**
Printed by Bruce Rogers in Brimmer italic type. One of 400 copies.

1547 **(SWINBURNE.) GOSS** (Sir Edmund). An Essay written in 1875 and now first printed by Sir Edmund Gosse.
Edinburgh, 1925. **£1 1s**
Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 125 copies.

Bruce Rogers Publications—*continued.*

1548 **SYMONS** (Arthur). Studies on Modern Painters.
Title printed in red and black.

Royal 8vo, half buckram.

New York, (William Edwin Rudge), 1925. **£2 10s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 600 copies on antique wove paper.

1549 **THACKERAY** (W. M.). Some family letters of Thackeray, together with Recollections by his kinswoman Blanche Warre Cornish.

With frontispiece portrait of Thackeray (from a sketch by Richard Doyle) and a facsimile of his signature.

8vo, boards. Cambridge (Mass), Riverside Press, 1911. **£2 10s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 550 copies.

1550 **THE HISTORY OF OLIVER AND ARTHUR.** Written in French in 1511, translated in German by Wilhem Liely in 1521, and now done in English by W. Leighton and Eliza Barret, 1903.

Title in red and black with engraving. Printed in gothic characters, double columns, with rubrics throughout.

With upward of 50 charming engravings redrawn from the old woodcuts that appeared in the original.

4to, half buckram, and dark green boards, edges uncut.

Cambridge (Mass.), 1903. **£6 6s**

One of 330 copies, printed by Bruce Rogers, on Arnold hand-made paper.

1551 **THE SONG OF ROLAND.**

Printed in double columns in neat Gothic types, with hand coloured title page illustration, and one beautiful head piece hand-coloured so as to reproduce the effect of early stained-glass windows, also 5 exquisite little medallions executed in the same manner.

Folio, half vellum. Cambridge, (Mass), 1906. **£42**

Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 220 copies. On hand-made paper.

1552 **THOREAU** (Henry David). Of Friendship. An Essay from a Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers.

8vo, boards. Cambridge, (Mass), 1901. **£3 3s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 500 copies.

Bruce Rogers Publications—*continued.*

1553 **WALSH** (Richard). Kidd: a moral opuscule.

With full-page woodcuts in colour by George Illian, coloured by hand.

8vo, boards. New York, 1922. **£1 2s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers.

1554 **WHITTIER** (John Greenleaf). **PERRY** (Bliss). John Greenleaf Whittier, a Sketch of his life by Bliss Perry, with selected Poems.

With portrait frontispiece of Whittier after a miniature by Porter, and another portrait of the same, from an ambrotype.

8vo, buckram, uncut edges. Cambridge (Mass), 1907. **£2 10s**

Printed by Bruce Rogers. One of 430 copies.

CUALA PRESS.

1555 **BROADSIDES.** A Complete Set, consisting of the 84 Original Issues, from 1908 to 1915.

Together in 3 imperial 8vo buckram cases.

Published Monthly by E. C. Yeats, at the Cuala Press, Churchtown, Dundrum, Dublin. **£10 10s**

1556 **RESPONSIBILITIES:** Poems and a Play.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo, original boards.

The Cuala Press, 1914. **£7 10s**

With a very interesting Signed Autograph Note on the fly-leaf by the author; also some corrections in the text.

1557 **SEVEN POEMS AND A FRAGMENT.**

FIRST EDITION. Post 8vo, original half binding.

Cuala Press, Dundrum, 1922. **10s**

1558 **YEATES** (J. B.). Passages from the Letters of John Butler Yeats, selected by Ezra Pound.

8vo, original boards, uncut. The Cuala Press, 1917. **£1 10s**

DOVES PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

1559 **AMANTIUM IRAE.** Letters to Two Friends, 1864-1867.
Portrait. 8vo, original vellum. Doves Press, 1914. **£4 10s**

1560 ——— Another copy.
8vo, bound by Cobden-Sanderson, at the Doves Bindery, in full red morocco, panelled back and sides decorated with Arabesques and floral designs, g. e.
Doves Press, 1915. **£35**

1561 **BROWNING** (Robert). Dramates Personae.
Printed in red and black.
8vo, original vellum. Doves Press, 1910. **£12 10s**
Presentation copy with autograph inscription and full signature of Cobden Sanderson.

1562 **CARLYLE** (T.). Sartor Resartus. The Life and Opinions of Herr Teufelsdroeckh.
Printed in red and black. One of 300 copies.
8vo, original limp vellum. Doves Press, 1907. **£12 12s**

1563 **COBDEN-SANDERSON** (T. J.). The Ideal Book, or Book Beautiful. A Tract on Calligraphy, Printing and Illustration, and on the Book Beautiful as a whole.
8vo, original vellum. Doves Press, 1900. **£6 6s**

1564 **COBDEN-SANDERSON** (G. T.). The Arts and Crafts movements.
8vo, half vellum. Doves Press, 1905. **18s**

1565 **EMERSON** (Ralph Waldo). Essays. With Preface by Thomas Carlyle.
8vo, original vellum. Doves Press, 1906. **£13 13s**

1566 **GOETHE.** Auserlesene Lieder, Gedichte und Balladen. Ein Strauss.
8vo, original vellum. Doves Press, 1916. **£18 18s**

1567 **GOETHE.** Die Leiden Des Jungen Werther.
8vo, original vellum. Doves Press, 1911. **£16 16s**

1568 **GOETHE.** Torquato Tasso. Ein Schauspiel.
8vo, original vellum. Doves Press, 1913. **£16 16s**

Doves Press—*continued.*

1569 **GOETHE.** Iphigenie auf Tauris ein Schauspiel von Goethe.
Printed in red and black by Cobden Sanderson.
8vo, original vellum. Doves Press, 1912. **£16 16s**
One of 200 copies.

PRINTED ON VELLUM.

1570 **MILTON** (John). Paradise Lost and Paradise Regain'd.
PRINTED ON VELLUM.
2 vols., 8vo, original vellum binding.
Doves Press, 1902-1905. **£125**

1571 **MILTON** (John). Areopagitica.
8vo, original vellum. Doves Press, 1907. **£9 10s**

1572 **RUSKIN** (John). Unto this Last. Four Essays on the First Principles of Political Economy.
8vo, original vellum binding. Doves Press, 1907. **£8 8s**

1573 **SHAKESPEARE** (W.). The Rape of Lucrece.
PRINTED (IN RED AND BLACK) ON VELLUM.
8vo, bound by Cobden-Sanderson at the Doves Bindery in full niger morocco, gilt back, the sides decorated with floral oval centre piece, within gilt panel, g. e. Doves Fress, 1915. **£65**
One of 10 copies on vellum.

1574 **SHAKESPEARE.** The Rape of Lucrece.
8vo, original boards. Doves Press, 1915. **£7 7s**

1575 **SHAKESPEARE.** The Tragedy of Coriolanus.
Printed in red and black.
4to, original vellum binding. Doves Press, 1914. **£7 7s**

1576 **SHELLEY** (P. B.). Poems.
8vo, original vellum. Doves Press, 1914. **£14**

1577 **TACITUS.** De Vita et Moribus Iulii Agricolæ.
8vo, original vellum. Doves Press, 1900. **£10 10s**

Doves Press—*continued.*

1578 **TENNYSON** (Alfred, Lord). Seven Poems and two translations.
Printed on paper in red and black.
8vo, original limp vellum. Doves Press, 1902. **£7**

1578a ——— Another Copy printed on vellum. **£24**

1579 **WORDSWORTH** (William). The Prelude.
Printed in red and black.
8vo, original vellum. Doves Press, 1915. **£9 9s**

DUN EMER PRESS.

1580 **ALLINGHAM** (William). Sixteen Poems. Selected by William Butler Yeats.
FIRST EDITION. Post 8vo, original boards and buckram.
Dun Emer Press, Dundrum, 1905. **£2 2s**

1581 **YEATS** (W. B.). Twenty-one Poems written by Lionel Johnson: Selected by William Butler Yeats.
FIRST EDITION. Post 8vo, original boards and buckram.
Dun Emer Press, Dundrum, 1904. **£3 10s**

ERAGNY PRESS.

1582 **PERRAULT** (Charles). Histoire de Peau d'Ane Conte de ma mère Loye.
With woodcut frontispiece borders, and initial letters by E. Pissaro, after Lucien Pissaro, and with 3 delightful woodcuts, T. Sturge Moore.
8vo, full red morocco, 3 line border on sides, and inside dentelles, silk doublures, t. e. g. Bound by Zaehnsdorf.
Eragny Press. **£5 17s 6d**

ERICH REISS PRESS.

1583 **BIBLE.** Die Heilgen Bücher des Alten Bundes uebertagen von Lazarus Goldschmidt.
Printed in red and black. With the large initials in gold and colours.
2 vols. Royal 8vo, boards and vellum.
Berlin, Erich Reiss Press, 1921. **£6 10s**
One of 300 copies.

Erich Reiss Press—*continued.*

1584 **GOLDSCHMIDT** (Lazarus). Die heiligen Bücher des alten Bundesübertragen durch Lazarus Goldschmidt.

Printed in double columns in red and black, with large hand painted initial letters in gold and colours.

Folio, original vellum, t. e. g.

Berlin, Erich Reiss Press, 1923. **£2 10s**

One of 300 copies.

ERNST LUDWIG PRESS.

1585 **BINDING** (Rudolf G.). Stolz und Trauer.

8vo, crushed green morocco, panelled back, t. e. g., by Ernst Rehbein.

Darmstadt, Ernst Ludwig Press, 1922. **£2 2s**

Rodenberg, p. 81. One of 250 copies. Printed in "Kleukens-Antiqua."

1586 **BRITTING** (Georg). Der Verlachte Hiob. Sieben Novellen.

8vo, red morocco, sides symmetrically tooled in gilt interspersed with tiny floral sprays, t. e. g., by Gurbat.

Darmstadt, Ernst Ludwig Press, 1921. **£3 10s**

Rodenberg, p. 80. Printed in "Cicero Kleukens-Antiqua."

1587 **CLAUDIUS** (Matthias). Gedichte des Wandsbecker Boten.

8vo, crushed green morocco, gilt panel design on front cover, panelled back, t. e. g.

Darmstadt, Ernst Ludwig Press, 1921. **£2 2s**

Rodenberg, p. 77. One of 350 copies. Composed and printed in "Korpus Kleukens-Antiqua," by Christian Heinrich Kleukens himself.

1588 **EICHENDORFF** (Joseph von). Lieder.

8vo, crushed green morocco, gilt panel design on front cover, g. e.

Darmstadt, Ernst Ludwig Press, 1921. **£2 2s**

Rodenberg, p. 77. One of 350 copies. Composed and printed in "Korpus Kleukens-Antiqua," by Christian Heinrich Kleunkens himself.

1589 **GOETHE.** Gott und Welt.

8vo, vellum, t. e. g.

Darmstadt, Ernst Ludwig Press, 1913. **£3 10s**

Rodenberg, p. 76. One of 100 copies. Printed in "Korpus Helga-Antiqua."

Ernst Ludwig Press—*continued.*

1590 **GOETHE.** Lieder.

8vo, crushed blue morocco, gilt panel design on front cover, panelled back, g. e.

Darmstadt, Ernst Ludwig Press, 1920. **£2 5s**

Rodenberg, p. 77. One of 350 copies. Composed and printed in "Korpus Kleukens-Antiqua," by Christian Heinrich Kleukens himself.

1591 **GOETHE** (J. W. von). Trilogie der Leidenschaft. Printed in 2 colours.

8vo, vellum, t. e. g.

Darmstadt, Ernst Ludwig Press, 1912. **£2 2s**

Rodenberg, p. 78. One of 300 copies. Title and Initials by Friedrich Wilhelm Kleukens. Printed in "Kopus Helga-Antiqua," which was employed for the first type in this book.

1592 **HOELDERLIN** (Friedrich). Gedichte.

8vo, crushed blue morocco, gilt panel design on front cover, g. e.

Darmstadt, Ernst Ludwig Press, 1922. **£2 2s**

Rodenberg, p. 77. One of 350 copies. Composed and printed in "Korpus Kleukens-Antiqua," by Christian Heinrich Kleukens himself.

1593 **HOELTY** (Ludwig). Gedichte.

8vo, crushed green morocco, gilt panel design on front cover, g. e.

Darmstadt, Ernst Ludwig Press, 1921. **£2 2s**

Rodenberg, p. 77. One of 350 copies. Composed and printed in "Korpus Kleukens-Antiqua," by Christian Keinrich Kleukens himself.

1594 **JAMMES** (Francis). Die Gebete der Demut.

8vo, crushed blue morocco, gilt panel border on front cover, g. e.

Darmstadt, Ernst Ludwig Press, 1921. **£1 16s**

Rodenberg, p. 77. One of 350 copies. Composed and printed in "Petit Kleukens-Antiqua," by Christian Heinrich Kleukens himself.

1595 **MORIKE** (Eduard). Gedichte.

8vo, blue crushed morocco, gilt panel design on front cover, panelled back, t. e. g.

Darmstadt, Ernst Ludwig Press, 1921. **£1 16s**

Rodenberg, p. 77. One of 350 copies. Composed and printed in "Korpus Kleukens-Antiqua," by Christian Heinrich Kleukens himself.

Ernst Ludwig Press—*continued.*

1596 **RUCKERT** (Friedrich). Fünf Märlein für Kinder zum Christfest 1813 für sein Schwesterlein geschrieben.

8vo, half vellum.

Darmstadt, Ernst Ludwig Press, 1921. **£1 14s**

Rodenberg, p. 80. Printed on hand-made paper by C. H. Kleukens.

1597 **RUTH.** "Das Buch Ruth" in der Ubertragung Martin Luthers nach der letzten von ihm selbst durchgesehenen Ausgabe der Deutschen Bibel, Wittenberg, 1545.

With woodcut on title.

8vo, vellum. Darmstadt, Ernst Ludwig Press (1914). **£2 2s**

Rodenberg, p. 79.

1598 **SILESIUS** (Angelus). Ewige Sinnreime des Cherubinischen Wandersmann.

With gilt initial.

8vo, vellum, t. e. g.

Darmstadt, Ernst Ludwig Press, 1922. **£3 10s**

Rodenberg, p. 81. Printed in "Cicero Kleukens-Antiqua."

1599 **TAGORE** (Rabindranath). Die Gabe des Liebenden.

8vo, crushed green morocco, gilt panel design on front cover, panelled back, g. e.

Darmstadt, Ernst Ludwig Press, 1920. **£2 2s**

One of 350 copies.

1600 **THUCYDIDES.** Rede des Perikles für die Gefallenen.

8vo, vellum, t. e. g., by Kleukens.

Darmstadt, Ernst Ludwig Press, 1921. **£2 10s**

Printed on Japan Paper.

1601 **TRAKL** (Georg). Der Herbst des Einsamen.

8vo, crushed green morocco, gilt panel design on front cover, panelled back, t. e. g.

Darmstadt, Ernst Ludwig Press, 1920. **£1 16s**

One of 350 copies.

Ernst Ludwig Press—*continued.*

1602 **VERHAEREN** (Emile). Die Stunden. Les Heures Claires-Les Heures d'Après-Midi-Les Heures du Soir. Uebertragen von Erna Rehwoldt.

8vo, half vellum.

Darmstadt, Ernst Ludwig Press, 1922. **£1 16s**

ESSEX HOUSE PRESS.

1603 **ASHBEE** (C. R.). An Endeavour towards the teaching of John Ruskin and William Morris: Being a brief account of the Work, Aims, and Principles of the Guild of Handicraft in East London.

Finely printed on hand-made paper, with woodcut pictorial initials and frontispiece.

8vo, original vellum, uncut. London, 1901. **£2 2s**

Only 350 copies printed.

EUPHORION PRESS.

1604 **CERVANTES SAAVEDRA** (Miguel de). Novelle von der Macht des Blutes.

With seven etched plates.

8vo, green morocco, gilt tooling on sides, gilt panelled back, t. e. g.

Berlin, Euphorion Press, 1920. **£4 4s**

One of 100 copies, with each etching signed by the artist.

1605 **GOETHE.** Prometheus. Ein Fragment 1773.

Royal 8vo, red morocco, two-line fillet borders on sides, panelled back, t. e. g., by Bruno Scheer.

Leipzig, Euphorion Press, 1923. **£4 4s**

One of 10 copies on Japan Paper.

1606 **LABBE** (Louise). Sonnets (in French). Printed in two colours.

With six etchings by Bob Bell.

8vo, maroon calf, with broad gilt ornamental border on sides, small black fleur-de-lys within gilt ornament on front cover, t. e. g., by Hübel and Denck.

Berlin, Euphorion Press, 1920. **£3 3s**

Printed by Drugulin. One of 100 copies, with each etching signed by the artist.

Euphorion Press—*continued.*

1607 **MORIKE** (Eduard). Das Märchen vom sicheren Mann.

4to, red morocco, t. e. g.

Berlin, Euphorion Press, 1922. **£3 3s**

One of 10 copies on Japan Paper.

1608 **NOVALIS.** Märchen von Hyacinth und Rosenblüt.

8vo, turquoise blue morocco, t. e. g., by Hübel & Denck.

Berlin, Euphorion Press, 1922. **£2 10s**

One of five copies on Japan Paper.

GROLIER CLUB.

1609 **CATALOGUES OF THE VARIOUS EXHIBITIONS OF THE GROLIER CLUB AT NEW YORK.**

45 vols., f'cap., 8vo, original wrappers, uncut.

New York, 1893-1912. **£10 10s**

The Exhibitions include Bookbindings, Line Engravings, Old English Books, American Book Plates, Engraved Portraits of French Authors, Japanese Prints, Lithography, Tennyson's Works, Engraved Titles, Chaucer, Thackeray, Italian Books, Embroidered Bindings, Wm. Blake, Seventeenth Century Drama, Angling Books, Alex Pope, John Milton, etc.

1610 **KEYNES** (Geoffrey). A Bibliography of William Blake.

With 4 illustrations in colour, 40 in monochrome, and 12 reproductions in the text.

Thick 4to, original half morocco uncut, t. e. g. Privately printed for Members of the Grolier Club. New York, 1921. **£25**

Only 250 copies printed of this the finest Bibliography of William Blake that has been published. It includes Blake's Works; Book Illustrations; Editions of Blake's Works; Biography and Criticism; Miscellaneous; and Appendices.

KELMSCOTT PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

1611 **CAVENDISH** (George). Life of Cardinal Wolsey.

Printed in black, with woodcut border to first leaf, and large initial letters.

Small 4to, original vellum. 1893. **£10 10s**

Kelmscott Press Publications—*continued.*

1612 **CAXTON** (William). Reynard the Fox.
Printed in red and black.
With beautiful borders, and initial letters.
Folio, original vellum. Kelmscott Press, printed by William Morris, 1892. **£16 16s**

1613 **COCKERELL** (S. C.). A Note by William Morris on his Aims in founding the Kelmscott Press, together with a short description of the Press, and annotated List of the Books printed thereat.
8vo, original boards. 1898. **£10 10s**

1614 **COCKERELL** (S. C.). Some German Woodcuts of the Fifteenth Century; many large finely executed facsimiles of old engravings.
Folio, original boards. 1897. **£12 10s**

1615 **HERRICK** (Robert). Poems.
With ornamental borders and initial letters.
8vo, original vellum. Kelmscott Press, 1895. **£18 18s**

1616 **LAUDES BEATES MARIAE VIRGINIS.**
Printed in three colours, with two decorative borders, and large woodcut initial letters.
Small folio, original boards. 1896. **£9 9s**

1617 **MACKAIL** (J. W.). Biblia Innocentium; being the story of God's Chosen People before the Coming of Our Lord Jesus Christ upon Earth.
8vo, original vellum. Kelmscott Press, 1892. **£7 10s**

1618 **MORRIS** (W.). A Dream of John Ball, and a King's Lesson.
Woodcut frontispiece, and ornamental initials.
8vo, original vellum. 1892. **£10**

1619 **MORRIS** (W.). Child Christopher and Goldilind the Fair.
2 vols., 12mo, original cloth, uncut.
Kelmscott Press, 1895. **£6 18s**

Kelmscott Press Publications—*continued.*

1620 **MORRIS** (William). Gothic Architecture, a lecture for the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society.

Printed in red and black, in golden type.

16mo, Kelmscott Press, 1893. **£2 15s**

1621 **MORRIS** (W.). News from Nowhere; or, an Epoch of Rest; being some chapters from a Utopian Romance.

Small 4to, original vellum. Kelmscott Press, 1892. **£10 10s**

1622 **MORRIS** (W.). Of the Friendship of Amis and Amile.

12mo, original boards. Kelmscott Press, 1894. **£5 5s**

1623 **MORRIS** (W.). Poems by the Way.

Printed with "Golden" Type in black and red, ornamental borders, and large initials, by the Author.

Square 8vo, original vellum. Kelmscott Press, 1891. **£7 10s**

BOUND BY COBDEN SANDERSON.

1624 **MORRIS** (W.). The Defence of Guenevere, and other Poems.

Small 4to, handsomely bound by Cobden Sanderson in full crushed morocco extra, gilt floreated back, gilt lines on sides, with corner fleurons composed of roses and leaves, inside dentelle, g. e.

Kelmscott Press, 1892. **£25**

1625 **MORRIS** (W.). The Earthly Paradise.

Printed in red and black, with decorative borders, and large woodcut initial letters.

8 vols., square 8vo, original vellum. Kelmscott Press, 1896-7. **£25**

1626 **MORRIS** (W.). The Glittering Plain.

With 23 illustrations by Walter Crane.

Printed in red and black, decorative borders, and woodcut initial letters.

Folio, original vellum. Kelmscott Press, 1894. **£19 19s**

Kelmscott Press Publications—*continued.*

WALTER CRANE'S COPY.

1627 **MORRIS** (W.). The Story of the Glittering Plain, which has been also called the Land of Living Men, or the Acre of the Undying.

Finely printed in red and black, with initial letters, and 23 woodcuts by Walter Crane.

Folio, original half buckram, uncut.

Kelmscott Press, 1894. **£21**

Walter Crane's (the Artist) copy, with his bookplate, also an A.L.S. from William Morris to Walter Crane inserted.

1628 **MORRIS** (W.). The Sundering Flood.

Thick 8vo, original boards, uncut.

Kelmscott Press, 1897. **£9 9s**

1629 **MORRIS** (W.). The Tale of Beowulf.

Printed in red and black, with ornamental borders.

Folio, original vellum. Kelmscott Press, 1895. **£13 13s**

1630 **MORRIS** (W.). The Water of the Wondrous Isles.

Printed in red and black, with ornamental borders.

Folio, original vellum. Kelmscott Press, 1897. **£15 15s**

1631 **MORRIS** (William). The Well at the World's End.

Printed in red and black.

With frontispiece and one woodcut illustration, also numerous borders, and initial letters.

Folio, original vellum.

Kelmscott Press, printed by William Morris, 1896. **£20**

1632 **MORRIS** (W.). The Wood Beyond the World.

Printed in Chaucer type in black and red, with frontispiece designed by Sir E. Burne-Jones, woodcut border to first leaf, and woodcut initial letters.

8vo, original vellum. Kelmscott Press, 1894. **£10 10s**

Kelmscott Press Publications—*continued.*

1633 **PSALMI PENITENTIALES.**
Printed in red and black.
8vo, original boards. Kelmscott Press, 1894. **£6 18s**

1634 **ROSSETTI** (D. G.). Sonnets and Lyrical Poems.
8vo, original vellum. Kelmscott Press, 1894. **£10 10s**

1635 **ROSSETTI** (D. G.). Sonnets and Lyrical Poems, 1894.
——— Ballads and Narrative Poems, 1893.
2 vols., 8vo, original vellum. 1893-4. **£22 10s**

1636 **SHAKESPEARE'S POEMS;** printed after the Original Copies.
Small 4to, original vellum. 1893. **£16 10s**

1637 **SIDONIA THE SORCERESS,** by Wm. Meinhold, translated by Francesca Speranza Lady Wilde.
Printed in Golden type, in black and red, with large woodcut initial letters.
Large 4to, original boards, uncut. 1893. **£18 18s**

1638 **SYR PERCEYVELLE OF CALES.**
Printed in red and black.
With frontispiece woodcut.
Kelmscott Press, printed by William Morris, 1895. **£5 10s**

1639 **TENNYSON** (Alfred, Lord). Maud, a Mono-drama.
Woodcut borders.
8vo, original vellum, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1893. **£6 10s**

1640 **THE FLOURE AND THE LEAFE,** & the Boke of Cupide, God of Love, or the Cuckow and the Nightingale.
Printed in black, with two very large woodcut initial letters.
4to, original half holland binding.
Printed by William Morris at the Kelmscott Press, 1896. **£4 15s**

Kelmscott Press Publications—*continued.*

1641 **THE HISTORY OF GODEFREY OF BOLOGNE AND OF THE CONQUEST OF JHERUSALEM.**

Folio. Specially bound by Cobden Sanderson, in full vellum, gilt edges. Kelmscott Press, 1893. **£18 18s**

1642 **THE ROMANCE OF SIR ISUMBRAS.**

Printed in red and black, with woodcut frontispiece.

8vo, original boards. Kelmscott Press, 1897. **£5 10s**

1643 **THE ROMANCE OF SIR DEGREVANT.**

Printed in red and black, with frontispiece woodcut.

Kelmscott Press, printed by William Morris, 1896. **£5 10s**

1644 **THE TALE OF KING FLORUS AND THE FAIR JEHANE.**

Printed in Chaucer type in black and red, elaborate woodcut title, and border to first and two other pages.

12mo, original boards, uncut.

Printed by Wm. Morris at Kelmscott Press, 1893. **£8 8s**

1644a ——— Another Copy, printed on vellum. **£21**

1645 **THE TALE OF THE EMPEROR COUSTANS AND OF OVER SEA.**

Printed in Chaucer type in black and red, elaborate woodcut title, and border to first and two other pages.

12mo, original boards, uncut.

Printed by Wm. Morris at Kelmscott Press, 1894. **£8 8s**

1646 **THE TALE OF THE EMPEROR COUSTANS AND OF OVER SEA.** Translated by William Morris.

12mo, original boards, uncut. Kelmscott Press, 1894. **£5 5s**

MARCUS BEHMER—PUBLICATIONS.

1647 **HAUPTMANN** (Gerhart). Das Hirtenlied, ein Fragment.

With 17 woodcuts by Ludwig von Hofmann.

Royal 8vo, half vellum.

Berlin, Behmer-Druck, 1921-22. **£2 2s**

Rodenberg, p. 244. One of 360 copies. Printed in Marcus Behmer-Antiqua for Otto von Holten.

OHLE PRESS.

1648 **GOETHE.** Prometheus. Dramatisches Fragment.
Royal 8vo, red morocco, t. e. g.
Düsseldorf, Ohle Press, 1913. **£2 15s**
One of 150 copies on hand-made paper.

1649 **HEBBEL** (Friedrich). Gyges und sein Ring.
Title printed in red within an ornamental border.
8vo, green morocco, panelled back, t. e. g., by Fikentscher.
Düsseldorf, Ohle Press, N.D. **£2 15s**
One of 170 copies on hand-made paper.

1650 **KLEIST** (Heinrich von). Der zerbrochne Krug. Ein Lustspiel.
8vo, maroon morocco, panelled back, t. e. g., by Enders.
(Düsseldorf), Ohle Press, N.D. **£2 10s**
One of 150 copies on hand-made paper.

ROBERT PROCTOR'S GREEK PUBLICATIONS.

1651 **HOMER.** Odyssey (in Greek).
Printed in red and black.
Folio, half buckram.
Oxford, printed at the University Press with the Greek types designed by Robert Proctor, 1909. **£5 5s**
One of 225 copies.

RICCARDI PRESS.

PRINTED ON VELLUM.

1652 **CARROLL** (Lewis). Alice's Adventures in Wonderland.
With the original illustrations by John Tenniel.
PRINTED ON VELLUM. 8vo, original vellum.
London, 1914. **£14 14s**
One of 12 copies on Vellum.

PRINTED ON VELLUM.

1653 **FITZGERALD** (Edward). Rubáiyat of Omar Khayyám.
PRINTED ENTIRELY ON VELLUM. 8vo, original vellum.
London, 1913. **£11 11s**
One of 12 copies on Vellum.

Riccardi Press—*continued.*

PRINTED ON VELLUM.

1654 **IRVING** (Washington). Rip Van Winkle and The Legend of Sleepy Hollow.

PRINTED ENTIRELY ON VELLUM. 8vo, original vellum.
London, 1914. **£10 10s**
One of 12 copies on Vellum.

1655 **STEELE** (Robert). The Revival of Printing. A Bibliographical Catalogue of Works issued by the Chief Modern English Presses, with an Introduction by Robert Steele. Imprinted in the Riccardi Press Fount by Charles T. Jacobi, with facsimiles of the types employed by other Presses.

Royal 8vo, original boards. London, 1912. **£6 6s**
One of a limited edition on antique paper, uncut.

PRINTED ON VELLUM.

1656 **TENNYSON** (Alfred, Lord). In Memoriam.

PRINTED ON VELLUM. 8vo, original vellum.
London, 1914. **£14 14s**
One of 12 copies on Vellum.

1657 **THE STORY OF GRISELDA:** Being the Tenth Story of the Tenth Day from the Decameron of Messer Giovanni Boccaccio. Translated by J. M. Rigg.

Royal 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. London, 1919. **12s 6d**
One of 500 copies printed on hand-made paper.

RUDOLFI PRESS.

1658 **RUCKERT** (Friedrich). Geharnischte Sonette.

Printed in three colours.
4to, vellum, with gilt medallion in centre of front cover.
Offenbach am Main, Rudolfinischen Press, 1913. **£2 2s**

STANTON PRESS.

PRINTED ON VELLUM.

1659 **BINYON** (Laurence). The Sirens, an Ode.

With ornamental borders on first two pages.
PRINTED ENTIRELY ON VELLUM. Folio, full red morocco.
Stanton Press, Chelsfield, 1924. **£21**
One of five copies only, on Vellum, Signed by the Author.

SERPENTIS PRESS.

1660 **LUTHER** (M.). An die Ratsherren aller Städte deutsches Landes, dass sie christliche Schulen aufrichten und halten sollen.
The first initial illuminated by M. Grosser.
8vo, vellum, t. e. g. Berlin, Serpentis Press, 1923. **£2 5s**
One of 50 copies. Printed by E. Ward and E. H. Tieffenbach.

1661 **LUTHER** (M.). Von ehelichen Leben.
With four illuminated initials in gold and colours, by M. Grosser.
8vo, vellum, t. e. g. Berlin, Serpentis Press, 1923. **£2 10s**
One of 50 copies.

1662 **LUTHER** (M.). Von der Freiheit eines Christenmenschen.
With the first initial illuminated, by M. Grosser.
8vo, vellum, t. e. g. Berlin, Serpentis Press, 1923. **£2 10s**
One of 50 copies.

1663 **MEINHOLD** (W.). Amber the Witch.
Folio, original boards. Vale Press, 1903. **£3 3s**

1664 **RICKETTS** (Charles). A Defence of the Revival of Printing.
With fine woodcut on first page of text.
Small 8vo, original boards, uncut.
London, Vale Press, 1899. **£4 10s**

1665 **RICKETTS** (Chas.) and **PISSARRO** (Lucien). De La Typographie et de l'Harmonie de la Page Imprimée. William Morris et son Influence sur les Arts et Metiers.
8vo, original boards, uncut. London, 1898. **£1 10s**

1666 **SHELLEY.** Poems.
3 vols., 8vo, original buckram. 1901. **£6 6s**

VALE PRESS.

1667 **COLLECTION OF THE BEAUTIFUL BOOKS ISSUED BY THE VALE PRESS,** under the Superintendence of Hacon and Ricketts.

With woodcuts and initial letters drawn on the wood by Charles Ricketts, Charles Shannon, and T. Sturge Moore.

Comprising 33 vols., 4to and 8vo, in the original bindings of vellum, buckram, and boards. V.Y. **£65**

Comprising :—

LONGUS. Daphnis and Chloe. 1893.

HERO AND LEANDER. 1894.

MILTON (John). Early Poems. 1896.

SUCKLING (Sir John). Poems and Songs. 1896.

GRAY (John). Spiritual Poems. 1896.

SHAKESPEARE (William). The Passionate Pilgrim and the Songs of Shakespeare's Plays. 1896.

DRAYTON (Michael). The Nymphidia and the Muses Elizium. 1896.

CAMPION (Thomas). Fifty Songs. 1896.

ARNOLD (Matthew). Empedocles on Etna. 1896.

BLAKE (William). The Book of Thel, Songs of Innocence, and Songs of Experience. 1897.

VAUGHAN (Henry). The Sacred Poems of Henry Vaughan. 1897.

ADLINGTON (William). The Marriage of Cupid and Psyche. 1897.

SIDNEY (Sir Philip). Sonnets. 1898.

KEATS (John). Poems. 2 vols. 1898.

BLAKE (William). Poetical Sketches. 1899.

COLERIDGE (S. T.). The Rime of the Ancient Mariner. 1899.

RICKETTS (Charles). A Defence of the Revival of Printing. 1899.

BROWNING (Robert). Dramatic Romances and Lyrics. 1899.

SHAKESPEARE (William). Sonnets. 1899.

THE CENTAUR AND THE BACCHANTE. 1899.

TENNYSON (Alfred, Lord). Poems. 2 vols. 1900.

RUBAIYAT OF OMAR KHAYYAM. 1901.

DE CUPIDINIS ET PSYCHES AMORIBUS. 1901.

SHELLEY (P. B.). Poems. 3 vols. 1901.

WORDSWORTH (William). Poems.

THE PARABLES FROM THE GOSPELS. 1903.

MOORE (T. Sturge). Danaë. 1903.

MARLOWE (Christopher). Doctor Faustus. 1903.

BIBLIOGRAPHY of the Books published by Hacon and Ricketts, printed in the three founts, "The Vale," "The Avon," and "The King's." 1904.

PRINTED BY JOHN NASH.

1668 **STEVENSON** (Robert Louis). The Silverado Squatters.

Printed in red and black.

With title-page portrait of R. L. Stevenson, and 14 etchings by Howard Whitford Willard.

Folio, boards. San Francisco (John Henry Nash), 1923. **£7 7s**

One of 380 copies.

PRINTED BY EDWIN AND ROBERT GRABHORN.

1669 **(SHAKESPEARE.) LIDDELL** (Mark Harvey). The Typogaphy of Shakspere's Midsommer Nightes Dreame.

Title printed in red and black, with engraved vignette portrait of Shakespeare.

Small 4to, original boards, uncut edges.

San Francisco, 1920. **£2 10s**

One of 100 copies, on hand-made paper, printed by Edwin and Robert Grabhorn.

LIST OF CURRENT CATALOGUES.

We publish a monthly classified list of current literature, containing most publications issued in Great Britain.

This is sent out regularly, free of charge, to any client interested, but only on application.

Cat. No. 387 and 435.—Ballooning. Books and Engravings illustrating the Evolution of the Airship and the Aeroplane. Parts I. and II. (with 68 illustrations)	2,463	Items.
,, 404.—Illuminated Manuscripts and Miniatures (with 103 illustrations)	339	,,
,, 407.—Bookbindings, Historical and Decorative (with 133 illustrations)	461	,,
,, 426.—Early Works on Medicine, Alchemy, Witchcraft, etc. ...	614	,,
,, 429, 432, 442 & 465.—Bibliotheca Americana et Philippina, Parts I., II., III. & IV.	3,874	,,
,, 452 & 455.—Bibliotheca Asiatica, Parts I. & II. (with 62 illustrations)	1,339	,,
,, 456.—Books, Manuscripts and Bindings remarkable for their Rarity, Beauty and Interest (with 89 illustrations) ...	481	,,
,, 460.—First Editions of 19th Century English Authors and Coloured Plate Books	2,844	,,
,, 463.—Important & Valuable Books, Historical & Literary	1,777	,,
,, 470.—Bibliotheca Incunabulorum, Part III. (Books Printed before the year 1501)	662	,,
,, 472.—Books on Art and Allied Subjects	1,051	,,
,, 473.—Autograph Letters, MSS., &c. (Spring, 1926)	746	,,
,, 474.—Autograph Letters, MSS., &c. (Summer 1926)	621	,,
,, 475.—Engravings, Etchings, and Drawings	341	,,
,, 476.—Music: Books, Prints and Autographs, relating to Music and Musicians	264	,,
,, 477.—English Literature, 15th to 18th Century, Part I.	1,142	,,
,, 478.—Books on Printers and Printing, Bibliographies, etc. ...	1,669	,,

IN THE PRESS—

Autograph Letters, MSS., &c. (Autumn, 1926) ... ...

Bibliotheca Americana, Part V. (with over 200 illustrations)

French Books printed before 1700. (With numerous illustrations) ... ...

Judaica and Hebraica (with illustrations) ... ...

Orders through an Agent should be duplicated direct, thus ensuring them receiving immediate attention.

No. 478 1926

BOOKS
ON
PRINTERS AND PRINTING
BIBLIOGRAPHY
MANUSCRIPTS · BOOKBINDING

With an Appendix of

BEAUTIFUL BOOKS FROM
FAMOUS MODERN PRESSES

MAGGS BROS.
34 & 35, Conduit Street, New Bond Street
LONDON, W.
and 130, Boulevard Haussmann, Paris